OPCA-16 (8-11-98)

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
935 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20535-0001

AUG 23 2000

Mr. Ernie Lazar
Post Office Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

Subject of Request: William Henry MacFarland, Jr.

FOIPA No. 918995 /190- HQ-1283315

Dear Requester:

Enclosed are copies of documents from FBI records. Excisions have been made to protect information exempt from disclosure pursuant to Title 5, United States Code, Section 552 (Freedom of Information Act) and/or Section 552a (Privacy Act). In addition, where excisions were made, the appropriate exempting subsections have been cited opposite the deletions. Where pages have been withheld in their entirety, a deleted page information sheet has been substituted showing the reasons or basis for the deletion. The subsections cited for withholding information from the enclosed documents are marked below:

Section 552		**Section 552a**
☐ (b)(1)	☐ (b)(7)(A)	☐ (d)(5)
☒ (b)(2)	☐ (b)(7)(B)	☐ (j)(2)
☐ (b)(3) _____	☒ (b)(7)(C)	☐ (k)(1)
_____	☒ (b)(7)(D)	☐ (k)(2)
_____	☒ (b)(7)(E)	☐ (k)(3)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(F)	☐ (k)(4)
☐ (b)(4)	☐ (b)(8)	☐ (k)(5)
☐ (b)(5)	☐ (b)(9)	☐ (k)(6)
☐ (b)(6)		☐ (k)(7)

(See Form OPCA-16a, enclosed, for an explanation of these exemptions.)

Pursuant to your request, 346 pages(s) were reviewed and 323 page(s) are being released.

During the review of material pertinent to the subject of your request, documents were located which

☐ originated with another Government agency(ies).
These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

☐ contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

FILE DESCRIPTION

SUBJECT W. HENRY MACFARLAND, JR.

FILE NO. 105-7857

VOLUME NO. 1

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

EPB:rol
105-7857

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: September 18, 1945

FROM : D. M. Ladd

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/18/80 BY SP4 bjr-sb #441237

SUBJECT: W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR.
SEDITION

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ejzt. Tam
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Beahan
Miss Gandy

Attached is a letter directed to you under date of September 15, 1945, by W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., and the September 15, 1945 issue of "National Progress," a six-page mimeographed bulletin published by the subject. MacFarland in his letter states that his sympathies are with those who are most often smeared by "Mr. Walter Winchell, Mr. Johannes Steele, the newspapers 'PM,' the Jewish Voice, etc.," and that because of the various untrue statements being made about the groups to which he subscribes, he sent a notarized statement to former Attorney General Biddle containing his sentiments. He states further that he is launching a bimonthly publication (the September 15, 1945 issue being the first) and since he wants to be totally honest with all persons concerned, he plans to forward to the Bureau a copy of each issue of his publication.

In his bulletin, the subject points out that his policy "will always be to print only the Truth; to do this in the interests of American Nationalism and the White, Christian, Constitutional American Republic, which was created in 1789." In the bulletin, MacFarland also states that a copy of each issue will be sent to you and the Attorney General. The balance of the bulletin is taken up with an explanation of subscription rates, an elaboration of his policy as mentioned above, and a short criticism of the CIO for attempting to unionise farmers.

b7c

A check of the subject's name against the Bureau's files reflects that in July, 1945, one [redacted] a chronic letter writer whose communications we have not acknowledged for some time, advised that he had become associated with MacFarland in his endeavors and that MacFarland had received a letter from the Department of Justice acknowledging receipt of his notarized statement mentioned above. [redacted] further advised that MacFarland is only twenty-three years of age.

b2

In addition, the files reflect that [redacted] one of [redacted] informants, under date of August 6, 1945, furnished information to the effect that MacFarland was trying to form an organization to combat Communism. [redacted] also stated that subject was associated with [redacted]

b7D
b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

RECORDED 105-7857-2

Although MacFarland requested the Bureau to acknowledge receipt of his letter, it is recommended that this not be done since it appears that he might attempt to use our acknowledgment as a letter approving his bulletins. Also, because of his association with [redacted] whose communications we have not been acknowledging, it is believed to be undesirable to acknowledge instant letter.

b7c

Attachments

[redacted]

b7c

Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
[redacted]

September 15, 1945.

Federal Bureau of Investigation,

Washington,

District of Columbia.

31648

ATTENTION: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bja-sb #448537

My Dear Mr. Hoover:

Because of the various untrue statements being made about the political groups to which I subscribe, I sent a notarized statement to Mr. Francis Biddle, then U. S. Attorney-General, dated May 6, 1945, and containing my own sentiments on this issue. In deciding to take an active part in the political activity mentioned in that statement, I also wished to make it perfectly clear that I, as a loyal American, do not intend to work 'under cover.' If I now say that my sympathies are with those who are most often smeared by Mr. Walter Winchell, [redacted] the newspapers 'PM,' the Jewish Voice, etc., you will understand my position completely.

b7C

ENCLOSURE

RECORDED & INDEXED

EX-72

120

105-7857-2

Now I have launched a small periodical of my own, the inaugural issue of which I enclose for your inspection. In line with my already formulated policy of being totally honest with all persons concerned, I shall forward a copy of each issue to your Office, and I feel sure that you will accept this as a sincere gesture, and not as arrogant defiance. It seems ~~odd that~~ I, as a loyal American, should feel obliged to take this step, but the vicious lies spread about the motives of Nationalism and those who uphold it seem to make such a precaution advisable.

b7C

ack 9-21-45 [illegible]

I would like to say that I have always been impressed with the fairness and consideration which your agency has shown in its investigations of un-American activity. I especially appreciate the fact that you seem to realize, as few do today, that an attack upon the Administration cannot be taken as a seditious or treasonable repudiation of the Government and Constitution of the United States of America.

Memo, Director E.P.B. [illegible] 9-18-45

FILE EPB

Your confirmation of receipt of this letter would be very much appreciated. Before doing this, however, I would suggest that you request the Attorney-General to make available for your inspection the notarized statement previously mentioned. You will then be in a position to know that I have acted in complete good faith in setting forth my determination to serve that Cause which I feel to be just.

Thank you for your kind attention, and believe me to be

Very truly yours,

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.,
1738 Brill Street,
Philadelphia, 24, Penn.

Encl. 1.

31649

31650

"The TRUTH at ANY Price"

Volume I. SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1945. Number 1.

NATIONAL PROGRESS is published on the 1st and 15th of each month by W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., 1738 Brill Street, Philadelphia, 24, Pa., and is sent First Class Mail only at the following rates:

One to five 1 year subscriptions,.....	$3.00 each;
Six to ten 1 year subscriptions,.....	2.75 each;
Over ten 1 year subscriptions,.....	2.50 each;
Introductionary 3 month subscription,.....	1.10 each;
Single copies of current issues,.....	0.15 each;

Until further notice is given, please remit by Money Order or (in the case of single copies) in stamps. NATIONAL PROGRESS contains never less than four printed pages (excluding its title page) and comments or suggestions for its improvement are always welcomed. Information sent for use in NATIONAL PROGRESS will also be gratefully received, but should bear the full name and address of the sender. When requested, the identity of the contributor will be withheld, but anonymous data or 'tips' cannot be used under any circumstances. When quoting from these pages, too, an acknowledgment of this fact will be greatly appreciated by the publisher.

The policy of NATIONAL PROGRESS will always be to print only the TRUTH; to do this in the interests of American Nationalism and the White, Christian, Constitutional American Republic which was created in 1789; and to reject all intimidations designed to alter this policy, while fearing no persecution nor personal attacks from any quarter, when these are occasioned by our defense of either Christianity or the Constitution and Flag of the United States of America.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/40 BY SP4-bjz-sh #448557

EXCLOSURE 105-7557-2

31651

1. The first paragraph of this inaugural issue of NATIONAL PROGRESS can be used for no better purpose than for thanking everyone who made its publication possible at so early a date. Most readers are already familiar with the method used for obtaining subscriptions thru pledges, and it must be taken as a real tribute to the honor of all those Americans concerned in the Cause which this publication will serve, that not one failed to keep his or her Word-- no subscriptions were withdrawn! Then, too, there were those who took it upon themselves to obtain additional pledges; others who offered free advertising space in their own periodicals; and still more who assisted in yet other ways in hastening the publication of this first issue. To each and every one of you, then, must go the publisher's sincerest thanks and everlasting gratitude.

Appreciation, however, is not enough. Now the task falls upon us to prove worthy of the confidence and aid received; those who so freely pledged their support have now the right to demand a return pledge, and to expect that we shall keep it. A part of our promises to you, the readers, appears on the frontpiece of this issue: to print only the Truth; to work for the interests of American Nationalism; to uphold the ideal of a White, Christian, Constitutionally-governed, American Republic; and, finally, to remain with this task until the struggle is finally decided, either this way or that. In the following pages of this first issue, moreover, there will be set down our views in greater detail-- in honest detail --so that no future smear-artist may ever dare accuse us of working 'under cover.' In addition to this, we will outline a part of what NATIONAL PROGRESS will attempt to accomplish in the coming month's and, God willing, years. If this first issue is taken up with these viewpoints and future plans, this is only done in order to let everyone-- friends and foes alike --know precisely where we stand in regard to America and American Nationalism. No mincing words and no pussyfooting, but only a clear statement of our policy for all to read and judge.

Now, stay with us for one year; judge NATIONAL PROGRESS for yourself; see if the work which we have undertaken is not a worthwhile contribution to the ultimate salvation of America. If you think so, help us to boost our circulation and reach more Americans like yourself. Remember, too, that this publication is only the first service which we hope to render American Nationalism. Upon its success will depend the launching of future tasks, and these will be announced in our coming issues.

One word, now, to the Winchells, the Pillers, the Carlsons, the Bis, Jewish Voices, Daily Workers, and all other smearists who engage in the trade of character assassination. We would like to say here that persecution from such sources has been fully anticipated. If, however, these writers or publications wish to question our loyalty to America; if they wish to accuse us of treason against our Flag and

Constitution, then let them not waste valuable time in 'exposing' us in their columns or books, but rather should they present all such charges before the Attorney-General of the United States. If our manner or words should ever seem traitorous to these people, they should realize that it is not for them to decide our guilt, but that such a decision must be made, if ever, by a jury of twelve AMERICANS, and in a manner prescribed by our Constitution. Indeed, it is because we do still have a Constitution that such tactics as used by our opponents need not daunt us.

And so we begin our first year of publication with confidence and the sure knowledge that Right will eventually triumph in America. Our one prayer is that the day of restored American Independence may not be too long delayed. Surely, if the Almighty lent His strength to the liberation of Europe and Asia, He will not deny us our day of Freedom!

---

2. In detailing the policy of NATIONAL PROGRESS it must be stated in this first issue that no pretense will ever be made at upholding or compromising with the word 'democracy.' Since the term cannot be found in either the Declaration of Independence or the Constitution, we must assume its total illegality when applied to a description of our American form of Government. It should further be noted that no favorable mention of 'democracy' was ever made in the writings of the men who created our Nation. Many of the Founding Fathers condemned it as leading the way to anarchy; later on, too, it was ruthlessly rejected by such men as Alexander Hamilton, John Adams, and other men who helped launch the new Nation. Another strong argument against it is that it is never used in either our formal State papers or diplomatic notes to foreign governments. Harry F. Atwood, who was a noteworthy authority on Constitutional Law, made a simple but powerful case against 'democracy,' in his book 'BACK TO THE REPUBLIC.' This book is especially suggested for use amongst young people who have been corrupted by the 'modernists,' as it presents the Truth in a manner which all may easily understand. For deeper reading on this subject, try to get an unabridged copy of 'THE FEDERALIST,' a collection of the works of the early American patriots. Other books on this issue of 'democracy' will be mentioned from time to time.

And so, instead of championing a 'democracy' which never existed, NATIONAL PROGRESS will uphold the principles of Constitutional Republican Government, under which America rose to power and greatness and, undreamed of world-wide respect. In line with this policy, and on behalf of all loyal Americans who believe in a free and independent Republic, we can state that this bulletin will further uphold the following demands of American Nationalism:

a. The immediate return of all American servicemen to their homes and loved ones; the complete abandonment of any plans for a 'world police force' which would lead to future wars; abolishment of the Dumbarton Oaks plan for destroying our sovereignty; withdrawal from the Bretton Woods agreements for wrecking our economy and monetary system; and a total repudiation of the New Deal's anti-American foreign policy.

b. The abolishment of all domestic war-time powers, and of all boards and bureaus which exercise powers not permitted them under our Constitution. The OPA, for example,

creates its own laws and thus infringes upon the Constitutional right of Congress to exclusive legislative powers (see Sec. 1, Article 1, U. S. Constitution). This same OPA also 'enforces' its laws, thus assuming powers which are rightfully vested in the Judicial Branch of our Government. Speaking Constitutionally, therefore, this New Deal bureau is a double violator of the law!

31653

c. The removal of all private and personal controls over our monetary system. Power over the Nation's money belongs with the Congress. Depressions and other economic upheavals are not faults of Capitalism, as the Communists would make people believe, but of the ever-increasing controls being exercised over our money-system by political bureaucrats, international banking, and certain domestic manipulators of wealth. We are of the opinion that such controls, if long continued, will result in a complete economic breakdown, to be followed by a repudiation of the Free Enterprise system, and the substitution of a vicious State Socialism.

d. A real and lasting solution of the whole racial problem in America, to be based upon justice for all concerned. It must be understood that two races, each possessing a different set of morals and ethics or a different culture, cannot be forced to exist together as equals. We believe that the Jewish Race can never become part of a Christian Culture; we know that a Christian America will never accept Judaism. Those who fail to see the choice which must be made are acting to complicate matters. Other nations have faced this same problem, but most of them delayed until bloodshed intervened. America must prevent this at all costs. The Negro Problem, too, cries out for solution, and both problems will be discussed in future issues of NATIONAL PROGRESS. Here, however, we can recommend (1) the immediate deportation of all aliens and (2) the total suspension of all immigration until full employment for the whole American People becomes a reality. Such steps would not solve our racial problem, but would prevent it from becoming worse.

e. The total abolishment, by law, of the Communist Party in America. Any party which intimidates a free people with threats of revolutionary action to destroy its government (see 'A COMMUNIST MANIFESTO') is not deserving of its liberty to exist. If the New Deal can order 33 loyal Americans tried for 'sedition,' simply because those Americans repudiated the Administration, then surely 133,000,000 United States Citizens may lawfully demand that Communist ringleaders be tried for Treason, when these revolutionaries advocate the forcible overthrow of our Constitution and legal form of Government!

The above points form the general basis for the future policy of this publication and, we think, for the main demands of American Nationalism today. There is not one point, moreover, upon which we

may be accused of un-Americanism. Indeed, this Nation was built upon a foundation of strong Nationalist feelings, and it was only after the Constitution was taken from our schools, in 1890, and after the tie-up with Great Britain, in 1897, that our people came to regard National Pride as something to be ashamed of. Now, however, we must regain it and glorify it-- and that is the prime task of American Nationalism.

---

3. In order to be absolutely honest with the opposition, it has been decided to send one copy of each issue of NATIONAL PROGRESS to Mr. Tom Clark, U. S. Attorney-General, and another to Mr. J. E. Hoover, Chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It remains to be seen what effect such a frank move will have upon the law enforcement arm of the New Deal bureaucracy.

31651

---

4. Since our first task is to aid all patriotic Americans in every way possible, our natural urge is to lend a helping hand to every group or organization composed of such persons. In every issue of this periodical, therefore, we shall provide free space for boosting any and all such associations now working for the preservation of American Independence. Here is what to do:

If you are a member of such a group as described above, have your secretary send us a copy of its most recent publication, together with a brief explanation of the work being done on behalf of American Nationalism. In every issue of NATIONAL PROGRESS there will appear our salute to such an organization. With this salute there will be carried the title of the association, the address, subscription rates, dues (if any), etc. In this way NATIONAL PROGRESS hopes to be of aid in stimulating and boosting the works of all truly American efforts at reaching the people with the Truth. Readers who are not members of a group, but who know of one which is upholding Constitutional ideals, should contact its secretary and inform him or her of this free service. Especially, too, are we anxious to help small or newly-formed organizations to widen their scopes. Knowing how difficult it is to be an active American today, we respect those who are willing to sacrifice toward this end, and are more than happy to cooperate with all sincere persons in this regard.

---

5. Beginning the abovementioned service in this issue, NATIONAL PROGRESS is happy to mention the fine bulletin being put out by Miss Ann Su Cardwell, 610 West 116th St., New York, 27, N. Y. Miss Cardwell spent some 17 years in Europe, where she observed Communism-in-action at close range. She began publication of 'ANN SU CARDWELL'S LETTER' in France, during the Nazi occupation, and she is now back in this Country where she hopes to expand its circulation. The 'LETTER' is issued every two weeks and the price is $1.00 per year's subscription. We have read four issues and can recommend it especially to those Americans who wish to learn how Poland was betrayed after its 'liberation' by Soviet Russia. Miss Cardwell has also authored a book-- 'POLAND AND RUSSIA' -- which was published by Sheed & Ward, New York City, N. Y. Certainly, Miss Cardwell's efforts deserve the support of every American who values Truth above mere propaganda.

---

6. A good illustration of just one of the stumbling blocks placed in the way of getting out this first issue is afforded by the following, which also explains why we have requested that all subscription payments be made by Money Order:

Most original subscriptions were paid by checks and, as we have a small account with a local Building & Loan establishment, it was felt that no difficulty would be found in cashing them there. We were refused this privilege, however, on the pretext that most of these checks were drawn on out-of-the-state banks. We then offered to guarantee payment on them, but this suggestion was vetoed with the sarcastic remark (made in the presence of four strangers): "You know that your account does not warrant anything like this." That remark was the give-away on the policies of most financial houses today. If we carried an account of thousands of dollars, the officials would have performed handsprings in an effort to please. For the average American, however, with only a modest amount of savings, it is folly to expect even the commonest of courtesy. 316

Our checks were finally cashed thru the kindness of friends who possess better banking connections, and to them we owe a debt of gratitude. Arrangements are now being made to remedy this situation. Until these are completed, however, we would appreciate your cooperation in remitting by Money Order.

---

7. An especially serious threat to our future welfare is seen in the attempts being made by the CIO to organize the Nation's farmers. It is not hard to imagine what this outfit would do if it once secured even semi-control over America's food producers. Imagine, for example, what would be the result of a farm strike at sowing or harvesting time? With such a weapon, the CIO would be in a position to dictate any sort of terms for the settlement of the dispute, including the passage of CIO-favored laws, both locally and nationally.

According to a letter received from Mr. A. S. Goss, Master, The National Grange, the CIO has "some following" amongst the share croppers and tenant farmers in certain districts. Mr. Goss tends to minimize a danger which we deem serious, but his admission of CIO activity amongst the poorest farm groups justifies some alarm. Of course the CIO will appeal to such groups; it has always begun its agitation with the poorest classes, realizing that its ends will be met by playing upon human misery. It is recalled, however, that certain of our Pennsylvania farmers once greeted these union agitators with an array of pitchforks when they attempted to foster a CIO farm union here. We can thank God, too, that most American farmers value freedom and independence; that they take their task of feeding a nation as a sacred responsibility; and that they do not intend to become a slave class, as have the peasants of Soviet Russia.

---

8. For whatever it may be worth, we might remind the reader that the United States is still at war with the Axis Powers, and that we will remain so until separate peace treaties are signed with each of them and full diplomatic relations reestablished. The papers signed with the Germans and Nipponese were merely armistice terms, and the possibility of further casualties on the American side is still with us. This means that our men-- your sons and fathers -- comprise an occupational army in hostile territory. If formal peace

is delayed for years (as it must be if our men become a 'world police force'), the danger of further loss of American lives is not only possible, but very probable. If a Japanese should murder one of our soldiers, it may be expected that the assassin will be caught and punished-- but that punishment will not restore life to a dead American! We may find out very shortly that the celebrations of V-E and V-J Days were premature, very premature!

---

9. We have taken up quite a bit of space in this first issue in explaining our policies and purpose, but hoped to thereby set the record straight from the beginning. In reading over the preceding pages, too, a few errors (typographical and spacing) have been noted. These we shall try to avoid in future issues, after getting used to our equipment. It is trusted that each issue may be improved in every way over the last, and that we may finally emerge with a really high quality publication. Because of a delay in paper shipment, this first issue of NATIONAL PROGRESS does not represent its intended form. The next issue, however, will be as originally planned. We think that it is safe to promise that it will be of a much better quality, more legible, and more durable for those who wish to keep each copy for future reference.

When writing to comment upon any part of the bulletin, simply refer to the item number covering it. No need to mention the date or the issue number, as a quick-reference chart has been prepared which immediately gives us the date, volume number, issue number, etc. of any item named.

Below, and for convenience, there is included a subscription order blank, additional copies of which will be sent on request. As a special invitation to patriotic groups now operating, and to induce more Americans to come together in the coming months, a special rate has been set for those ordering more than five one year subscriptions at a time. Two year subscriptions or longer may be offered in the future, but not at the present time. We think it better to wait until NATIONAL PROGRESS is more firmly established before assuming longer-term obligations.

Until October 1st, then, keep fighting for America First!

NATIONAL PROGRESS,
W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., Pub.,
1738 BRILL STREET,
PHILADELPHIA, 24, PENNA.

See rates on frontpiece. Payment for single copies accepted in stamps. Use blank sheet for extra subs.

Enclosed is my Money Order for $_____, covering my order for _____ subscriptions (or) _____ copies of NATIONAL PROGRESS:

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ ZONE: _____ STATE: _____

N.P.1-1. 9/15/'45.

105-7857 - 2
JCS:TD

September 21, 1945

RECORDED

EX-72

Mr. W. Henry MacFarland, Jr.
1738 Brill Street
Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania

31685

Dear Mr. MacFarland:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of September 15, 1945, with enclosure, which has been received in Mr. Hoover's absence from Washington.

Your communication will be brought to Mr. Hoover's attention upon his return to the city.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bja:sb
H 441637

SEP 21 2 56 PM '45

Mr. Coffey
Mr. Slavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

R147

copy. sc.

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

12-29-49

Transmit the following message to

SAC, PHILADELPHIA URGENT-CODE

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCES. SULET RETURN MAIL JUSTIFICATIONS FOR FOLLOWING

TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCES: [redacted]

[redacted] W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.: [redacted]

SWP.

b2
b7C

HOOVER

JDD: GAS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-bja-sb
449537

RECORDED
1950

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIAL

Assistant Attorney General
James M. McInerney

November 28, 1951

Director, FBI

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

J 7-1

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent [redacted] dated August 8, 1951, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, concerning the captioned subject. 67C

There is attached for your further information one self-explanatory photostatic copy of News Letter #13, dated October, 1951, captioned, "The American Flag Committee, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, 24, Pennsylvania," which appears to have been released by W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., National Chairman of the American Flag Committee. A copy of News Letter #13 was received by this Bureau on November 1, 1951, in an envelope bearing no return address and postmarked 4:30 P.M., October 24, 1951, at San Francisco, California.

Photostatic copies of News Letter #13 are being furnished the Department of State and [redacted] Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, Washington, D. C. 67C

E.I.R.-7

Attachment

JGF:djb

DECLASSIFIED BY SP4-bjz-sb
ON 1/12/00
#448537

NOV 28 9 58 AM '51
RECEIVED READING ROOM
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI

SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIAL

RECORDED - 153 1/05-7857

63 DEC 13 1951

EX. - R

Mr. Edgar Hoover ... have Your Ines
Co ... REYMAN PLAZ. FEB 1st 4 PM
MY ... N HAS PERMIT ALSO FOR ... TRUCK HE IS NOT

PATRIOTS, KILL THIS BILL! January 2, 1949.

MAKING ONE CENT ON ABOVE HE HAS BEEN THREATENED

Shall the American Flag be lowered and the flag of Russia take its place? This is the aim of the Communistic group at 260 South 15th Street. All who receive this letter, copy the same and send to your friends, church groups, and others, to warn them of the danger of the so-called Philadelphia Fellowship Commission which is sponsoring the so-called Fair Employment Practices bill at Harrisburg.

I went to this organization and asked them why they did not display the American Flag, and offered them ten dollars to put one up. The next day the empty flagstaff was taken down, proving they are not Americans. When Communists were to be deported, after the Government proved they were out to overthrow our Government, groups from the above building paraded by the United States Immigration and Naturalization office with placards ridiculing our Government.

Who's who in this group: Trowbridge is President. He is also the Pastor of St. Paul's Church in Chestnut Hill. Every member of this Church whom I spoke with condemned his stand. The Bible says: "Ye cannot serve God and mammon." He gave me a look of scorn when I went into City Council protesting against a Philadelphia Fair Employment Practices ordinance. I was refused permission to speak against this un-constitutional bill by Garman, a City Councilman. When I left the floor bearing the American Flag, I was hooted at with catcalls and whistles. I was pushed and shoved by these Communists.

Judge Flood, Chairman of the Philadelphia Fair Employment Practices Commission, to whom the Constitution, which guarantees all a speedy trial, means nothing. A woman charged with shooting her husband was before him. He remanded her to jail, stating: "I have a previous important meeting for this date." The important meeting was to appoint a rabbi and another man to Fair Employment posts at $5,560 per year.

Miss Fern M. Colborn, who has been fed and clothed by the Presbyterians in welfare work by the Second Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia. She retains her position as Secretary, paid by the Presbyterian Church, and also receives recompense from the Communists. She should read St. John, 7th Chapter, starting at the 1st verse. Also, St. John, 8th Chapter, 44th verse.

Schwartz, the maker of this infamous bill which takes away the right to worship God as we see fit, destroying the American Flag and our form of Government, said: "I will get this bill thru in Philadelphia if it is the last thing I do."

Mayor Samuel, who signed this bill, said: "All expenses will be taken care of by civic minded people." Now a bill is before City Council, asked for by that un-American Judge Flood, for $67,000 to crush free speech.

EX-25 RECORDED 34 INDEXED 34

Albert Greenfield, who has done more to cause physical and mental suffering, including death, when twelve of his banks came tumbling down. After lying quiet a while due to the above, he is now Chairman, get this, of the Committee for Good Fellowship between Jews and Christians. His record is raising rents, dispossessing patriots' families who went away to serve their Country. Six million dollars is appropriated to kill Christianity, both Protestant and Catholic, in America. Dr. Frank S. Loescher, a member of the group which stole the land from the Indians, is now worried about the Negro and the Jews. Let him and the Jews give the Colored Man money to enter business and there will be no so-called discrimination. The Jews are the discriminators, and not the Gentiles.

876 Granite St., Phila. 24, Penna. WM. H. MacFARLAND, Sr.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE ... BY ...

[redacted]

b7c

"The TRUTH at ANY Price"

Volume I. Monday, October 1, 1945 Number 2.

10

NATIONAL PROGRESS is published on the 1st and 15th of each month by W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., 1738 Brill Street, Philadelphia, 24, Pa, and is mailed First Class at the following rates:

One to five 1 year subscriptions,.....$3.00 each;
Six to ten 1 year subscriptions,..... 2.75 each;
Over ten 1 year subscriptions,..... 2.50 each;
Four month trial subscriptions,..... 1.10 each;
Single copies of current or advance issues,.. 0.15 each;

Remittance may be by money order, check or, in ordering single copies only, by stamps. NATIONAL PROGRESS contains never less than four (4) printed pages, excluding this title page, and comments or suggestions for improving the publication are always welcomed. Information sent for use herein will also be gratefully received, but should bear the full name and address of the sender. The identity of the contributor will be withheld whenever requested, but anonymous data or 'tips' can be used under no circumstances. When quoting from NATIONAL PROGRESS, too, an acknowledgment of this fact will be most appreciated.

The permanent policy of this periodical is to print only true and verifiable facts and sincere opinion; to serve the interests of a White, Christian and Republican America and the Nationalist Movement which upholds this ideal; and, finally, to reject all intimidations designed to alter this policy, while fearing no persecution or personal attack from any quarter, when occasioned by a defense of either the Christian Religion or the Constitution and Flag of the United States of America.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 [illegible] #448537

RECORDED & INDEXED 05-7857-3

OCT 30 1945

NATIONAL PROGRESS.

LET THEM KNOW WE WANT HIM BACK!

Father Charles E. Coughlin, the beloved Radio Priest of Royal Oak, has been silent too long. Help return him to the American airways by writing to RADIO PETITION COMMITTEE, P.O.B. 697, DETROIT, 31, MICHIGAN. This Committee is circulating petitions to bring the Reverend Father back to a nation-wide radio audience, but YOUR aid is required. Write NOW for twelve or less petition blanks, which may be obtained free. Each blank has space enough for twelve signatures. If each Christian who now is reading this will solicit one or more blankfuls of names, and get every signer to do likewise, a display of real Christian power will be the result. If for no other reason than to preserve our freedom of radio speech, sit down NOW, before reading the rest of NATIONAL PROGRESS, and write for one or more petition blanks. Get Father Coughlin back by Christmas!

Volume I. MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1945 Number 2.

ANOTHER CAUSE WORTHY OF SUPPORT!

With the gladdening news that one long-suffering American is finally to be released from his British captors comes additional reports which will not be so joyfully received. Tyler Kent, arrested by the British Government in May of 1940, is to be freed sometime between October 1st and 5th, but his release will not by any means end the injustice done him. First of all, it has been suggested by more than one person that his departure for America may be 'cancelled' by foul play. Precautions against such a danger are the exclusive responsibility of our State Department. If Tyler Kent is harmed in any way before he reaches this country, the Secretary of State will bear full blame for this, as no warning has been sent to the British Government on this matter, nor any guarantee obtained concerning his safe conduct home.

The second disturbing piece of information regards reports that Kent may not be permitted his absolute liberty even after his return to America. The opinion is that he 'knows too much,' and that plans may be developed to keep him from reporting his information to either Congress or the American People. Without entering into a long legal discussion, we are of the opinion that Kent may be retried, in an American Court, for the same 'crime' which imprisoned him in Britain, since American, as well as English, 'interests' are involved. Others have suggested that he may be detained for mental examinations, possibly in an attempt to discount his later testimony in court. Still other reports speak of illegal suppressions being used-- from kidnapping to assassination!

Coming right down to the plain truth, Tyler Kent deserves and needs the assistance of every loyal American if he is to receive a just hearing. For this, and perhaps for the actual physical protection he may require, funds-- solid American dollars --will be needed. Those who know about the

case will not hesitate to contribute generously toward this patriotic end. If Tyler Kent was willing to face imprisonment and possible violence in the fight to keep America free of European intrigue, every loyal citizen must now consider it his duty to help protect this patriot's life and safety, as well as to aid him in getting the vital information which he possesses before the whole nation. This data must also have an important bearing upon the Pearl Harbor investigations, and we certainly want to get the truth behind that incident, no matter what the cost may be!

NATIONAL PROGRESS does not here take any credit for either the formulation or presentation of the fund which is being set up for the benefit of Tyler Kent. We want to acknowledge the thanks due Guy C. Stephens, Post Office Box 1, Danville, Virginia, who announced it in his September 15th issue of THE INDIVIDUALIST. It is a real pleasure, however, to join with Mr. Stephens in his plea on behalf of a truly loyal American. Any money given to this worthy endeavor to secure justice for Tyler Kent will be rewarded, not only by the knowledge that the contributor has served a man who served America, but also by the facts which may come to light if Kent is permitted to divulge his information.

Send all contributions to Tyler's mother, Mrs. William P. Kent, at 2112 Wyoming Avenue, N. W., Washington 8, D. C. You will feel that you have definitely served your nation by so doing, and this will be true, since this plea is for one who gave something more precious than money in the interest of America-- a man who gave of himself!

One word here to those who are not acquainted with the Tyler Kent case: We have on hand a limited supply of copies of the petition presented to Congress by his mother, dated January 3, 1945. This petition gives a most complete account of the entire shameful affair, including excerpts from various newspaper reports concerning it. For as long as our supply lasts, we will send a copy to anyone requesting it. No need to send stamps, just ask for your copy. Those who know of the case should not request this, as our supply really is small and will best be utilized in spreading the truth to those Americans who do not know the facts.

---

10. The hopes, shared by millions of good Americans, that Acting-President, Harry S. Truman, will obey the Constitution and detach himself from the policies of the New Deal autocrats have taken a definite setback in view of his actions of the past two months. It now should be clear to everyone that Mr. Truman intends to revive the New Deal corpse (if it ever really was a corpse), but in such a sly manner as to deceive those who trusted him. His recent plea in favor of the $25 per week Unemployment Compensation bill is a fine example of a return to New Deal philanthropy-- financed with the taxpayers money! While many hardworking Americans slave their lives away on $20, $21 and $22 per week, taxes which THEY PAY are to be used for providing those who do no work with a $25 weekly income! Since the Communists also support this idiotic plan, their constant propaganda about helping the 'producers of wealth' is shown as nothing more than soft-soap for the galleries, or, more crudely put, an outright lie! Neither Communism nor New Dealism ever suggested a program of total recovery. Just the contrary, both groups have acted fearful lest a recovery should set in and their plans for socializing America die in the process. To socialize America, one must keep America finan-

cially weak. Does anyone doubt that the funds needed for this $25-a-week plan will be huge? Does anyone think that Mr. Truman is going to pay this out of his own pocket? With America shouldering an almost impossible ammount of debt, what right has the New Deal in placing an additional demand upon our national economy? If the bureaucrats will vacate Washington and return the nation to its rightful rulers- the American People -there will be no need for this fabulous program of spending to produce prosperity. The American Capitalistic System, together with its Free Enterprise and Individual Initiative, is fully capable of providing 'full employment,' but not while it is hamstrung with New Deal rules, regulations and other tyrannical 'directives.'

It is our opinion, however, that the Administration does not wish to see Capitalism survive in America. The $25-a-week 'wage for idleness' seems to be only the latest in a series of moves designed to weaken our domestic economy and render us 'ripe' for socialization. High tax burdens upon the shoulders of American businessmen and manufacturers; asinine plans for financing the future of every foreign nation on the earth; refusal to deal firmly with labor union blackmail and violation of property rights-- all this and more points to a planned program of 'de-nationalizing' our economy. The purpose behind this may o may not be the destruction of our economic life as a sovereign nation but such must be the ultimate result. Therefore, instead of paying $25 per week to all idle workers, why not strike at the root of unemployment and poverty? Instead of attempting to feed, clothe and shelter Europeans and Asians, why not concentrate upon the creation of a truly Nationalistic Economy which will stimulate the full productive capacity of American Industry? Production <u>is</u> wealth; our future economy must be predicated upon that principle. To produce, however, our manufacturers must be released from all bureaucratic hindrances; corporate taxes must not be so high as to discourage the creation of new enterprises or liquidate older ones; labor demands must be in exact proportion to prevailing economic conditions within Industry itself; and, finally, strikes and other disputes must not interfere with Industry's reconversion to peacetime production. There are other important points to be covered, but if the above alone were to be put into operation today, a year hence the results for good would be in evidence.

America needs a Nationalistic Economy.

---

11. Since the publication of our last issue, Soviet Russia has presented its demands for territorial gain in North Africa. We d not doubt that Stalin will get whatever he wants, but it was thought by some Americans that appeasement ended at Munich: Apparently it was resurrected at Yalta! Russia's aim should now be clear to all. Stalin, the ex-bank robber, is out to set up a vast colonial empire. The pretense is over. Even Mr. Molotov, the Soviet Ambassador, cannot explain the North African demand in terms of protecting Russian 'home security,' which was the pretext for grabbing parts of Finland ALL of the tiny Baltic States and establishing domination over Poland and half a dozen other European nations. Russia is pressing for world communism, and American-made planes, tanks and other implement of war may someday be used against us, just as American scrap-iron was used by Japan to build her war-machine. Internationalism!

12. At approximately the same time when our 'native' communists began their latest attack upon Catholicism, Josef Stalin, the man who ordered over 5,000,000 Christians 'liquidated' in Soviet Russia, was probably formulating his plan for the Polish break-off with the Catholic Church in the Vatican City. The Swiss radio recently quoted a Warsaw dispatch to the effect that the Vatican had broken its part of the Concordat (agreement) between itself and the Polish (Sovietized puppet) Government in Warsaw. No one, however, can fail to see the hand of the 'Kremlin' behind this Polish move. Poland is 90% Catholic and, if the reader has ever conversed with any number of these people, he knows their deeply religious nature-- their sincere and pious love of their Creator and the Church in which they worship Him. That Poland has turned upon Christianity is as great a lie as was ever invented in Moscow. If the Vatican broke its Concordat with Warsaw and the traitors who now rule Poland, then this was not an act against the Polish People, but against a small clique which has sold out to Stalin and his League of the Godless. (This League was actually formed in Russia. It sponsored atheistic theatrical performances, published attacks upon ALL religions, and generally acted to stamp out every trace of belief in a Supreme Being.)

No one need be a Catholic to feel a surge of nausea at this latest attempt on the part of Bolshevism to destroy a people's faith in God. We are of the Protestant Faith, but we will fight as one with all sincere Christians, no matter their Faith, when anti-Christian forces interpose. Many, if not most Americans feel the same way, and that is why communists in this nation should proceed very slowly in picking up the Soviet party-line on this issue. Christian parents will not stand idly by while atheism is being istilled into their children by the servants of Moscow. This is a Christian nation. It will remain so!

But this does not furnish the reader with any concrete idea for the fight against atheism, so here are a few suggestions:

1. Remember that Communism, the carrier of atheism, has taken up its abode in Hollywood. Watch the film industry for signs of Red propaganda in coming motion-picture releases. Suspect all films of being subversive which in any way ridicule the institutions of Marriage, the Church, the Home, or which you think might in any way be injurious to the moral or religious upbringing of American Youth. Remember that Communism is both a moral and social dissolvent- it mocks all traditions and ideals of a decent society.

2. Watch the schools. Communism seeks to reach young people, and the best method it has found to do this is thru education. Suspect any teacher who speaks against any of the traditional American ideals or institutions.

The two suggestions given will, if followed by enough American parents, act to bring to light Communist activity in its two most favored places. Come on, now, you real American mothers and dads- get out your moral yardsticks and measure the ideas being given your sons and daughters at the 'movies' and at school. Try it for two weeks and see if you aren't disturbed. Those who are not parents might do well to review some of the motion pictures and current teachings, then try forming groups to combat any dangers found. There is much that can be done to stamp out Communism in the two places named, and in the

last issue we said that NATIONAL PROGRESS would serve as a medium thru which an active fight for Americanism might be sponsored. As the initial step in this direction we shall present, in the next issue, a three page program of active resistence against the now menacing and increasing threat of Bolshevism in America. This will be a program which may be put into operation by small groups of Americans all over the nation. It will be a lawful program, too, based upon the Constitutional right of every citizen to oppose, without violence, any organization or group which he or she believes to be opposed to the best interests of America. One last word about this program: It will not involve any sizeable outlay of money, but it will produce results! Watch for it.

---

13. One of the most obscene articles attacking Christian Nationalism may be found on page 3, October issue of READER'S SCOPE. This digest-type monthly is put out by Picture Scoop Co., 114 E. 32nd St., New York City. Its policy seems to be the smearing of all anti-New Dealers-- including American ministers, businessmen and, of course, all Nationalists. Managing Editor is E. A. Piller, author of the vicious smear book TIME BOMB, while the Foreign Editor is listed as being none other than Johannes Steel, pro-Leftist newspaper and radio columnist. While mentioning 'fascists' and 'fascist activity' in almost, if not every issue, READER'S SCOPE seems never to have heard of Communism, the Communist Party, the PAC, or other Marxist groups.

The newest and most immoral outburst mentioned above is an eight-page article, THE PARANOID PLOT AGAINST AMERICA, by one Thomas E. Stone, upon whom we have no data. The crux of the message which this man has attempted to put into the minds of Americans is that American Christian Nationalism is being led and followed by persons of unsound mentalities and morals! Altho he places no 'M.D.' behind his name, Stone proceeds to discourse upon 'paranoia,' a serious mental disorder, and to insinuate that all who feel they have a holy or patriotic mission in life are, ipso facto, 'paranoids.' Such a definition, if taken seriously, would brand Washington, Jefferson, Adams, Lincoln, and other great patriots as mental cases, since they each served a patriotic Cause. Christ died on the Cross for a Holy Cause, and Mr. Stone knows it; thus he acts to cast his vile aspirsions upon the Character of The Deity! Is there no depth of indecency to which such men will refuse to go in their efforts to discredit sincere American Nationalists? Is nothing holy to such men-- not even The Saviour's Name?

The article seems, however, to be an almost perfect condensation of the book, IS GERMANY INCURABLE?, by Richard M. Brickner, M.D. This book seeks to prove about 90% of the German People mentally abnormal, but does not sink to the obscene level of Stone's article, since it does not touch upon moral fitness as does the latter. Stone, beginning his hymn of hate with an account of a murder which has no connection with his subject, ends with a call for the suppression of Nationalist publications and mental examinations for all who commit acts of 'violence' or 'vandalism' in the course of persecuting any 'minority.' Now this is very strong language, so we are going to send a letter to READER'S SCOPE, asking that Mr. Stone cite one incident where any of the Nationalists named in his article acted to commit any 'violence' or 'vandalism' against a minority group or

member of such a group. The time to discredit these absurd charges of the 'sinister' nature of Christian Nationalism is now, today. If Mr. Stone fails to give the data suggested, or if he conveniently forgets to reply, we may consider his article just so much more propaganda invented to turn Americans against us. At any rate, Mr. Stone and READER'S SCOPE have now been presented with their challenge to back their 'stories' with FACTS.

In short, we are calling their bluff!

---

14. The American Labor Party, well-known Communist front organization, has managed to get on the ballot here in Philadelphia. The majority of Philadelphians are referring to this outfit as 'The Dead Man's Party,' since not a few of its petition-signers are residents of cemetaries, vacant lots, empty houses and other like abodes!

The A.L.P. will doubtlessly attempt to become a national party in time for the 1948 Elections, but not with any hope of winning any victory at the polls. Its function will be that of a 'balance-of-power' machine, possibly nominating many of the New Deal Democrats as candidates on its own ticket. There is also the possibility of a complete split inside the Democratic Party. If this occurs, watch for a consolidated 'labor party,' to be composed of Communists, New Dealers and A.L.P. leaders! Many 'internationalist' Republicans, too, may be expect to join this new outfit, but their action will only serve to purify the ranks of true Republicanism, since the Republican Party has always stood for a strong Nationalism and may soon return to this policy. If conditions shape up as indicated above, the best bet of the Republican Party would be to form a coalition ticket, representing all anti-New Deal forces. This could very well include the majority of Southern Democrats who are as thoroly disgusted with events of the past twelve as anyone could be.

---

15. Another violation of our Constitution was effected by Acting-President Truman this week, when he presented M. DeGaulle, the French leader, with a C-54 air transport plane costing $250,000! It might be well to remind Mr. Truman that the money for that plane was not paid out of his pocket or from the pocket of any New Deal leader, but that it was purchased with the hard-earned wages and salaries of the American taxpayers. Furthermore, the only authorized agency thru which 'gifts' to foreign rulers may be cleared is our United States' Congress. Mr. Truman, acting upon the precedents set by the late Franklin D. Roosevelt, violated a cardinal point in just government: that the people have the right to authorize or refuse to authorize, thru their Representatives in Congress, the correct disposal of any and all property purchased by them. The fact that Roosevelt violated his Oath to support our Constitution on many occasions does not give Mr. Truman the right to follow suit. Mr. Truman must also realize that the policies of former President Roosevelt were repudiated by a Power higher than Man, and his sole task now should be to use his term of Office in the interests of restoring this nation to the supreme rule of the American People, as exercised thru Congress, and not to act upon precedents set by a man who brought nothing but misery, anguish and death to a nation which wanted only to live and prosper.

---

16. In this issue of NATIONAL PROGRESS we would like to mention the good work being done by Mrs. Ann M. Wolf, 10 Riverside, Boonville, Missouri. Mrs. Wolf, whose only son was taken in the draft last June, realizes only too well the heartbreak which New Dealism has brought to Americans-- especially to American mothers. Her pamphlet, BOONDOGGLING A WAR, should be read by every citizen. It is a fearless and damning indictment of the irresponsibility of the vast bureaucracy which has supplanted our former Constitutional form of Representative Government. Mrs. Wolf has spent real money in fighting the catastrophe which has engulfed America, yet, not satisfied in this, she has taken work in a local hospital to help out during the the present shortage of nurses and attendants to the sick. Here is a real American, and it is good to know that private citizens such as she have entered the struggle to replace New Dealism with an administration which will truly serve America in the coming years of trial.

How about writing to Mrs. Wolf; thanking her for her efforts on behalf of a free America; and helping her to get her patriotic material before the people?

---

17. The reader will note two changes of importance on the front page of this issue of NATIONAL PROGRESS. First, checks will now be accepted in payment for subscriptions, since we have cleared up the difficulty which existed at the date of our last issue. Second, because of a misprint on the frontpiece of our September 15th number, the subscription rate on trial subscriptions was given as $1.10 for 3 months. This has been corrected to $1.10 for 4 months, or 8 issues and those subscribers who have sent us $1.10 have been credited as per correction.

We also hope the general appearance of NATIONAL PROGRESS has been improved over the first issue. We look forward to even better issues during the coming months.

---

18. Subscribers to NATIONAL PROGRESS will receive a special supplemental two-page circular during the next week or so, and this will be a copy of our Constitution Day appeal for real action to restore America to its rightful status as a Republic. This appeal has been sent, and is still being sent, to business groups, fraternal and patriotic groups, libraries and other institutions all over the land America First means the Constitution First. When our three great documents- the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Monroe Doctrine -are again made the basis for law and order, then, and only then, shall the American People experience a rebirth of the Liberty and Independence which was proclaimed as their heritage in 1776 and reaffirmed in 1787.

---

19. In the next issue of NATIONAL PROGRESS, in addition to presenting its three page program for fighting Communism, will announce what reply, if any, Mr. Thomas E. Stone made to our letter concerning his attack upon Christian Nationalism. Also, a few of our active plans for the winter months will be divulged. Meanwhile, will you not help us boost circulation by telling your friends about our periodical? Thanks, and, until October 15, remember- America First!

[redacted]
C/o READER'S SCOPE,
114 East 32nd Street,
N.Y.C. 16, N.Y.

October 2, 1945.

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bjz-sb
#449537

Dear Sir:

The enclosed copy of my publication, NATIONAL PROGRESS, will serve to introduce me as a Nationalist and, since you have chosen to attack Nationalism in the October READER'S SCOPE, it will also serve to include my name amongst your targets.

On page 5 of NATIONAL PROGRESS you will note my challenge to you to support your vicious accusations and insinuations with facts. Since my periodical is being sent to a rather large cross-section of Americans-- businessmen, ministers, workers and others --it might be well for you to take this challenge seriously, since a refusal to reply or to give an adequate defense of your position will certainly act to brand the charges suggested by you as absolute lies. A reply, then, might be advisable to the following:

Firstly, you began your article with a reference to the brutal sex-slaying of a four year old child. Since your aim in writing the article was obviously to discredit Nationalism, will you state whether it is your contention that this murder had any connection with the Nationalist Movement, or if you are suggesting that any Nationalist named by you had any guilty connection with that murder?

Secondly, is it your forthright contention, as insinuated in your writing, that the Nationalist Movement is being led and followed by persons mentally or morally unfit, and do you suggest that hee Nationalists named by you are either mentally or morally deranged?

Thirdly, you have alluded to the possibility of mental examinations for those who encourage 'vandalism or violence' as a part of the 'persecution' of racial, religious or political minorities. By this, do you charge any of the Nationalists named in your article with participating in such actions, and if so, will you cite examples supporting your charges, giving names and places involved?

In the above regard, you will recall having named Gerald Smith, [redacted] and ex-Senator, Robert Reynolds, by name, thus acting to defame these men by innuendo. This is not the American Way of doing things. If you have charges to make, you should at least be man enough to be honest about this, and not procede to influence the people with sly insinuations of the type mentioned.

b7c

Copies of this letter are being sent to the Office of the U. S. Attorney-General; the Federal Bureau of Investigation; the Phila. Inquirer; to Mr. Gerald L. K. Smith, and elsewhere. I wish to take no chances that this challenge may be 'edited,' since I believe a man capable of writing such an article as yours would be equal to anything. I shall also reprint this, together with any reply you may care to make, in the October 15th issue of NATIONAL PROGRESS.

Since READER'S SCOPE, the publication carrying your attack, has been keeping up a steady stream of anti-Nationalist propaganda, and since it never repudiates Communism or recognizes any danger from this source, I am of the opinion that this publication is a Communist organ. In writing this letter, therefore, it is realized that I expose myself to all manner of personal abuse, as has been the case with most Americans who speak against Marxism. Be this as it may, I nevertheless defy you, or READER'S SCOPE, to answer the three questions herein presented. Failure to do so, or a further attempt to dodge the issue by rhetorical subterfuge or literary acrobatics, will be taken as a conclusive admission that your article has no basis in truth, and that your statements therein comprise merely one more attempt to discredit and malign a Christian and law-abiding Nationalist Movement.

I believe that you are bluffing, and I have called your hand.

Respectfully yours,

W. Henry MacFarland Jr.

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.,
1738 Brill Street,
Philadelphia, 24, Penn.

Encl. 1.

67C

1738 Brill Street
Philadelphia 24, Penna.

[redacted]

Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington,
District of Columbia.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-bja-sb
#448537

67C

FEBRUARY 1, 1949 URGENT

[redacted]

RECORDED - 34

REPLYING YOUR COMMUNICATION POSTMARKED JANUARY THIRTY-ONE, ONE NINE FOUR NINE. SUGGEST YOU COMMUNICATE WITH LOCAL POLICE OFFICIALS CONCERNING [redacted] AND HIS SOUND TRUCK SINCE SUCH MATTERS NOT WITHIN JURISDICTION OF THIS BUREAU.

EX-25

67C

SINCERELY,

31643

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/18/00 BY SP4-bj2-sh #449537

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NOTE: Bureau files indicate that W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., subject of 105-7857, is the director of the Christian Nationalist Movement and publishes a mimeograph sheet entitled "National Progress." He has been associated with Gerald L. K. Smith and attached communication indicates that MacFarland, Jr. is apparently planning some demonstration with the use of the sound truck in Philadelphia this afternoon protesting against a Philadelphia Fair Employment Practices ordinance.

PHL:dmm

Deindexed 8/13/54

COPIES DESTROYED
172 MAY 23 1960

INITIALED
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

FEB 1 4 56 PM '49
U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED REAL NG ROOM
FBI

FEB 1 4 56 PM '49
U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
RECEIVED
FEB 1 - 1949

WESTERN UNION

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

63 FEB 21 1949

Date of removal 2/21/50

Report
Letter
Enclosure [illegible] submitted by [illegible]

dated 1-23-50 has been removed for [redacted]

to be ~~sent to~~ kept permanently in his office, Room 4708 b7c

See file 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject June Mail

Synopsis

This is to be removed from file upon the return of the item and forwarded to the Coordinator of Mail and Files

Date 2/21/50

Removed by [redacted] b7c

File Number 105-7857-5

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/28/00 BY SP4 bja-sb
#448537

Federal Bureau of Investigation

United States Department of Justice

500 Widener Building
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania
January 23, 1950

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY SP4-bja-sh
ON 1/28/00
#448537

Director, FBI

Re: Confidential Informant [redacted] b2

Dear Sir:

Rebutel dated January 21, 1950

Surveillance on Nationalist Action League, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, telephone Cumberland 8-8035, discontinued 9:00 A.M., January 23, 1950.

Surveillance last identified as [redacted] b2

Very truly yours,

L. V. Boardman
cm

L. V. BOARDMAN
SAC

WHN:agm
105-426 Sub A
cc: 80-39

W. Henry MacFarland

105-7857-5
FEB 10 1950
31

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

[redacted]

54 FEB 17 1950

b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-fj2-sb SL

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT PHILADELPHIA FILE NO. 100-9337

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
St. Louis, Missouri	3-1-50	2-23-50	[redacted] dlm

b7C

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., Wa. William Henry Mac Farland, Jr.	INTERNAL SECURITY - X

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: Records AGO, CPRB, Dept. of Army, SLMO, indicate WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND, JR. employed by War Dept., Transportation Corps as Messenger on 4-1-43. Terminated as Messenger on 1-31-44 due to reduction in force. No disloyal information. Background information set out.

- RUC -

DETAILS: A review of the personnel file, Civilian Personnel Records Branch, Adjutant General's Office, Department of the Army, St. Louis, Missouri, for WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND, JR. reflects that he was employed on April 1, 1943, as a Messenger (Trainee) with the War Department Transportation Corps, District Transportation Office, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. This employment was terminated on January 31, 1944, by reason of reduction in force. No information was contained in subject's civilian 201 file indicating disloyalty.

COPIES DESTROYED
172 MAY 16 1960

The following background and descriptive information is contained in the record:

Date/Place Birth	5-19-21, Philadelphia, Pa.
Height	5' 8"
Weight	158 lbs.
Race	White
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Hazel
Marital Status	Single (9-7-43)
Distinguishing Marks	Left leg shorter than right
Education	Rockledge High School, Rockledge, Pa. 1933 to 1937

b7C

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

5 - Bureau
3 - Philadelphia (105-425)
2 - St. Louis

COPY IN FILE

RECORDED - 60

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 7—2034

Residence 1738 Brell St., Philadelphia, Pa. (9-7-43); 721 Sylvania Ave., Rockledge, Pa. (prior to 9-7-43)

[redacted] [redacted] b7C

On PSQ executed by subject on September 7, 1943, the following persons were listed as references:

[redacted] b7C

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN -

- ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS -

St. Louis File No. 100-6013-398, title "GERALD L. K. SMITH, INTERNAL SECURITY - X", reflects one W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Philadelphia, listed as a speaker for the Christian Nationalists Convention, being held at Kiel Auditorium, August 20 and 21, 1948.

REFERENCE: Philadelphia letter to St. Louis dated 1-16-50.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nichols

DATE: March 6, 1950

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT:

Henry Mc[illegible], Jr.

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Mohr
Tels. Room
Nease
Gandy

By letter postmarked February 28, 1950 at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, one [redacted] advised he would be in Washington on March 1, 1950 "to enter National Defense." [redacted] advised that he wanted to show the Director his credentials and to visit Mr. Hoover for five minutes to inquire as to the possibility that he might assist to keep America safe for Americans.

67C

Bureau files reflect that in January, 1949, [redacted] communicated with the Bureau by form letter expressing his warning against the activities of the Philadelphia Fellowship Commission, sponsors of the Fair Employment Practices Bill. It appeared at that time that he was apparently planning some demonstration, together with [redacted] protesting against the Philadelphia Fair Employment Practices Ordinance.

Bureau file 105-7857 reflects that [redacted] is director of the Christian Nationalist Movement and publishes a mimeograph sheet entitled "National Progress." MacFarland, Jr. has been associated with Gerald L. K. Smith.

67C

As of the morning of March 6, 1950, [redacted] had not called at the Bureau according to our records.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-hjz-sh
#448537

NJC:cs
cc - Inspector G. A. Nease

RECORDED - 40

105-7857

MAR 9 1950

2

INDEXED - 40

EX-6[illegible]

NC

Mr J Edgar Hoover
10, Henry MacFarland, Jr.

Dear Sir:

Will be in Washington March 1-50 to enter National Defence. I want to show you in person My Credentials which cannot beat by any one in U.S. Americans are with you possibility I can assist you to keep America safe for Americans 5 minutes only

Respt

105-7757-8

RECORDED-40
INDEXED-40
MAR 9 1950
EX-68

Memo to [illegible] 3-[illegible] [illegible]

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED BY SP4-bjg-sb DATE 1/12/00 #448537

67C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT PHILADELPHIA

FILE NO. 105-425 dd

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAR 15 1950	1/6,9,10,12,31/50	[redacted]

67C

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., was William Henry MacFarland, Jr., William H. MacFarland, Jr.	INTERNAL SECURITY - X 31642

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Subject resides 876 Granite Street, Phila., and is Director of the Nationalist Action League, an organization listed by the Attorney General as subversive. Formerly directed the Committee for Nationalist Action. This organization was also cited as subversive. Subject from 1945 to 1949 edited and published semi-monthly newspaper entitled "National Progress." Subject has indicated his opposition to Communism, world government, FEPC, Zionism, and similar doctrines. He associates with various other nationalists and anti-Communist organizations and publications and has ocassionally held offices in these groups.

INDEXED - 72

- P* -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 246,726 DATE 5/17/85 BY 9145 CIL DMS
10-28-80 SP4 Elw 6 m
10/22/96 #24573B

67C

DETAILS:

This investigation is predicated upon information obtained from Confidential Informant [redacted] who indicated that in October of 1948 the subject organized and became Director of the Nationalist Action League, an organization whose purposes are "to carry forth amongst the general public a program of education concerning the aims and hidden backers of Communism, Political Zionism, Internationalism and similar un-American doctrines."

All informants mentioned in this report are of known reliability, unless otherwise specified.

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: A. Cornelius Jr. SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES DESTROYED
16 MAY 20 1960

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

105-7857-9

RECORDED - 42
INDEXED - 72

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
5 - Bureau
1 - ONI
2 - IDA
1 - ONI (Harrisburg)
1 - St. Louis (info.)
3 - Philadelphia

COPY IN FILE

MAR 16 1950
31

5 JUN 6 1950

1 AA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
I.	BACKGROUND	2
II.	ACTIVITIES AND POSITIONS HELD WITH NATIONALIST AND ANTI-COMMUNIST ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLICATIONS	4
	A. GENERAL PARTICIPATION AND POSITIONS OF IMPORTANCE	6
	B. SUBJECT'S ACTIVITY RESULTING FROM LISTING OF HIS ORGANIZATIONS BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	14
	C. INDICATIONS OF LESSENED ACTIVITY AND FACTIONALISM	16
III.	SUBJECT'S ACTIVITY REGARDING ORGANIZATIONS IN OPPOSITION TO HIS BELIEFS	18
IV.	MISCELLANEOUS	22
V.	DESCRIPTION	31

105-7857-9

I. BACKGROUND

The following information regarding W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., is set out in summary form, portions of which will appear in greater detail in other sections of this report. b2

MacFARLAND resides at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa. ([redacted] 1/10/50). The Headquarters of the Nationalist Action League, of which the subject is National Director, are located at this same address. ([redacted] 12/28/49)

The records of the Bureau of Vital Statistics, City Hall Annex, Philadelphia, were reviewed by the writer and it was determined that WILLIAM HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., a white, male, child was born at Philadelphia on May 19, 1921 [redacted] The subject was listed as the first child born [redacted] b7C

MacFARLAND's right eye was injured during birth and for all practical purposes is sightless. At the age of six weeks his left leg was injured during the course of an operation and this has required him to walk with a noticeable limp. [redacted]. b2 b7D

[redacted] Philadelphia Broad of Education, 21st and Parkway, reviewed educational records of the subject for the writer and advised that his records indicate that the subject entered with Wilson School of Philadelphia on September 10, 1929, and that he attended this school until May 24, 1932, at which time an exemption permit was issued to the subject. [redacted] surmised that this exemption permit was issued due to some physical illness of the subject inasmuch as during the period he had attended school, he was absent a large percentage of the time. [redacted] advised that he had no other record of the subject's attendance at any other school in Greater Philadelphia. b7C

The only known source of income or employment for the subject is through membership dues and donations from contacts that the subject has acquired through his directorship of the Nationalist Action League, according to information obtained from [redacted] and [redacted] throughout the course of this investigation. b2

In September of 1949, [redacted] indicated that the subject had in his possession an index of over 200 names and that from this index he receives money in the form of donations from persons living throughout the United States. ([redacted] 9/16/49) b7C

UPTON CLOSE
*RADIO INDUSTRY
EMPLOYED BY BROADCAST INCORPORATED
(empl card)

PH 105-425

W. HENRY MCFARLAND
*RADIO INDUSTRY
W. HENRY MCFARLAND
FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY BROADCAST INCORPORATED
WASH. D.C.

Previous employments of the subject known to this office include the following:

In September, 1949 it was reported that the subject had recently been used as an announcer for the transcription of a radio broadcast made by UPTON CLOSE. According to the informant, CLOSE owns a publication known as "News Letter" and is the leader of a chartered non-profit organization known as "Broadcast Incorporated," both organizations being located in Washington, D. C. [redacted] 9/22/49). b2

In August of the same year, it was reported that the subject had been offered a position with CLOSE in Washington, D. C. The informant stated that this position was in the nature of office work and that MacFARLAND was to be paid $50.00 per week, half of this sum coming from the funds of "News Letter" and the other half from "Broadcast Incorporated." The informant advised that MacFARLAND did not accept this position. [redacted] 8/15,18,25/49).

MacFARLAND from September 15, 1945 until June 1, 1949 published a mimeographed semi-monthly newspaper entitled, "National Progress". [redacted] 6/7/49).

According to information received from informants, the subject has on various occasions received payment for mimeographing material at the request of the National Blue Star Mothers of America. [redacted] 10/6/49). b2 b7D

During the summer of 1947, the subject went to Detroit, Michigan and cooperated in the establishment of an anti-Communist Seminar, which was under the sponsorship of the Christian Nationalist Party, led by GERALD L. K. SMITH. [redacted] 10/21/49).

MacFARLAND advised an informant that during this period of employment in Detroit, he received only $18.00 per month. [redacted] 8/18/49).

During the greater part of World War II the subject was employed by the United States Army, Office of Supply, located in the Broad Street Station Building, Philadelphia, Pa. His salary was $1900.00 per year and he advanced from the position of clerk to that of expediter. This employment terminated in the Spring of 1945. [redacted] b2 b7D

The same informant advised that the subject had attempted to enlist in various branches of the armed forces and in the Merchant Marine Service prior to his civilian Army employment, but that in all instances he was rejected because of his infirmities. [redacted] b2 b7D

II. ACTIVITIES AND POSITIONS HELD WITH NATIONALIST AND ANTI-COMMUNIST ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLICATIONS

There will be set out hereinafter, items of information to show MacFARLAND's connection with the following organizations and publications.

1. The Christian Nationalist Crusade b2

This organization according to [redacted] is under the directorship of GERALD L. K. SMITH, who according to the informant is the founder of the America First Party, publisher of a newspaper entitled "The Cross and the Flag" and editor of a pamphlet entitled, "The Letter". SMITH has indicated a strong nationalist policy in his activities with these organizations and publications, being most critical of Communist and minority group control of government.

2. National Progress

[redacted] advised that this publication was launched in September, 1945 and that it was edited and published by the subject. The policy of this newspaper, according to the informant, was as follows: b2

"To establish and maintain the philosophy that internationalism and all of its works represent a threat to the welfare of the American nation and its citizens, both of which must be placed first in any and all considerations of democratic or foreign policy, and to supply the American people with vital information neglected by almost every orthodox newspaper concerning the inner-workings of Communism, Socialism, Zionism, the United Nations and the International Statism and their plans for altering the Republican form of Government and spending our wealth and blood in behalf of foreign political causes." [redacted] 5/6/48).

3. The National Blue Star Mothers of America.

This organization is listed as a Fascist organization coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

4. The Committee for Nationalist Action

This organization is listed as a Fascist organization coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

5. Action Report

b2

[redacted] advised that this publication came into being during the Summer of 1948 and that it replaced the newspaper "National Progress" for the summer months. According to the informant, "Action Report" was edited by MacFARLAND and carried out a policy similar to that of "National Progress".

6. The Nationalist Action League

This organization is listed as a Fascist organization coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

7. Common Sense

This semi-monthly newspaper is edited by CONDE McGINLEY at Union, New Jersey. A review of copies of this paper has indicated that it became the official organ of the Nationalist Action League on June 1, 1949. The paper calls itself "the nation's anti-Communist newspaper". No policy for "Common Sense" has been made available to this office.

8. The National Renaissance Party

b2

[redacted] advised that this organization is directed by JAMES H. ALDOLE of Beacon, New York and that it operates under the following program, a summary of which follows:

To oppose Pacificism because states and individuals survive only by strength.

To oppose MARX inspired doctrines of internationalism because the laws of God and nature teach us that racial pride and purity as well as the authority of the leader are required to lead a nation to glory of culture and national strength. To gain honor for the American people so that this nation will bow in homage before its own history and heroes, but will curse and destroy any race which would damage its honor.

To wake the people from the false and Semitic dream of democracy and lead them to an Aryan-Anglo Saxon world of culture, responsibility and recognition of duty.

To save America from its parlimentary betrayers by destroying the false belief that we should become a satellite and supporter to that world poorhouse, the United Nations.

9. The Loyal American Group

This is an organization containing associates of CONDE McGINLEY. According to [redacted] who made information available on August 5, 1949, the organization was rabidly anti-Semitic. The informant stated that they have organized to bring their anti-Semitism to the public by means of anti-Communist forums and to discuss in private the formation of a powerful organization which will expell all Jews from Government.

b2
b7D

A. GENERAL PARTICIPATION AND POSITIONS OF IMPORTANCE

The following chart will indicate the subject's attendance at meetings of groups previously mentioned.

b7D b7D b7D

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	PLACE	SUBJECT'S FUNCTION	AGENDA	SOURCE
3/7/46	National Blue Star Mothers of America	Arcade Hall 5039 Baltimore Ave., Phila.	Speaker	Unknown	[redacted]
5/1/47	Christian Nationalist Crusade	Town Hall Broad & Race Sts., Phila.	Speaker	Anti-Communist Meeting with GERALD L.K. SMITH as main speaker	[redacted]
7/28/47	Christian Nationalist Crusade	St. James Hotel, Phila.	Member of Sponsoring Committee	Denunciation of minority groups	Philadelphia Inquirer 7/29/47
[redacted]	[redacted]	Unknown	Speaker	[redacted]	[redacted]
6/24/48	Committee for Nationalist Action	Turner's Hall Phila.	Speaker	Discussion of Republican Natl. Convention of 1948	[redacted] 8/10/48
7/1948	Committee for Nationalist Action	Unknown	Attended	Discussion of the coming Christian Nationalist Convention in St. Louis	[redacted] 10/28/48

- 7 -

62 576 570

8/21/48 8/22/48	Christian Nationalist Convention	Convention Hall, St. Louis, Mo	Speaker	Discussion of political Action by Nationalists	[redacted] 10/28/48
10/29/48	Nationalist Action League	1821 Arch St., Phila.	Chairman & Speaker	Formation of league	[redacted] 2/4/49
1/15/49	Nationalist Action League	1821 Arch St., Phila.	Speaker	Discussion of FEPC Legislation & of Germany being the only continental ally of the US	[redacted]
2/1/49	Nationalist Action League	Reyburn Plaza, Phila.	Speaker	Discussion opposing FEPC legislation & displaced persons	Special Agents [redacted] & [redacted] 2/1/49
5/11/49	Nationalist Action League	Penn Sheraton Hotel, Phila.	Speaker	Discussion in opposition to Communism with main speaker CONDE McGINLEY	[redacted] Another Government agency which conducts security investigations; 5/11/49.
7/16/49	National Renaissance Party Street Meeting	183 rd St., Bronx, N.Y.	Speaker	Unknown	[redacted] 7/19/49

b7c

b7c b7D

7/22/49	Nationalist Action League	Reyburn Plaza, Phila.	Speaker	Introduction of organization's new publication "Common Sense" & discussion of dangers of Communism, Zionism, & World Federation	SA [redacted] 7/22/49
7/22/49	Nationalist Action League	Whittier Hotel, Phila.	Speaker	Discussion of "Common Sense", World Federation & elongated speech by JAMES H. MODOLE regarding the National Renaissance Party	[redacted]
8/5/49	Nationalist Action League	Whittier Hotel, Phila.	Speaker	General business meeting & discussion of correspondence regarding World Federation	[redacted]
9/19/49	Nationalist Action League	[redacted] residence of [redacted]	Speaker	Discussion of opposition to rally of DP	[redacted] 9/19/49
9/30/49	National Renaissance Party	Street Meeting, 90th & 3rd Avenue, New York City	Speaker	Unknown	[redacted] 10/1/49

10/29/49	Nationalist Action League	Whittier Hotel Philadelphia	Speaker	Celebration regarding 1st anniversary of organization.	[redacted] 10/31/49
10/30/49	Christian Nationalist Crusade	Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Phila.	Speaker	To set up Nationalist offices in all states in order to distribute literature and organize politically. GERALD L. K. SMITH in charge of meeting	[redacted] 10/31/49

The following chart will indicate MacFARLAND's positions and further associations with the organizations and publications previously mentioned.

DATE & TYPE OF ITEM	SUBJECT'S TITLE	CONTENTS OF ITEM	SOURCE
10/1/47 copy of "National Progress."	Editor and publisher.	General reporting of news.	[redacted] 4/22/48 b2
8/1/48 issue of "Action" Report.	Editor and publisher	General summary of 1948 national conventions.	[redacted] 10/28/48
11/7/48 Mimeographed letter.	Director, Nationalist Action League	Notice of 2nd meeting of Nationalist Action League 11/22/48	[redacted] 12/16/48
11/15/48 copy of "National Progress"	Editor and publisher.	General reporting of news.	[redacted] 11/18/48.
3/15/49 copy of "National Progress"	Editor and publisher	General reporting of news.	[redacted] 3/17/49. b2
4/1/49 copy of "National Progress."	Editor and publisher	General reporting of news.	[redacted] 6/7/49
4/15/49 copy of "National Progress."	Editor and publisher	General reporting of news.	[redacted] 6/7/49
4/26/49 Letter to GERALD L.K. SMITH, St. Louis, Mo.	Editor and publisher of "National Progress."	Reporting to SMITH regarding special meeting held at Philadelphia, 4/18/49.	[redacted] 5/12/49

Undated announcement	Director, Nationalist Action League	Notice regarding meeting of organization on 5/11/49.	[redacted] 5/19/49	b2
5/16/49 letter from CONDE McGINLEY	Friend MacFARLAID	Editor McGINELY discusses aid that the Nationalist Action League can give to "Common Sense".	[redacted] 7/12/49	
Undated notice	Director, Nationalist Action League	Notice of public meeting, 5/29/49 where details of merger between Nationalist Action League and "Common Sense" will be discussed.	[redacted] 6/7/49	
6/1949 Letter	Director, Nationalist Action League	Advises of merger with "Common Sense" & requests subscriptions to the Paper.	[redacted] 6/7/49	b2
Undated letter	Director, Nationalist Action League.	Notice of merger with "Common Sense" and of special meeting, 5/27/49.	[redacted] 6/7/49	
6/13/49 Press release.	Director, Nationalist Action League	Discussion of organization's appearance on Attorney General's list.	[redacted] 6/14/49	
7/1/49 issue of Common Sense.	Associate Editor	General reporting of news.	"Common Sense" 7/1/49	

7/26/49 letter addressed to "Dear Friend and Patriot".	Director, Nationalist Action League	General information regarding the debt of Nationalist Action League and advising of a working agreement with the National Renaissance Party led by JAMES MADOLE.	[redacted] 7/26/49	b2
Undated notice	Director, Nationalist Action League	Notice of unity rally 7/22/49 & JAMES L. MADOLE of National Renaissance Party as main speaker.	[redacted] 7/18/49	
Undated announcement	Director, Nationalist Action League	A general listing of aims and purposes of Nationalist Action League.	[redacted] 5/2/49	
8/2/49 Informant's report		Announcing that merger of the Loyal American group with the Nationalist Action League directed by MacFARLAND is official.	[redacted] 8/2/49	b2
8/5/49 Informant's report.		Announcing merger of Loyal American group with the Nationalist Action League directed by MacFARLAND.	[redacted] 8/15/49	b2 b7D
10/21/49 Informant's report.	Director, Nationalist Action League & feature writer for "Common Sense"	Notice of meeting to prospective members.	[redacted] 10/21/49	b2

B. SUBJECT'S ACTIVITY RESULTING FROM LISTING OF HIS ORGANIZATIONS BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

The informant furnished a preliminary statement by MacFARLAND to be released on May 3, 1949 regarding the appearance of the Nationalist Action League and the Committee for Nationalist Action, both organizations having been under the directorship of MacFARLAND, on the supplemental list of subversive organizations released to the press on April 27, 1949. The following is a summary of that statement:

"In view of the fact the members of both organizations are loyal and patriotic citizens, whose sole purpose in organizing has been to oppose foreign entanglements and unconstitutional alterations in our fundamental American form of government," the Nationalist Action League and the Committee for Nationalist Action authorized MacFARLAND to seek the removal of both organizations' names from the list prepared in the offices of Attorney General CLARK. In view of the position taken by the Department of Justice, MacFARLAND indicated that it was interesting to note that prior to releasing his first edition of the publication, "National Progress" in 1945, he addressed statements to the Attorney General indicating that he would send copies of the publication for review. According to MacFARLAND, a reply was received from a subordinate of this Department, stating that they were not interested in receiving copies.

MacFARLAND advised in his statement that the Committee for Nationalist Action operated for a limited time during the Democratic and Republican National Conventions of 1948. Following the adjournment of these Conventions, the Committee was dissolved. The inclusion of the Committee's name on the list issued by the Department of Justice, is, according to MacFARLAND, curious, in view of the fact that it has been out of existence for approximately one year.

MacFARLAND stated that the Nationalist Action League was formed on Friday, October 29, 1948 and committed itself to the task of opposing by Constitutional means, the influences of Marxism, Communism, Socialism, Political Zionism, and World Federationism. He stated that the organization has given unqualified support to the lawful republican form of government and advised that the League's entire efforts have been directed toward opposing doctrines,

ideologies and groups which have proved themselves hostile to the ideals of undivided loyalty to our nation. The appearance of the Nationalist Action League as an allegedly subversive organization was a total and unexpected surprise to members of the League, since none of the organizational members have ever been questioned by the Justice Department officials, nor have they been provided with the opportunity to submit a written or oral statement of the aims and objectives of the group.

On the basis of the above, the League requests that its name and the name of its predecessor be removed from the allegedly subversive list, or that its Director be granted an opportunity to present such evidence to the Department of Justice as to accomplish this result. In conclusion, the League invited a complete investigation of its activities, by the Office of the Attorney General, the Federal Bureau of Investigation or the House Committee of Un-American Activities. [redacted] 5-2-49) b2

After the release of the statement by MacFARLAND denying the validity of the allegations made in the subversive list prepared by Attorney General CLARK, MacFARLAND was advised on May 25th by PEYTON FORD in behalf of the Attorney General that the data submitted by MacFARLAND as an attachment to his statement was not sufficient to complete the removal of the League or the Committee for Nationalist Action from their assigned Fascist classification. MacFARLAND said that the reply also advised that Executive Order 9835 under which the Attorney General acted, provided no provisions for public hearing review or investigation, as requested by MacFARLAND. ([redacted] 6/14/49)

MacFARLAND on May 26, 1949 in answer to this communication, stated that he requested the Attorney General to issue a Federal warrant for his arrest and trial, in order that the organizations which he represented might gain an opportunity to defend themselves. ([redacted] 6-14-49) b2

In addition to the Attorney General's Office, MacFARLAND sought public hearing before the President's Loyalty Review Board and the House Committee on Un-American Activities. ([redacted] 6-14-49)

The June 15, 1949 edition of Common Sense under the title "NAL Cleared by WOOD Committee," reflected that on May 25th in a letter addressed to his colleague, Representative JOHN BELL WILLIAMS, the Honorable JOHN S. WOOD,

Chairman of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, stated that the body which he heads does not hold the Nationalist Action League or the Committee for Nationalist Action, both publicly libeled by the United States Attorney General's Office on April 27th, as being either subversive or Fascist.

C. INDICATIONS OF LESSENED ACTIVITY AND FACTIONALISM

[redacted] has advised that a large number of women associated with the National Blue Star Mothers of America have become members of the Nationalist Action League. b7D b2

[redacted] b7C b2 b7D

During August of 1949 the National Blue Star Mothers indicated that they would again publish various mimeographed pamphlets something they had not done for a period of time. MacFARLAND said that undoubtedly this had resulted from the fact that the Blue Star Mothers were on poor terms with the Nationalist Action League. He felt that disagreements between the organizations had resulted from the league's taking full credit for the various defeats of the Fair Employment Practices Commission Legislation during recent months. ([redacted] 8/1/49) b2

In early November of 1949 MacFARLAND advised the informant that the trouble between the Nationalist Action League and the National Blue Star Mothers of America was continuing. The subject stated that he was doing everything possible to keep them in agreement with his League, but that apparently they felt that he was receiving money from [redacted] the National Blue Star Mothers and that he was not reporting the receipt of this money to his organization. MacFARLAND said that accusations of this sort were unfounded and that any money he had received from [redacted] had been reported ([redacted] 10/4/49). b7C b2

In August of 1949 it was reported that the Nationalist Action League and "Common Sense" were in disagreement. According to MacFARLAND the merger between the League and "Common Sense" was made without MacFARLAND's knowledge

of a large debt which the newspaper owed. MacFARLAND felt that he should have been advised of this debt prior to the merger and did not feel inclined to obtain donations from various members of the Nationalist Action League in order to aid "Common Sense". MacFARLAND felt that his members would not care to donate to such a cause inasmuch as the debt was not incurred during the period of the agreement. ([redacted] 8/1/49) b2

A further cause of disagreement was the fact that McGINLEY, editor of "Common Sense" had attempted to bill MacFARLAND for publication of Nationalist Action League news in "Common Sense". According to MacFARLAND, McGINLEY wanted him to pay $10.00 for each one-half page spread. The subject indicated that he could obtain a one-half page in various publications for this amount and felt that it did not indicate a true merger between groups. The same informant further advised that CONDE McGINLEY was in disagreement with the subject regarding certain of his associates in New York City. The informant was unable to give further information regarding these associates. ([redacted] 8/1/49). b2

A review of issues of "Common Sense" since the August 1, 1949 edition was made by the writer, and no information pertaining to the Nationalist Action League was found therein.

In December of 1949 it was reported that the Nationalist Action League was no longer allowed to meet at the Whittier Hotel in Philadelphia and further that no new meeting place had been located. ([redacted] 12/14/49).

Confidential Informants [redacted] have been contacted but were unable to advise of any meetings of the Nationalist Action League since November, 1949. The same informants stated that there was no indication that the subject would reactivate his newspaper "National Progress". b2

In January of 1949 the subject became worried about rumors and gossip that reached him through various Nationalist sources concerning his character and associates. MacFARLAND felt that these statements had originated with GERALD L. K. SMITH and that the reason for the statements was that SMITH was not in accord with some of MacFARLANDS associates in New York City. ([redacted] 11/18/49) b2

In June, 1949 MacFARLAND indicated that GERALD L. K. SMITH had accused him of instituting a faction against the Christian Nationalist Crusade. MacFARLAND

denied any such action and felt that SMITH should well realize that he would cooperate with him inasmuch as they were both interested in Nationalism. ([redacted] 11/18/49). b2

In August, 1948 MacFARLAND showed the informant a letter that he had received which stated that the subject should get out of the Nationalist movement inasmuch as he was holding it back. According to the informant, the anonymous letter asked the subject to take some friendly advice and leave things to persons who are more familiar with Nationalist activities. ([redacted] 8/10/49.)

III. SUBJECT'S ACTIVITY REGARDING ORGANIZATIONS IN OPPOSITION TO HIS BELIEFS.

During the early Fall of 1949 MacFARLAND and members of the Nationalist Action League actively attended various functions sponsored by the Communist Party.

On the evening of July 22, 1949, following a meeting of the Nationalist Action League, three members of the aforementioned organization encountered a demonstration by Communists, the purpose of which was to obtain signers of petitions to extend the Veterans Unemployment benefits. According to the informant, the efforts of the demonstrations were heckled by the members of the Nationalist Action League and the demonstration ultimately wound up in a fight as one of the League members called the police. Out of this incident, according to MacFARLAND, came a valuable contact, inasmuch as one of the hecklers who joined the League members was "a very prominent man in City Hall." The informant did not know the name of this prominent individual. ([redacted]) b2 b7D

MacFARLAND sent out invitations to various veterans groups, with the exception of the Jewish War Veterans, regarding Communist Party meeting to be held September 29, 1949 at Reynolds Hall, 1416 North Broad Street, ([redacted] 9/26/49).

An informant made available to this office a copy of the pamphlet issued by MacFARLAND, which advised that the purpose of this "Red sponsored affair" was to agitate Communist elements in Philadelphia in preparation for the appearance of PAUL ROBESON during the middle part of October.

According to MacFARLAND, it was "ROBESON who led an organized band of 'hoodlums' in mass rioting in Peekskill, New York on September 4th, He sent his son to the Soviet Union to be educated. He has publically expressed his love for the atheistic and liberty-destroying Bolsheviki. He has sought to portray the American Negro People as traitors to their Country, by stating that they will not defend it in case of an attack by the Soviet war machine." MacFARLAND continued his notice with the statement that "We want no Communist-led rioting in Philadelphia, such as that which terrified the loyal citizens of Peekskill, N. Y., on September 4th! We therefore call upon all civic, religious, veteran and patriotic groups to join with us, on the evening of September 29th, in letting the Communists know that the great majority of Philadelphians are opposed to their program of treason and violence."

MacFARLAND requested that "all loyal Americans gather on the evening of September 29th in an orderly and peaceful fashion, to serve notice upon the Communists there assembled that while they are free to meet together under the provisions of our U. S. Constitution, their disloyal use of this freedom is not going un-noted."

In conclusion MacFARLAND advised in his notice that "In the European countries now enslaved by the Soviets, the so-called 'silent treatment' was at first employed. It did not stop the Marxist plotters, but rather it aided them in gaining a firm foothold which was later to bring them revolutionary success. We, in America, must not commit the same folly. We must let the Red elements know that we are vigilant and aware of their anti-American maneuvers."

This announcement was signed "The Citizens Committee to Expose Communism," 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa. MacFARLAND was listed as Chairman of the Committee. [redacted] 10/13/49). b2

On the evening of September 29, 1949, Special Agent [redacted] observed the following: b7c

At 8:20 PM, three women, whose names were not known, but who have been seen associating with MacFARLAND in a previous League activity, were seen to enter the 30th Anniversary Meeting of District 3, Communist Party, USA, held at Reynolds Hall, 1416 North Broad Street. At 8:40 PM, MacFARLAND and three other women, whose identity was not known, were observed standing in front of Reynolds Hall. No additional activity was noted.

[redacted] b7C b2 b7D

MacFARLAND said that the concert to be held by PAUL ROBESON at the Met on October 14, 1949 is to be picketed by veterans groups. He intended again to notify local veterans groups and request that they picket such a gathering. ([redacted]9-26,29-49) b2

The informant made available a ticket to the ROBESON concert which announced as follows:

"The Committee of One Thousand presents PAUL ROBESON at the Met, Broad and Poplar Streets at 7:30 PM, October 14, 1949."

The same informant offered a mimeographed pamphlet entitled "Committee of One Thousand," which described the Committee as being composed of "youth, veterans and students who feel that PAUL ROBESON should be allowed to speak." According to the notice, the Committee of One Thousand "protest the violence that occurred at Peekskill and the attacks against the civil rights of the negro people." [redacted] b2 b7D

On the evening of October 14, 1949, Special Agent [redacted] observed the following: b7C

At 8:30 PM, MacFARLAND, [redacted] and [redacted] and three other women, whose names were not known, but who have been seen associating with MacFARLAND in previous League activity, were observed standing at the corner of Broad and Poplar Streets observing the activity at the "ROBESON Rally." The group did not picket or heckle the meeting and at no time was the presence of any veterans organizations noted.

During recent months MacFARLAND and members of the Nationalist Action League have shown great interest in meetings of the United World Federalists an organization with which they disagree as to policy due to the latter's desires for world government. In November, 1949 MacFARLAND indicated that he would attend a meeting sponsored by the United World Federalists to be held at the Friends Meeting House in the Frankford Section of Philadelphia. According to MacFARLAND a news broadcast of a local Philadelphia station had indicated that trouble was anticipated at this meeting and that police protection was requested. ([redacted] 11/15/49). b2

On the day following this meeting, MacFARLAND advised the same informant that seventeen or eighteen people from both sides were in attendance, and that the persons in opposition to the World Federalist Movement finally broke up the meeting by asking embarrassing questions. ([redacted] 11/16/49).

On the evening of November 16, 1949 the subject and members of the Nationalist Action League attended another meeting of the United World Federalists at the Friends Meeting House, 5400 Germantown Avenue. The informant stated that the subject believed that FBI agents were present at this meeting and for that reason his group remained quiet and asked no questions of the United World Federalists. ([redacted] 11/16/49). b2

On December 5, 1949 MacFARLAND and members of his group attended a United World Federalist meeting at the George School, Newtown, Pa. MacFARLAND advised the informant that [redacted] a New York banker who aided in the creation of the Federal Reserve System was the main speaker at this meeting. MacFARLAND said that neither he or any of his members made antagonistic remarks during this meeting. ([redacted] 12/5/49). b7C b2

MacFARLAND learned of the United World Federalists of Pennsylvania third annual assembly to be held at the Harrisburger Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa., on December 10, 1949 and advised that he was making plans to break up this assembly. He said that he had requested permission to speak before the group and that he intended to start out along a friendly vein and then to "blast" them for their beliefs. ([redacted] 12/11/49) b2

An informant made available a press release of MacFARLAND's regarding the meeting of the United World Federalists in Harrisburg which is quoted as follows:

"Speaking without the benefit of a prepared script, Mr. MacFARLAND told the assembled delegates and officials that he had come into contact with United World Federalist activities with an open mind, but that attendance at UWF meetings and a 'comprehensive study' of the organization's literature have since convinced him that its aim is 'to abolish the United States of America, as we know it today.'

"Mr. MacFARLAND directed criticism against what he called 'the propaganda tactics of the United World Federalists.' He cited its efforts to win support by the 'conscious development of a fear psychosis' with regard to the atom bomb and bacteriological warfare, and expressed indignation that this practice should be carried before audiences of 'sensitive and impressionable teen-agers' in schools and colleges thruout the Country.

"In concluding his remarks, the 28 year old Philadelphian warned his audience that 'Americans are at last awakening to the menance implicit in the establishment of a super-World State,' and cited the fact that 400 delegates to the recently-held convention of the California Council of Republican Women have called upon the Legislature of that State to recind its approval of World Government at the next session. In Pennsylvania, he said, such a resolution will never be passed in the first place." [redacted] 12/14/49) b2

On December 11, 1949 the informant discussed the United World Federalist Assembly with the subject, at which time MacFARLAND advised that he attended and spoke at the meeting, but that the World Federalists were most courteous and for that reason he believed that they had arrived at a planned action. MacFARLAND said that because of their actions he did not "blast" them; but instead made a simple appeal that they consider carefully any proposals prior to taking any action toward the development of a world structure. ([redacted] 12/11/49) b2

IV. MISCELLANEOUS

The following article published in New York City in January, 1948 is being set out in order to indicate the subject's attitude toward the Buckley Bill, a piece of legislation the purpose of which is to outlaw anti-Semitism.

The January 1948 issue of "Jewish Life," a publication issued monthly by the Morning Freiheit Association, contains an article on Page 22 entitled "Who Opposes The Buckley Bill?" [redacted] b7c

The Sunday edition of the Worker dated January 9, 1944 on Page 3 sets forth an article by WILLIAM Z. FOSTER, Chairman, Communist Party, USA. This article states that "The 'Morning Freiheit' is one of many papers either owned or supported by the Communist Party."

The following portions of the article "Who Opposes The Buckley Bill?" are quoted:

"The Buckley Bill is actually the first measure in Congress designed to curb anti-Semitic agitation in a practical manner.

"In attacking the Buckley Bill, anti-Semites wrapped themselves in the American Flag and screamed that their Constitutional rights are in jeopardy. Typical is the campaign now waged by an old Fascist and anti-Semite, one W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., whose headquarters are at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa., and who serves as coordinator of various anti-Semitic outfits in the area.

"In writing Congressman BUCKLEY, sponsor of the Bill, MacFARLAND states: 'When I first reviewed your Bill in my periodical some months ago, I explained its provisions and went on to make the statement that, should it be passed into law, I should consider it my duty to commit a definite violation of the new statute in order to gain a clear cut legal decision as to its Constitutionality. I am not in a financial condition which would even so much as permit me to meet the bail which might be set until a hearing of the case, but as an American citizen, I would prefer months or even years of physical inprisonment to the greater tyranny of the abridgement of the first article in the amendments in the United States Constitution.'

"MacFARLAND calls on the first amendment of the Constitution to defend his right to disseminate such monstrous libels as Jewish Ritual, Murder, The Atom Plot, Jewish Bolshevism and other filth and nauseam. On sending out his attacks on the Buckley Bill, MacFARLAND generally encloses such poison tracts as 'Has Congress Abdicated to International Jewry?' "'National Progress,' 'FEPC Is Communistic, Regimentation, Unconstitutional'"

The article subsequently quotes again from MacFARLAND's letter as follows:

"Representative BUCKLEY, I am a publisher of a small mimeograph periodical in which I have upon many occasions felt it necessary to criticize Jewish organizations and their spokesmen for their un-American attempts toward the suppression of Constitutionally assured rights, and the coercion of American citizens who oppose FEPC, the RIO, the UN and other projects favored by the majority of Jewish groups in this nation. Because of this fact, the Bill which you have introduced would directly effect my right to criticize those forces, and I oppose it on Constitutional grounds."

The following report made available by an informant of this office indicates MacFARLAND's activity during the National Conventions of the Democratic and Republican Parties in Philadelphia during the Summer of 1948. This information is contained in the August 1, 1948 issue of "Action Report" which was made available to this office. According to MacFARLAND various local groups of Nationalists cooperated with out of town Nationalists during the period covered by the conventions. He stated that several meetings were held by this group and that pamphlets and other pieces of literature were distributed during the convention. During the Democratic Convention it was reported that the subject and other nationalists supported the Southern wing of the Democratic Party in its attempt to steer the TRUMAN faction clear of civil rights issues.

According to MacFARLAND, among the various Nationalists present at the conventions were the following:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

and

[redacted]

Representing the "Justice for New Deal Victories Committee

b7c

[redacted] and

Active Nationalists from New York City;

b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 10/28/48)

b2

During the Summer of 1948 MacFARLAND made available to Nationalists throughout the country a guide calender of publications, organizations, individuals and activities, deemed to be in wholehearted accord or strongly sympathetic to the cause for which "National Progress" is circulated. According to MacFARLAND to qualify for a place on the guide calender publications, editors, book sellers, and group leaders may apply for a statement form on which they can submit the required data. Unconnected individuals must be recommended by a known Nationalist to be listed in the calender. A copy of this guide calender was made available to this office by an informant and the information contained therein is being set out below.

"BOOKSELLERS

"AMERICAN RENAISSANCE BOOK CLUB, P. O. Box 1316, Chicago 90, Illinois. [redacted] Nationalist and pro-Nationalist books, many rare and hard to locate. Publishes CHRISTIAN VETERANS POLITICAL COUNSEL bulletin on the 1st of each month, which is available for a monthly contribution to the work. Book list available.

b7C

"EXAMINER BOOKS, P. O. Box 144, Station Y, New York City, N. Y. Nationalist and pro-Nationalist books -- Political, Racial, etc. List available.

b7C

[redacted] Patriotic, Nationalist and pro-Nationalist Books. Natural Health books. Prophecy and Biblical works. List available. [redacted] also [redacted] AMERICA SPEAKS and THE BEACON LIGHT BUREAU, q.v.

"BROADCASTERS

"CLOSE, UPTON, Penebscot Building, Detroit, Michigan. So irregular are Mr. CLOSE's enlightening and valuable news broadcasts, due to Communist and minority racial pressure, that it is difficult to list a regular schedule. Listeners in the Mid and Far West are especially advised to contact him at the above address for this date. He also publishes a newsletter, CLOSER-UPS, information regarding which may be had from the same source.

"LEWIS, FULTON, 7:00P.M., E.D.T., Mutual Broadcasting System. One of the best regular newscasters on the air. Local listeners can hear his transcribed rebroadcast over WIP (610) at 10:45 P.M., EDT.

[redacted] 7:30 P.M., E.D.T., Mutual Broadcasting System, on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Very anti-Communist. [redacted] 'Your Land and Mine,' often contain factual data not covered in the daily press. b7C

"CORRESPONDENCE WANTED

"MADOLE, JAMES H. 224 East Main Street, Beacon, N. Y. Desires correspondence with Nationalists and constructive right-wing thinkers who are interested in unification of the anti-Communist, anti-Internationalist forces in America. Is Director of the AMERICAN RENAISSANCE LEAGUE.

"ORGANIZATIONS

"HEALTH COMMITTEE, THE, 343 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Publishes literature opposing euthanasia ('mercy killing') and the numerous unnatural treatments of disease which present a threat to the national health standard.

"INSANITY CURBING CLUB, P. O. Box 3733, Miami 23, Fla. [redacted] A group specializing in the exposure of cases involving mis-treatment of the insane and the commitment of sound Americans to insane asylums for political or other reasons. A fine organization.. b7C

"NATIONAL BLUE STAR MOTHERS OF AMERICA, 5200 Warren St., Philadelphia, Pa. Issues factual data, from time to time, on questions of a national political nature. Literature list available. Very active on local and state levels. Will handle Nationalist literature during the Convention months. Meetings held twice monthly.

"NATIONAL PATRICK HENRY ORGANIZATION, INC., 1001 Oakview Avenue, Columbus, Ga. [redacted] An incorporated organization dedicated to the fight against Communism, Zionism, Internationalism and allied un-American doctrines which menace Constitutional Government in this Republic. Data on request. b7c

"PUBLIC AFFAIRS FORUM, 646 Tularosa Drive, Los Angeles 26, California. [redacted] Anti-Communist, anti-Zionist. This group meets regularly and takes vital action on questions of current public importance. Publishes literature irregularly. Inquire.

"PAMPHLETEERS

[redacted] has published a number of vital and interesting pamphlets and booklets which are moderately priced and should be read by every wide-awake American. Her subjects: Communism, Zionism, Internationalism, and the un-American influences exerted by minority racial pressure groups. Length of list precludes coverage here. Inquiries addressed to the authoress welcomed.

"PAMPHLETEERS (FOREIGN)

[redacted] Excellent tracts dealing with the Jewish Question, both from secular and biblical standpoints. Several offered for 3 International Reply Coupons procurable at any post office. b7c

[redacted] Literature available on various questions of current importance. Jewish problem treated. Enclose International Reply Coupon with inquiry.

"PERIODICALS

"AMERICA IN DANGER, Newcastle, Wyoming. [redacted]

This is a 5 paged mimeograph which contains more concentrated FACT per column-inch than many a larger paper. Issued twice monthly by a patriot who was impoverished by his stand in the infamous Mass Sedition Trial of 1944, this valuable bulletin is mailed first class for $1.00 per 8 issues.

"AMERICA SPEAKS, Drawer 8, Atascadero, California. [redacted] Printed. [redacted] has fought long and hard for Constitutional Government in America. AMERICA SPEAKS is a continuation of that fight. Published monthly, $2.00 per year. b7c

"ANTI-COMMUNIST, THE P. O. Box 288, Oak Park, Illinois. A splendid anti-Communist periodical, [redacted] and containing 8 printed pages of vital news for all Christian- merican Patriots. Price, $3.00 per year. Semi-monthly.

"BEACON LIGHT HERALD, THE Drawer 8, Atascadero, California. Companion to AMERICA SPEAKS, q. v. above. Prophetic and more informally styled than the other paper, THE BEACON LIGHT HERALD appears semi-monthly. Subscription: $3.00 per year.

"BROOM, THE P. O. Box 349, East San Diego 5, California. Printed, 8 large pages, $4.00 per year. [redacted] this paper is issued weekly. It is one of the most outspoken on the minority racial questions and contains much that is of value. b7c

"COMMON SENSE, Union, New Jersey. Published by CONDE McGINLEY. This paper is one of the few courageous patriotic organs to be issued from the east. It is a weekly, contains 4 large printed pages, and is priced at $2.00 per year. Its policy is reflected in the masthead insertion: 'All income used to combat Communism.'

"CROSS AND THE FLAG, THE P. O. Box D-4, St. Louis, Missouri. Published by GERALD L. K. SMITH, long-time target of the Communists, Zionists and One Worlders, this an attractively compiled 32 page magazine, printed, which is priced at $2.00 per year. It is released monthly and contains numerous news items, special features and articles by well-known anti-subversives.

"DEFENDER, THE Wichita, Kansas. Published by GERALD B. WINROD, this is a 32 paged printed magazine of Fundamentalist Christianity. Anti-Communist-Zionist-Internationalist, this publication approaches

the question of America's future from the more strictly religious viewpoint, altho it also contains much vital political news which is usually hidden from the people by the daily press. Subscription prices: 50¢ years; $1.00 for 27 months.

"GOTHIC RIPPLES, 20 Pewley Hill, Guildford, Surrey, England, Excellent news coverage of the minority racial activities in Great Britain. [redacted] whose books on the Jewish Question are world-famed, the paper is printed, issued irregularly, and may be had for 6s per 24 issues, or 3s for 12. b7c

"HUMAN EVENTS, 1323 H Street, Washington 5, D.C., [redacted] It is not strictly Nationalist in policy, but is quite pro-American and is carefully prepared. The criticisms of American foreign policy to be found in its 4 mimeographed pages are worthy of attention. Supplements also issued. Published weekly at $10 per year.

"THE INDIVIDUALIST, THE, P. O. Box 1, Danville, Virginia. A 4 page printed paper [redacted] and available for 25¢ per year. Issued twice monthly, this little bulletin had the courage to lead the fight against the international conspirators who lately attempted to commit [redacted] truth-writing Swedish pamphleteer, in an insane asylum. Bundles of ten or more copies mailed in bundles to same address for one cent per copy. b7c

"PATRIOT, THE. Published monthly at 44 Larchmont Road, Melrose, 76, Mass. This an exceptionally well edited magazine of 12 printed pages. Discusses little-known facts regarding the world's secret history and the hidden forces motivated it. [redacted] this paper will appeal especially to right-wing intellectuals. $2 per 8 issues.

"PATRIOT, THE CHRISTIAN, 914 Clay St., Topeka, Kansas. Monthly, 4 pages, printed, 25¢ per year. A fine little paper devoted to preserving Christianity in everyday social and political life. Crusading for the constitutional recognition of the United States as a Christian nation. Worthy of widespread circulation.

"PILGRIM TORCH, THE, P. O. Box 116, Englewood, Colorado. Published by KENNETH GOFF, issued monthly for the Christian Youth of America, this paper is printed, contains 4 medium-sized pages, but the copy we have announces no subscription price. The paper is well-prepared, staunchly anti-subversive, and data may be had from the publisher named above.

"PIONEER, THE OHIO, P. O. Box 434, Dayton 1, Ohio. A full newspaper size publication of 4 pages per monthly issue. This paper pulls no punches in naming America's enemies. It is a relative newcomer to the field, but has made an excellent showing. 25 issues, $1.00.

"PRESS, THE FREE, 418 B. St., Redmond, Oregon. [redacted] b7c this a weekly, 4 page tabloid newspaper, and one which possesses the fortitude necessary for identifying the un-American influences in our midst. Price is $1.00 per year. Christian Nationalist advertising is accepted. The paper serves central Oregon in particular, but America in general.

"TODAY'S WORLD, Suite 1028, 55 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y. A 32 page magazine of exceptionally attractive format. Issued monthly, it is edited and published by ex-Congressman HAMILTON FISH, whom New Deal Socialist forces purged from Congress several years ago. Articles are well-written. Subscription rate if $3.00 per year.

"TRIBUNE, THE GEORGIA, 1711-15 Second Avenue, Columbus, Georgia. This paper gained national attention when it defended the Georgia group, THE COLUMBIANS, from New York Jewish persecution. Since then it has switched management, but altho it has become less outspoken since then it still contains valuable items of the Southern Scene. $3.00 per year. Issued weekly in printed form, four large pages per copy.

"WOMEN'S VOICE, Room 901, 537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois. [redacted] b7c An old Nationalist standby, recommended by the degree of pressure it has drawn from its Communist, Internationalist and minority racial foes. Very out-spoken. Issued monthly as a 16 page, printed, tabloid-size newspaper. $2.00 per year. Accepts Nationalist advertising." [redacted]6/24/48).

b2

During the latter part of October and during November of 1949 [redacted] and [redacted] advised that the subject had been actively engaged in the organization of a Committee to be known as the "Committee for Christmas Observance in the Schools." These informants advised that the subject resented attempts made by certain Jewish organizations to eliminate carol singing and any other Christmas activities in the public schools of Philadelphia.

On the evening of November 28, 1949 the writer attended a meeting of the Committee for Christmas Observance in the Schools held at the Sheraton Hotel, 19th and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia. The chairman of the Committee was W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., and the text of the meeting involved the subject of possible violation of constitutional provisions separating church from state, in that the singing of carols during the Christmas period was a violation of this constitutional provision. According to the various speakers at this meeting the Committee demanded the preservation of the Christmas carols and further requested that the Philadelphia Board of Education officially set up a policy to affect all public schools in the Philadelphia area with regard to continued observation of Christmas in all classrooms of all public schools. The writer was able to identify eight members of the Nationalist Action League as being in attendance at this meeting.

V. DESCRIPTION

The following is a summary description of the subject as obtained from observations by the writer and review of various public records:

Name:	W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR. was William Henry MacFarland, Jr. William H. MacFarland, Jr.
Address:	876 Granite Street Philadelphia.
Date of Birth:	5/19/21
Place of Birth:	Phila., Pa.
Sex:	Male
Color:	White
Height:	5' 7"
Weight:	145 lbs.
Eyes:	Blue (vision impaired wears glasses)
Hair:	Brown
Characteristics:	Lame in left leg (walks with noticeable limp)

PH 105-425

Former residences:	1738 Brill Street Phila.
	231 Sylvania Street Phila.
Military Service:	None
Employment:	Director of Nationalist Action League.

- P E N D I N G* -

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] during the period between February 18, 1948 and the summer of 1949, made available to this office the below listed correspondence in the form of publications, pamphlets and letters, which tend to indicate extensive activity on the part of MacFARLAND with various members of the Christian Nationalist organizations throughout the world.

CALIFORNIA

b7C

[redacted] magazine entitled
"National Defense"
219 N. First Avenue, Arcadia, Calif.
Additional address - 118 Fifth Street,
N.E., Washington, D.C.

[redacted]
"Books of Merit for Thinking People"
305 W. 6th Street
Artesia, Calif.

[redacted] "America Speaks"
and "Beacon Light Herald"
Atascadero, Calif.

[redacted] "World League of
Liberal Jews," Western Branch,
Los Angeles, Calif.

b7C

[redacted] "The Broom"
P. O. Box 349
E. San Diego 5, Calif.

[redacted]
"Our Nation" (A California non-
profit corporation).
P. O. Box 2510, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

[redacted]
Legal Dept., War Veterans Union
519 Merritt Bldg., 307 W. 8th St.
Los Angeles, Calif.

[redacted] b7C

[redacted]
More recently residing [redacted]

COLORADO

[redacted]

KENNETH GOFF
Publisher of book "Confessions of a Stalin Agent"
Box 116, Englewood, Colorado
Editor: "The Pilgrim Torch"
Author: "Red Betrayal of Youth"

b7C

CONNECTICUT

"The Nalist,"
monthly publication published by
Catholic Layman
P. O. Box 198
Meridon, Connecticut

GEORGIA

b7C

[redacted]
"The Columbians, Inc."
1486 Marbut Ave., S.E.,
Atlanta, Ga.

[redacted]

"The American Gentile Army," which is labeled as "an organization for independent political action."
Conyers, Ga.

[redacted]
"The National Patrick Henry Organization, In
P. O. Box 983, Columbus, Ga.
Address also indicated for [redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

b7c

[redacted]

[redacted]
"The Commoner Party"
Conyers, Ga., Address also listed for
[redacted]

ILLINOIS

[redacted]
"American Renaissance Book Club"
P. O. Box 1316, Chicago 90, Ill.
[redacted] "Christian Veterans Awake"
"Christian Veterans," "Uncovering Carlson"

CHRISTIAN VETERANS OF AMERICA
35 S. Dearborn Street, 30 N. LaSalle St.
P. O. Box 1316
Chicago 90, Ill.

CHRISTIAN VETERANS POLITICAL ACTION
P.O. Box 1316, Chicago 90, Ill.

"Capt. Miles Brotherhood"
716 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

"National Laymen's Council
Church League of America"
53 W. Jackson Blvd.,
Chicago 4, Ill.

[redacted]
"We, the Mothers, Mobilize for
America, Inc."
537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

b7c

[redacted] "National Gentile League"
126 W. Grand Ave.,
Chicago 10, Ill.

"Women's Voice"
537 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago, Ill.

[redacted] "Citizens USA Committee"
"Citizens for American Independence"
"Citizens Press", P.O.Box 347
Old Post Office Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

[redacted]

[redacted] "Pro-American Information
Bureau", P. O. Box 1256
Hinckley, Ill.

[redacted] Patriotic Research Bureau
Chicago, Ill.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

INDIANA

b7c

[redacted] "Round Table News Flashes" [redacted] "Society Cooperate Scoop"

[redacted] "The Imprint Directory" Printed by the McGLONE Press, 1423 Fifth Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

IOWA

[redacted]

MARYLAND

[redacted]

MASSACHUSETTS

[redacted]

MEADOR PUBLISHING COMPANY
324 Newbury Street
Boston 15, Mass.

[redacted]

b7c

[redacted] "The Patriot"
44 Larchmont Road
Melrose 76, Mass.

MICHIGAN

[redacted] "Home Patriots' Bulletin" published by "Responsible Enterprise Assn.," organizers of the Order of Patrick Henry, 1232 Majestic Building, Detroit 26, Michigan

[redacted] "The Eleventh Hour." Del Rio, Texas. More recently connected with "The Lutheran Research Society, Inc.," Box 3381 Jefferson Station, Detroit, Mich.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

[redacted]

[redacted]

b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

MISSOURI

[redacted]

PATRIOTIC TRACT SOCIETY
St. Louis, Mo.

GERALD L. K. SMITH
Founder - "America First Party"
Editor - "The Cross & The Flag"
Director - "Christian Nationalist Crusades"
Director - "Nationalist News Service"
Editor - "The Letter"
P. O. Box 459, Detroit 31, Mich.
P. O. Box 8, Harper Station, Detroit 13, Michigan
Last recent - P. O. Box D-4, St. Louis 1.

b7C

NEBRASKA

[redacted] "The Individualist"
P. O. Box 373, Lincoln 1, Neb.

[redacted] "America in Danger"
Omaha, Neb.

[redacted]

"The Ultramerican Service Association"
Valentine, Neb.

b7C

NEW JERSEY

[redacted]

[redacted] "Caucasian Congress"
536 Hudson Avenue
Weehawken, N.J.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

CONDE McGINLEY
Editor - "Think Weekly"
"Common Sense"
P. O. Box 1816
Newark, N.J.

NEW YORK

JAMES K. MIDDOLE
National Director "Minimist Party"
"American Renaissance League"
224 E. Main Street
Beacon, N. Y.

[redacted]
"Christ Was Not a Jew"
357 Ninth Street
Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

[redacted] "Crossroads"
68 Heral Street
Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

[redacted]
"National Economic Council, Inc."
Empire State Building
New York, N.Y.

[redacted] b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] - "The Big-Federalist Party", Suite 805,
516 Fifth Avenue
New York 18, N.Y.

[redacted] b7C

[redacted] "American League for Good Government, Inc."
52 Vanderbilt Avenue
New York City 17, N.Y.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

b7c

[redacted]
"German-American Republican League"
"Citizens Protective League"
325 S. 56th Street
New York City 22, N.Y.

[redacted]
"Domestic and Foreign Affairs"
P. O. Box 1103, Grant Central Annex
New York City, N.Y.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]
"German American Republican League," "Citizens Protective League, Inc."
317 E. 54th Street
New York City, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA

b7c

[redacted]

NORTH DAKOTA

[redacted]

OHIO

[redacted]

[redacted]
"Friends of the Constitution"
20 N. Meadow Drive, Dayton 6, Ohio

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

b7C

[redacted] "Information for Americans"
P. O. BOX 2134 P.O. Box 2171
Cleveland, Ohio.

[redacted] "Action for Human Welfare"
Norwalk, Ohio

[redacted] "Peoples Action League"
Cleveland, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

[redacted] "The Jews and Their Lies"
by MARTIN LUTHER
P. O. Box 4163
Tulsa, Oklahoma

OREGON

b7C

[redacted]
"The Culver Free Press"
Redmond, Deschutes County, Oregon

[redacted] "A Personal Message to Members of the U.S. Congress"
Portland, Oregon

PENNSYLVANIA

[redacted] "National Christian Party of America"
124 North Street, New Castle, Pa.

[redacted]

[redacted] "We, The People, Sovereign"
5562 Hobart Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

TEXAS

b7C

[redacted]
Judge Armstrong Foundation
[redacted] "World Empire,"
"Traitors"
Forth Worth 9, Texas

[redacted]
"Ravishing the Women of Conquered Europe,"
316 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio, Texas

[redacted] "Money Without Gold"
1401 Bonham
Paris, Texas

UTAH

[redacted]

VIRGINIA

b7C

[redacted] "The Individualist"
P. O. Box 1, Danville, Va.

WASHINGTON

[redacted] the "Independent Music Publishers Service" (IMPS)
[redacted] "IMPS Bulletin"
Aberdeen, Washington

[redacted]
Additional address - [redacted]

WISCONSIN

[redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

WYOMING

[redacted] "America in Danger"
Newcastle, Wyoming
Previous address - [redacted]

b7C

WASHINGTON, D.C.

"American Anti-Communist Association"
National Headquarters - 1025 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

[redacted] "Human Events"
1323 F Street, Washington, D.C.

[redacted]
"Justice for a New Deal, Victims' Committee"
1303 Fairmount Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

[redacted]
Protestant War Veterans of the U. S., Inc.
1211-a Connecticut Avenue
Washington, D.C.

ENGLAND

[redacted] leaflet entitled "Where are the Remnants of Israel?"
8 Park Gate Mansions, Lesley Rd. N.2, London, England

[redacted]

b7C

[redacted]
"Gothic Ripples"
20 Pawley Hill
Guildford, Surrey

[redacted]
"Silverleigh"
Fore St. Silverton, Exeter, Devon, England

[redacted]
"The Independent Nationalist"
56 Gloucester Road, New Barnet, Herts, England

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

SWEDEN

[redacted]

[redacted]

b7C

SOUTH AFRICA

[redacted]

"The Rhodesian,"
(a monthly review.)

[redacted]

[redacted]

The material listed in the foregoing ten pages shows that MacFARLAND has received or has been in possession of publications and correspondence from many individuals and organizations. Philadelphia is unable to evaluate the great majority of those persons and organizations. The material, therefore, has been placed on the administrative pages. The extensive investigation that would be required by other field divisions to identify and evaluate all of these persons and organizations is not considered warranted by the value the information is likely to add to the instant investigation.

LEADS

THE PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Will continue to follow and report on the activities of the subject and will review material obtained from a trash cover maintained on his residence, directing it to the various investigations to which it is related.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A copy of this report is designated for information purposes to the St. Louis Office, inasmuch as certain information reported herein indicates the degree of association between the subject and GERALD L. K. SMITH.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS

[redacted] [redacted] who furnished information on the following dates to the persons listed below: b2

4/22/48 SE [redacted] b7c
5/6/48 "
6/24/48 "
8/10/48 "
10/28/48 "
11/18/48 "
12/16/48 SE [redacted]

2/4/49 SE [redacted] b7c
3/17/49 SE
5/2/49 SE
5/12/49 "
5/19/49 "
6/7/49 "
6/14/49 "
7/12/49 "
7/18/49 SE [redacted]
7/28/49 SE b7c
8/10/49 SE
10/13/49 "
10/21/49 "
11/18/49 "
12/14/49 "
12/28/49 "

[redacted] [redacted] who furnished information on the following date to the person listed below: b2

1/10/50 SE [redacted] b7c

[redacted] who furnished information on the following dates to the persons listed below: b2 b7C b7D

[redacted] SA [redacted]
SA
SA

[redacted] who furnished information on the following dates to the persons listed below: b2 b7C

7/19/49 SE [redacted]
7/26/49 SE
8/1/49 SE
8/2/49 "
8/15/49 "
8/18/49 "
8/25/49 "
9/16/49 "
9/19/49 SE [redacted]
9/22/49 SE
9/26/49 SE
9/29/49 SE
10/1/49 SA
10/4/49 SE
10/6/49 SE
10/31/49 SE
11/15/49 SA
11/16/49 SE
12/5/49 SA
12/9/49 SE
12/11/49 SE

b7C

[redacted] who furnished information on the following date to the person listed below: b2

12/2/47 SE [redacted] b7C b7D

[redacted] who furnished information on the following dates to the persons listed below: b2 b7C b7D

[redacted] SE [redacted]
[redacted] SE

[redacted] as reported in Newark letter to the Director dated 8/15/49.

[redacted]
This information furnished in report form on the following dates.

3/8/46
5/2/47

[redacted] who furnished information to SA [redacted] on [redacted]

[redacted] (see [redacted] b2

Counter Intelligence Corps of IDA by letter dated 5/18/49.

[redacted] who submitted information by letter on the following dates: b2 b7D

12/18/43
1/20/44
2/19/44
3/2/44
5/10/44
6/23/44

[redacted] who furnished information on [redacted] to SA [redacted] b2 b7C

[redacted] who furnished information on [redacted] to SA [redacted] b7D

* ********** *

Dual symbols have been given [redacted] in order to further protect the identity of this informant. b2

FILE DESCRIPTION

SUBJECT W. HENRY MACFARLAND, JR.

FILE NO. 105-7857

VOLUME NO. 2

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

7-1

Office Me[illegible]um • UNITED [illegible] GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: May 31, 1950

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA

SUBJECT: WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

On April 21, 1950, [redacted] Confidential Informant [redacted] of known reliability, furnished Special Employee [redacted] the following items:

b2
b7C

(1.) A review of the book "TOM'S BOY HARRY", written by GENE POWELL, and published by Hawthorn Press, Jefferson City, Missouri. This review was retained by [redacted]

(2.) An order form advertising the book "TOM'S BOY HARRY", showing that such book could be ordered by addressing [redacted] American Renaissance Book Club, P. O. Box 1316, Chicago 90, Illinois.

b7C

Photostatic copies of these items are enclosed for the Bureau for information only. Photostatic copy of item (1) is being enclosed for Salt Lake City, and a photostatic copy of item (2) is being enclosed for Chicago, for the information of those offices. The originals are being retained in the files of the Philadelphia Office.

Also for the information of the Salt Lake City and Chicago Offices, MAC FARLAND is the National Director of the Nationalist Action League, which organization is listed by the Attorney General as within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

FJF:rjb
105-425
Encl.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-bja-sb
#448537

b7C

ENCL.
57

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

CC: Salt Lake City (Encl.)
Chicago (Encl.)

105-7857-10

JUN 2 1950

RECORDED - 57
INDEXED - 57

5

52 JUN 13 1950

on envelope only

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/28/00 BY SP4-bjz-sb
#448537

ENCLOSURE

TOM'S BOY HARRY

When President Truman referred to the newspaper columnist Drew Pearson in what is commonly known as artillery language (an expression not fit to print) it was something like the "Pot calling the kettle black." This very recent episode is just a reflection of Mr. Truman's personality. Some believe he forgot himself and thought he was speaking to his former associates in old Tom Pendergast's political machine.

We wish to call your attention to a timely book which has just been published. The book is TOM'S BOY HARRY by Gene Powell a Missouri newspaper man. This is the first complete, authentic story of HARRY TRUMAN'S connection with the notorious Pendergast machine. The book is fully documented and has many pictures, including that of his haberdashery store in Kansas City. The book is priced at $3.00 and is indispensable to informed Americans. IMPORTANT READING!

Frederick Kister
American Renaissance Book Club
Post Office Box 1316, Chicago 90, Illinois

1/28/00 SPH-bja-sb
#448537

Please send me _____ copies of the book TOM'S BOY HARRY by Gene Powell at $3.00 per copy. I enclose $_____.

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/28/00 BY SP4:bja:sb
#448537

105-78217-10

" TOM'S BOY HARRY "

by

Gene Powell

(published by Hawthorn Press, Jefferson City, Mo. - $3.00

* * * * * * * * * *

This is the documented sordid story of the Pendergast Machine in Kansas City and Jackson County, Missouri, and Harry S. Truman's intimate connection with this vile and violent chapter of American history. It is written by a reporter. It should be read by every American citizen so that he may better comprehend the appalling danger to America by having a Pendergast minion in the White House, and it will explain some of the shenanigans that go on there.

This is the true story of a small-time henchman and leg-boy (Truman) for a big-time rotten racketeer, thug and gangster, Tom Pendergast, who made Kansas City and Jackson County and the whole State of Missouri a cesspool of iniquity and corruption.

This is the true story of a ne-er-do-well: of a continuous failure in everything he ever undertook: of overhanging DEBT: and inability to make or to handle money: UNTIL Harry S. Truman finally connected with the Pendergast Machine. After that, his complete subservience and admiration for this thug, who lacked any sort of morality or integrity, finally boosted Harry S. Truman to political heights. Harry became Tom's Boy - body and soul.

It makes one shudder at the thought that this Pendergast ward politician, Harry S. Truman, is now the accidental President of the U.S.A. We have indeed fallen LOW when a man of this calibre CAN be our President. And Attorney General Tom Clark is a fit minion to serve the Pendergast minion - Tom's Boy Harry!

'D alone CAN save the American nation !

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

b7C

DIRECTOR, FBI

July 21, 1950

SAC, PHILADELPHIA

NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE
WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

There is being forwarded to the Bureau as an enclosure with this letter a photostatic copy of a mimeographed leaflet circulated by the NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa., dated May 23, 1950, and signed by W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., and a photostatic copy of a mimeographed leaflet entitled "The Philadelphia Resolution" (H. RES. 596)

These leaflets explain in detail the activities of MAC FARLAND concerning his authorship of "The Philadelphia Resolution", and his activities in getting the Philadelphia Resolution introduced into the House of Representatives through Representative LAWRENCE H. SMITH of Wisconsin.

These leaflets are self-explanatory and are being forwarded for the information of the Bureau. They were obtained from Confidential Informant [redacted] of known reliability, by SE [redacted] on June 15, 1950. b2 b7c

It is noted that W. HENRY MAC FARLAND is the National Director of the NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE, which league has been cited by the Attorney General as being within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

1 ENCL.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/28/00 BY SP4 bjz-sb
#448537

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

Enclosures

RWG:ejs
105-425

NOT RECORDED
147 JUL 27 1950

cc: 105-426 (NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 11

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mo
Tele. Room
Mr. Nea

DISSEMINATED IN CRISIS MEMO

WASHINGTON 25, NEW YORK 8, NEWARD 2 AND BALTIMORE 7 FROM PHILA

8-11-50 9-46

DIRECTOR AND SACS URGENT

W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., IS - X. ON AUGUST TWO LAST CND [redacted] ADVISED THAT MAC FARLAND, NATIONAL DIRECTOR OF NAL, WAS ARRANGING QUOTE AN ON THE SPOT PROTEST AGAINST REPLACEMENT OF OUR FLAG BY THE U. N. EMBLEM IN THE FAR EAST UNQUOTE TO BE HELD WASHINGTON, D. C. WEDNESDAY, AUGUST TWENTYTHREE NEXT. CONDE MC GINLEY [redacted] PUBLISHERS OF QUOTE COMMON SENSE UNQUOTE, UNION, N. J. [redacted] JAMES H. MADOLE, NATIONAL DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY, BEACON, NEW YORK, [redacted] AND POSSIBLY [redacted] EXPECTED TO ATTEND. NO FURTHER INFO AVAILABLE.

ABOVE FOR INFO.

CORNELIUS

END AND A IN O PLS

WA PH R25 WA SMS

NY PH R 8 NYC JFM

NK PH R 2 NK CEG

BA PH R 7 BA WWH

b7C

b2

b7C

b7C

INDEXED - 117
RECORDED - 117

105-7857-11

AUG 24 1950

EX-30

12

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-bja-sb
#448537

52 AUG 31 1950

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 30 1950

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Tele. Room
Mr. Neese
Miss Gandy

WASHINGTON 9 NEW YORK 2 NEWARK 3 BALTIMORE 3 FROM PHILA 30 12-47

DIRECTOR AND SACS.....URGENT

Baumgard

G. I. R. -1

62

W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., IS - X. REMYTEL AUGUST ELEVEN LAST. CNDI [redacted] ADVISED ON AUGUST EIGHTEEN LAST THAT REFERENCE PROTEST MEETING WAS CANCELLED. INSTEAD, QUOTE A DELEGATION OF FIVE CITIZENS FROM PENNA WILL TRAVEL TO WASHINGTON TO PROTEST NOT ONLY THE FLAG INCIDENT, BUT ALSO TO DEMAND PUBLIC HEARINGS ON THE PHILA RESOLUTION UNQUOTE, HOUSE RESOLUTION FIVE NINE SIX, ON SEPTEMBER EIGHTEEN NEXT. QUOTE CONSTITUTION DAY COMMITTEE FOR NINETEEN FIFTY UNQUOTE TO RESERVE ROOM AT CARROL ARMS HOTEL, WASHINGTON, F THOSE WHO ATTEND RALLY. NO INFO ON INDIVIDUALS EXPECTED TO ATTEND ABOVE FOR INFO.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4bjz-sb
#448537

CORNELIUS

WA PLS HOLD NY, NK, AND BA AAD PLS

CINCINNATI AND RICHMOND ADVISED BY MAIL

NY PH R 2 NYC DBC

NK PH R 3 NK RSF

BA PH R 3 BA ELH

RECORDED - 6 105-7857-12

Q. C. M. Belmont

SEP 16 1950

6

RECEIVED

55 SEP 8 1950

67C

FD-72

DR 27-1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT PHILADELPHIA

FILE NO. 105-425 MJJ

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA DEC	14 1950	9/21,22,25; 11/24,27,30/50	[redacted] 67C

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
W. HENRY (1) MAC FARLAND, JR., was.	INTERNAL SECURITY - X

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

[redacted]

WILLIAM H. (1) MAC FARLAND continues to reside at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, and to act as Director of the Nationalist Action League, which organization has been cited as a Fascist organization by the Attorney General. Subject continues to correspond with various Christian Nationalist organizations throughout the country. His activities during the greater part of 1950 have been directed toward launching a propaganda campaign against the United World Federalists, an organization which advocates world government. MAC FARLAND has also criticized the fact that American troops are fighting in Korea under the U. N. flag instead of the American flag, branding this action as treasonable, and has accused President TRUMAN of using the Korean situation for the purpose of playing international politics. In April, 1950, MAC FARLAND was linked to a group organized on the University of Pennsylvania campus for the purpose of exposing so-called "pink" professors and students. He opposes Zionism and advocates segregation of races, maintaining that our nation should ultimately be made a white Christian nation. 67C

- P* -

67C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bja-sb #448537

COPIES DESTROYED
172 MAY 16 1960

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: A. Cornelius, Jr. SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

105-7857-13

RECORDED - 32
INDEXED - 32
EX-125

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
(6) - Bureau
1 - ONI, Philadelphia
2 - G2, Philadelphia
1 - OSI, Harrisburg
3 - Philadelphia

COPY IN FILE

58 JAN 30 1950

DETAILS: Unless otherwise specified, all informants set forth in this report are of known reliability.

BACKGROUND

b7c

The records of the Philadelphia Credit Bureau dated August 17, 1949, reflect that WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND is 28 years old, single, and has lived at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, [redacted] since October, 1946. His previous residence is listed as 1738 Brill Street.

The records of the Philadelphia Voters Registration Commission, City Hall Annex, reflect that WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND resides at 876 Granite Street. His former address was listed as 1738 Brill Street, Philadelphia. He was born in Philadelphia on May 19, 1921, and has resided in the state during his entire life. He listed his occupation on the Voters Registration record as publisher.

b7c

In a letter dated May 17, 1950, addressed to [redacted] MAC FARLAND indicated that he attended a meeting held at Irvine Auditorium, May 15, 1950, at which [redacted] spoke. In this letter MAC FARLAND sets forth the steps he took in organizing the Nationalist Action League and the reasons for doing so. His explanation is quoted as follows.

"During my service with the Army Transportation Corps, Supply Branch (1943), I came upon the book 'Undercover,' which was being passed around the office by another civilian employee. I read it from cover to cover and returned it to its owner, with the observation that the author seemed only to be attacking anti-Communism. She replied that all anti-Communists are Fascists and followed the typical Red line in seeking to convert.

"In the summer of 1948 I organized the Committee for Nationalist Action for the specific purpose of opposing FEPC and other left-wing devices which threatened to, and later did, become parts of the Republican and Democratic Party programs. The Committee worked quite openly supporting MAC ARTHUR and the so-called 'Dixiecrat revolt' at the respective party conventions. After they had adjourned, the Committee disbanded, since its temporary purpose no longer existed.

"Then on October 29, 1948, I formed the Nationalist Action League. It was cited (with the temporary committee named above) on the Attorney General's list on April 27, 1949, less than six months following its formation. During this six month period the League had been almost solely active in opposing the passage of FEPC legislation in Pennsylvania and the drive for TRUMAN's program of socialized medicine in Washington.

"Unlike [redacted] and his ilk, who seem desirous of avoiding public investigation, I immediately prepared a detailed statement, which was notarized, in which I (1) denied participation in any kind of subversive activity, (2) stated my firm opposition to Fascist as well as Communist totalitarianism, (3) seriously questioned the fact that any true investigation had been made of my organizations prior to their citation, and (4) requested a full and open public hearing and investigation, which I said would prove the Attorney General's allegations to be unfounded. This I submitted with attachments of the literature of the Nationalist Action League in a personal interview with high Justice Department officials." [redacted] 5/24/50) b7c b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on March 22, 1950, that a rough draft 1949 income tax form prepared by MAC FARLAND reflected the following information.

Under Schedule C--Profit or Loss from Business or Profession--MAC FARLAND lists his total receipts as $803.45. He claims his deduction for rent in the amount of $202.00 and other expenses such as office supplies, purchase of sound unit and rental of sound truck, amounting to $137.18, giving him a net profit of $464.27 for the year. b2 b7c

On June 15, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that he had seen a letter dated October 26, 1948, addressed to [redacted] signed by [redacted] according to the informant, this letter stated that MAC FARLAND had a birth injury with a residual infection in the left hip and neck. On August 23, 1948, he fell out of the emergency door of a bus which was involved in a collision and injured his left hip. MAC FARLAND was given a physical examination by [redacted] after he claimed that his left leg did not appear to be as long as it was prior to the accident. Prior to this accident, MAC FARLAND had had his left leg shortened by 2½ inches and was wearing a built-up left shoe.

The doctor's physical examination report reflects that the subject was 27 years old in 1948 and in good general health. He has had marked nystagmus in both eyes since birth, and there is considerable visual impairment in both eyes. He stands with the left heel held off the floor, and three-fourths inch elevation under the left heel brings the heel to the floor, but the pelvis is tilted too high upward on the left side for good balance. The doctor concluded that his examination revealed no permanent partial disability as a result of the accident.

ACTIVITIES IN CONNECTION WITH NATIONALIST AND ANTI-COMMUNIST ORGANIZATIONS

A. General Participation and Position of Importance

The following chart reflects communications received and sent by MAC FARLAND indicating his position as Director of the Nationalist Action League.

DATE AND TYPE OF ITEM	SUBJECT'S TITLE	CONTENTS OF ITEM	SOURCE
Undated circular	Director, Nationalist Action League	Discussion of results which would come from adoption of a United World Federation.	[redacted] 3/29/50 b2
Undated mimeographed leaflet	Director, Nationalist Action League	Message urging Americans to organize against importing refugees and Americans supporting foreign governments.	[redacted] 4/21/50
10/26/49. Letter from [redacted]	Director, Nationalist Action League	Acceptance of invitation to Nationalist Action League meeting 10/31/49.	[redacted] 4/21/50 b7c
4/14/50. Telegram from [redacted]	Director, Nationalist Action League	Signer advises MAC FARLAND of his inability to attend a meeting to be held 4/14/50.	[redacted] 4/21/50 b2 b7c
3/19/50. Letter from W. HENRY MAC FARLAND to [redacted]	Director, Nationalist Action League	MAC FARLAND states he has been concentrating on the campaign of opposition to a plan for the establishment of a world government and also mentions that he is requesting that the House Committee on Un-American Activities undertake an inquiry into the behind-the-scenes support being given to the United World Federalists.	[redacted] 5/17/50

The following chart sets forth two meetings held by the Nationalist Action League at which MAC FARLAND was listed as a speaker.

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	PLACE	SUBJECT'S FUNCTION	AGENDA	SOURCE
4/14/50	Discussion club of the Nationalist Action League	Adelphia Hotel	Speaker	Discussion of current House resolutions 64 and 107-111. "A plan to abolish the U.S.A."	[redacted] 5/10/50
5/26/50	Nationalist Action League	Adelphia Hotel	Speaker	Discussion of ways and means of getting the Philadelphia Resolution (H.R. 596) adopted by Congress, and other subjects of current interest.	[redacted] 6/15/50

b2

On December 28, 1949, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised he had seen a letter sent to WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND by one of his followers, in which the writer indicated he was going to start writing articles on the pro-Communist Catholics. The letter concluded with the statement, "Most Catholic publications have been duped by idealism, bought up, or in some way caught in the mesh of Communism."

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on July 19, 1949, that WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND the National Director of the Nationalist Action League, had attempted to merge the National Renaissance Party, Beacon, New York, with the Nationalist Action League in Philadelphia. This merger was not made, however, because JAMES H. MADOLE, Director of the National Renaissance Party, had a very positive program worked out and would not deviate from it. MAC FARLAND and MADOLE did agree, however, on mutual cooperation in the future. According to the informant, MADOLE's program patterned the ideals on which MUSSOLINI established his corporate state in Italy.

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on July 5, 1950, that JAMES H. MADOLE, Head of the National Renaissance Party, had mentioned to MAC FARLAND in February, 1950, that he (MADOLE) had been subpoenaed for the Peekskill riot trial and that he was in a position to submit considerable material against "Reds" which was stamped as evidence. This informant also stated that MADOLE urged MAC FARLAND to enter the spring campaign in the election of CARL HALVER, who was running against VITO MARCANTONIO in the election race for Congressman from the Yorkville, New York, district.

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that the National Renaissance Party is directed by JAMES H. MADOLE of Beacon, New York, and that it operates under the following program: to oppose pacificism because states and individuals survive only by strength; to oppose Marx-inspired doctrines of internationalism because the laws of God and Nature teach us that racial pride and purity as well as the authority of a leader are required to lead a nation to the glories of cultural progress and national strength; to gain honor for the American people so that this nation will bow in homage before its own history and heroes and will curse and destroy any race which would damage its honor; to awaken the people from the false and Semitic dream of democracy and lead them to an Aryan-Anglo-Saxon world of culture, responsibility, and recognition of duty; to save America from its parliamentary betrayers by destroying the false belief that we should become a satellite and supporter to that world poor-house, the United Nations.

B. Subject's Association with
Anti-Socialist Group at
University of Pennsylvania

The April 20, 1950, edition of the "Daily Pennsylvanian," University of Pennsylvania campus newspaper, carried an article captioned "CHRISTOPHERSON Committee Linked to Group Branded Fascist on Subversive List." This article links [redacted] University of Pennsylvania student and [redacted] the recently formed "Committee for the Exposure of Socialist Propaganda," to WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, Director of the Nationalist Action League. The purpose of this college group was to expose so-called "pink" faculty members and students at the University of Pennsylvania. b7c

An article appearing in the April 20, 1950, edition of the "Pennsylvania News," another University of Pennsylvania student paper, entitled "Anti-Socialist Outfit Linked to Racist Group as Given to Pennsylvania News Reporter by RAY WAGNER," discusses an attempt being made by [redacted] a graduate student in mathematics at the University of Pennsylvania, to gather a list of "pink" professors and students at the University of Pennsylvania and to make all faculty members take the loyalty oath. [redacted] a journalism major at the University of Pennsylvania, had gone to [redacted] to obtain more facts concerning this move when it was learned that he was the person who inserted an ad in the "Daily Pennsylvanian" advocating the formation of a committee on the campus for the exposure of Socialist propaganda. The article stated that [redacted] talked freely when [redacted] asked him if he had sought backing from WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND, Director of the Nationalist Action League. [redacted] indicated that he intended seeing MAC FARLAND for advice and backing, and a subsequent interview with [redacted] by [redacted] brought out the fact that b7c

67C

[redacted] had talked with MAC FARLAND for two hours and that MAC FARLAND had given him a copy of the newspaper entitled "The Cross and the Flag," published by GERALD L. K. SMITH, who is the Director of the Christian Nationalist Crusade. The article went on to state that [redacted] asked [redacted] where he got the $100 to start this move on the campus, and [redacted] stated that MAC FARLAND advised him to keep this matter quiet.

An article contained in the "Worker" on April 4, 1950, attacking [redacted] for his so-called "witch hunt" in which he attempted to instigate a purge of so-called "pink" professors at the University, stated that [redacted] only support came from W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, whose Nationalist Action League carries on open anti-Negro, anti-Semitic propaganda in conjunction with the notorious Blue Star Mothers and similar reactionary groups. The article also mentioned MAC FARLAND's attack against the campaign of Lincoln University students to have the state's Equal Rights statute enforced at the university town of Oxford, Pa., where Negroes are "jim-crowed" and refused service.

SUBJECT'S ACTIVITY REGARDING ORGANIZATIONS AND TRENDS IN OPPOSITION TO HIS BELIEFS

A. Opposition to United World Federalists and World Government Trends

On May 1, 1950, MAC FARLAND sent a memorandum entitled "Results of Action Taken to Prevent Public Property from Being Used by a Group Seeking to Abolish United States Government" to various civic, patriotic, and veterans' organizations. In this memorandum MAC FARLAND sets forth the action he has taken to restrain the United World Federalists, Inc., from further use of tax-supported public property. MAC FARLAND maintains that United World Federalists, Inc., is a private corporation maintaining professional lobbyists in Washington to further its sectarian political program for the abolition of the Government of the United States of America as we know it today. He goes on to state that the right of this organization to function and to hold public meetings is not being challenged, but it is clear that the organization has no legal right to further its disloyal principles from rent-free meeting rooms situated in public buildings supported by the taxpayers of the City of Philadelphia and the Commonwealth. [redacted] 5/10/50) 62

The June 1, 1950, issue of "Common Sense," published at Union, New Jersey, carries the following account of MAC FARLAND's attack against the United World Federalists due to this organization's use of rent-free facilities of the Philadelphia Free Library.

"By proclamation of Philadelphia's Mayor, BERNARD SAMUEL, the period of April 23 to 30 was designated as 'World Government Week.' As a part of its observance, the United World Federalists, Inc., was granted permission to hold three rent-free meetings in the main lecture room of the Philadelphia Free Library--a public, tax-supported institution. Immediate protests resulted.

"On April 15, W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., a native Philadelphian, addressed an open letter to all City Councilmen, calling their attention to the unlawful use to which this public property was to be put. Receiving no response, he submitted the same complaint by telephone on April 17 to FRANKLIN H. PRICE, Librarian. Upon Mr. PRICE's refusal to consider the complaint, he submitted a written request for facilities where loyal Americans might meet during 'World Government Week' to reassert their allegiance to the Government and Flag of the United States. Although Mr. PRICE seemed to approve this request when contacted by telephone, the Board of Trustees of the Library rejected it at an executive meeting on April 20.

"On April 21, as the date of the first World Government meeting (April 24) neared, Mr. MAC FARLAND issued a last minute written appeal to the Mayor, as the Chief Executive of the Municipality, which was negatively received.

"All efforts to obtain an official remedy having failed, Mr. MAC FARLAND inaugurated legal action by way of a complaint in equity. This named the City of Philadelphia, the Board of Trustees of the Free Library of Philadelphia, and United World Federalists, Inc., as defendants. It asked for a preliminary injunction restraining the latter corporation from meeting in the Library on April 24, 26, and 28, and for a mandatory injunction preventing the organization from doing so at any time in the future.

"A hearing on the plea was held off until May 1, 1950, at which date all meetings objected to had been held. Common Pleas Judge JAMES GAY GORDON, President of No. 2 Court, therefore dismissed the request for a preliminary injunction. He refused, however, to dismiss the plea for a mandatory injunction prohibiting future meetings of this kind. The case, instead, has been continued, much to the dismay of the United World Federalists, Inc."

On April 23, 1950, MAC FARLAND sent a letter addressed "My Dear Fellow American" to persons he had contacted by correspondence in connection with his activities as Editor of "National Progress" or Director of the Nationalist Action League, and supporters who had attended meetings of the Nationalist Action League in Philadelphia. MAC FARLAND explains in this letter the efforts he has undertaken to prevent the United World Federalists from using the tax-supported Free Library

of Philadelphia for three public meetings by appealing to the Chief Librarian of the city and also to the Board of Trustees. MAC FARLAND mentioned that he had decided to take legal action to enjoin United World Federalists from holding these meetings. In order to finance this legal action against the City, MAC FARLAND stated he had to borrow $150 from a loan company to cover the initial fee and costs of obtaining a court injunction, and asked all recipients of the letter to donate $5.00 to aid in the legal battle. [redacted] 4/26/50, 5/10/50) b2

On May 23, 1950, MAC FARLAND published another mimeographed letter addressed to "Dear Fellow American." In this letter MAC FARLAND states that the Philadelphia Resolution (House Resolution 596) which he prepared March 21, 1950, was introduced into the past session of the 81st Congress. According to MAC FARLAND, Representative HUGH D. SCOTT of Philadelphia refused to present this resolution, and it was finally introduced by Representative LAWRENCE H. SMITH of Wisconsin as House Resolution 596 and was immediately referred to the House Committee on Foreign Affairs.

The April 15, 1950, issue of "Common Sense," formerly the official organ of the Nationalist Action League, carried an article entitled "Defend Your Country, Its Flag and Constitution." The article states that the menace of a World Socialist Government is very real and near. By "misrepresentation and clever behind-the-scenes contact with numbers of high office holders in both our National and State Governments, the leading pressure group for World Government--United World Federalists, Inc.--has managed to have its disloyal program approved by 110 U. S. Congressmen, 22 U. S. Senators, and 20 State Legislatures." The article further states that on March 21, 1950, there was drafted in Philadelphia a measure which, if adopted by Congress, could abolish the entire World Government scheme. Known as the Philadelphia Resolution (House Resolution 596), this measure was introduced into the House of Representatives on May 10, 1950, by Representative LAWRENCE H. SMITH (Republican, Wisconsin).

The article concludes by urging citizens to write to Congressmen demanding support of this resolution, and that for further data and information on how the resolution progresses, people should keep in touch with W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

b2

On June 28, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that on June 12, 1950, WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND, JR., issued an open letter to the American people, addressed to "Dear Friend." This letter states that the United World Federalists have been retarded in their activities toward "one world," but that a new organization, the "Atlantic Union Committee," is working toward the one world through pressure upon the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. According to this letter,

the Senate Foreign Relations Committee approved the plan of the Atlantic Union Committee for creating a limited World Government to be composed of the United States and the other governments which signed the North Atlantic Defense Pact.

MAC FARLAND requests that the readers of this letter send communications to their senators and the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, protesting against the creation of this organization. MAC FARLAND also states that the United World Federalists have been exposed and halted largely through the efforts of the Nationalist Action League.

During April, 1950, MAC FARLAND issued a mimeographed leaflet entitled "GEORGE W. SARBACHER As He Defends the United States of America against Those Who Wish to Abolish Our American Form of Government." This leaflet, addressed to "Dear Fellow Citizens," announces a debate over station WCAU on April 18, 1950, between GEORGE W. SARBACHER, Republican candidate for Congress from the 5th Pennsylvania Congressional District, and [redacted] on the subject, "Will the H-Bomb Insure Peace?" MAC FARLAND states that [redacted] supports the United World Federalists, an organization which is supporting a program for abolishing the United States Government. He also mentions what he refers to as the "evil program" which the United World Federalists, Inc., have mapped out for destroying our nation's liberty, by quoting statements attributed to two supporters of the United World Federalists program; viz., Professor [redacted] in a World Government speech in Cleveland in 1945, is accused of saying, "We must do everything we can to abolish the United States." On February 17, 1947, Professor [redacted] of the University of Chicago, allegedly said to a Syracuse, New York, audience, "We must haul down the American flag--haul it down, stamp on it, and spit on it." [redacted] 4/26/50) b7

A pamphlet issued by the United World Federalists of Pennsylvania, 1520 Race Street, Philadelphia, states that this group is an organization whose one and only aim is to promote World Federal Government to prevent war. It was formed in February, 1947, and has more than three hundred chapters in more than thirty-five states, and student chapters in many high schools and colleges throughout America. Its [redacted] is [redacted] a veteran of the last war, who is [redacted] This organization has its national headquarters at 31 East 74th Street, New York City. b7c

The following is a statement of the beliefs of the United World Federalists, published by the National Headquarters.

"We believe that peace is not merely the absence of war but the presence of justice, of law, of order--in short, of government and the institutions

of government; that world peace can be created and maintained only under a World Federal Government universal and strong enough to prevent armed conflict between nations and having direct jurisdiction over the individuals in those matters within its authority."

"Statement of Purposes:
Therefore, while endorsing the efforts of the United Nations to bring about a world community favorable to peace, we will work to create a World Federal Government with authority to enact, interpret, and enforce world law adequate to maintain peace: (1) by making use of the amendment process of the United Nations to transform it into such a World Federal Government; (2) by participating in a world constituent assembly, whether of private individuals, parliamentary, or other groups seeking to produce or draft constitutions and consideration and possible adoption by the United Nations or by national governments in accordance with their respective constitutional processes; and (3) by pursuing any other reasonable and lawful means to achieve World Federation."

b2
b7c

On June 7, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that MAC FARLAND had sent a letter to [redacted] in which he requested her to oppose certain legislation in the House of Representatives that he says would develop the United Nations into a sovereign world state and include Soviet Russia and her European and Asiatic satellites. He also states that these measures pending before Congress would result in the disarmament of our country and would place all atomic and other weapons in the hands of a foreign-dominated world police force, and that they would provide for the arrest of American citizens by the world police, trial before world courts, and imprisonment in world concentration camps, all without appeal to any U. S. court or other American body. MAC FARLAND also maintained this scheme would be financed by a world tax over and above that paid to our own government. In short, the United States would cease to exist as a nation and would become a colony of bankrupts, similar to the people in Europe and Asia.

On July 5, 1950, MAC FARLAND published an open letter addressed, "Dear Fellow American," in which he requests the readers to act to demand that Congress challenge the latest move toward World Government which was taken by the President of the United States when he designated American servicemen now fighting in Korea as members of a United Nations police force. The letter states that President TRUMAN has used the Korean situation for purposes of international politics. The fact that United States forces are fighting under the U. N. flag instead of the American flag in Korea is branded as treasonable by MAC FARLAND.

This letter concludes with a plea that readers communicate with their senators and representatives immediately, urging that this nation keep the American flag flying in Korea and wherever else our troops may be sent in the world. [redacted] 8/2/50)

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on August 2, 1950, that WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND was arranging an on-the-spot protest meeting to be held in Washington, D. C., August 23, 1950, against replacement of the American flag by the United Nations emblem in the Far East. On August 18, 1950, this same informant stated this meeting was cancelled, and instead, a delegation of five Pennsylvania citizens, led by MAC FARLAND, would travel to Washington September 18, 1950, to protest not only the use of the U. N. flag in the Far East, but also to demand public hearings on House Resolution 596 (Philadelphia Resolution). [redacted] believed that this group was referred to as the "Constitution Day Committee" but could furnish no further details concerning this rally.

During August, 1950, MAC FARLAND was one of 17 signers to a telegram sent to President TRUMAN. This telegram is quoted as follows.

> "Referring to U. N. Security Council order giving U. N. flag unlawful precedent over the American flag, we, a committee of loyal American citizens, hereby demand that the said order be rescinded and that no American soldier be sent into battle under any other banner than that of the United States of America. Copies of this communication are being sent to Senate and House members, the press, and interested patriotic organizations." [redacted] 8/24/50)

b2

This same informant advised on August 2, 1950, that MAC FARLAND had indicated that a monthly newsletter was to be published by the Nationalist Action League, of which he is Director, to keep individuals informed on all activities conducted by the Nationalist Action League and on the moves of organizations and groups opposed to the Nationalist Action League.

B. Racial Prejudice

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on June 15, 1950, that W. HENRY MAC FARLAND had written a letter dated June 8, 1950, addressed to the Honorable RICHARD RUSSELL, Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C. According to the informant, MAC FARLAND compliments Senator RUSSELL for his activity in seeking to obtain legislation calling for segregation in any unit of our Armed Forces where it is requested in writing by one or more members of a particular military unit. MAC FARLAND states that the move has his sincerest support. According to the informant, MAC FARLAND offered the following suggestion to Senator RUSSELL in the above mentioned letter.

That the United States negotiate with Great Britain and France for personal settlement of their war debt via land grants in Africa. He suggests that these land grants be located near Liberia, and that all Negroes who wish should emigrate to this newly-formed and newly-developed country. MAC FARLAND states that he believes that there are two million Negroes who are already anxious to participate in such a project. According to MAC FARLAND, our nation "should ultimately be made a white Christian nation, for it has been clearly demonstrated that our increasingly heterogeneous society is approaching the fate of the polyglot Austro-Hungarian Empire, where the confused medley of nationalities produced nothing but chaos."

SUBJECT'S EFFORTS TO INCREASE CIRCULATION OF HIS BELIEFS AND IDEAS

b7c

In April, 1949, MAC FARLAND made inquiry at radio station WNAR, Norristown, Pa., concerning the purchase of radio time. On April 21, 1949, [redacted] Radio Station WNAR, advised MAC FARLAND that spot announcements for a 26-week contract would amount to $5.70 per spot, or a total of $148.20. [redacted] 4/21/50) b2

There is no indication that MAC FARLAND actually has purchased radio time for announcements at this time.

In March, 1950, a circular letter signed by [redacted] a member of the Nationalist Action League, of which MAC FARLAND is Director, was sent to editors of small town newspapers throughout the country, advising them of a feature service available to newspapers whose circulation is not in excess of 25,000 copies per issue. This feature service, entitled "America in Action," is prepared and edited by W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., and is based upon the political and economic activities of the American people as expressed by themselves and their elected representatives, at both state and national levels. The letter states that MAC FARLAND has devoted the past five years to full-time efforts toward arousing an active public interest in trends, events, and legislation which vitally affect the continued rights and freedoms of the American people, and "America in Action" represents an expansion of his energies in this direction. b7c

This service was to be made available beginning April 3, 1950, and on a weekly basis thereafter. Cost of carrying this service is $3.00 per month, or $30.00 per year if contracted for on a 12-month basis. For those newspapers interested in this service, a copy of MAC FARLAND's article entitled "Those Hidden State Department Files" would be made available for examination for the purpose of judging the style and quality of MAC FARLAND's writings. [redacted] 3/10/50) b2

b2

In April, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a list of titles referred to as "American Voters' Bulletins" which were being published by MAC FARLAND for the purpose of providing the general public with facts and figures not covered in the press. Included in a paragraph of explanation preceding this list was the statement that the bulletins concerned vital current issues which have formerly been presented from only one standpoint. The titles of these bulletins are as follows.

1. Unemployment and the Refugee Invasion.
2. Down with the Flag--Plan of the World Federalists.
3. Short-changed by Washington.
4. FEPC May Take Your Job.
5. UN or USA, Which?
6. The Philadelphia Resolution--a Move to Keep the USA.
7. Do They Count Your Vote?
8. What Can I Do--a Short Lesson in American Government.
9. Germany Is Our Ally.
10. Organize for America.

b2

On June 15, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that MAC FARLAND was soliciting speaking engagements. According to the informant, MAC FARLAND stated that he is conducting a most active campaign in opposition to the World Government program which advocates the abolishment of our Constitution, Flag, and national independence, and that his speech entitled "A Proposal to Abolish the United States" would enlighten American citizens concerning this most dangerous and insidious movement. [redacted] stated that MAC FARLAND indicated he would speak locally without a fee and only for actual expenses outside the city of Philadelphia.

MISCELLANEOUS

b2
b7c

Confidential Informant [redacted] on January 21, 1950, advised that a person who identified himself as [redacted] desired to see WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND, since he had read "National Progress" which was then being edited and published by MAC FARLAND and liked it very much. According to the informant, arrangements were made for [redacted] to visit MAC FARLAND's home on January 22, 1950.

The Columbians is an organization which has adopted a policy of advocating or approving the commission of acts of force and violence to deny others their rights under the Constitution of the United States, and has been cited by the Attorney General as coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

b2
b7c

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on January 13, 1950, that WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND was planning to write a letter to [redacted] of the Philadelphia Police Department, Vice Squad, with a copy to Magistrate VICTOR GIRARD, criticizing the manner in which the case of a raid by the Vice Squad on the 21st Ward Democratic Club was handled. MAC FARLAND's complaint, according to the informant, is that the raid was alleged to have been directed against a smoker in the William Penn Lodge of B'nai B'rith, but no members of this lodge were arrested and only members of the Democratic Club were held.

- PENDING -

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

The following names and organizations, as furnished by Confidential Informants of this office, are set forth below for the purpose of showing MAC FARLAND's association with various members of the Christian Nationalist movement. These names and organizations were obtained from literature and correspondence which had been in MAC FARLAND's possession.

Justice for Pelley Committee
[redacted]
Post Office Box 186
Noblesville, Indiana
[redacted] 4/21/50)

[redacted]
[redacted] 4/21/50)

b2
b7C

[redacted]
American Renaissance Book Club
Post Office Box 1316
Chicago 90, Illinois
[redacted] 4/21/50)

[redacted]
[redacted] 4/26/50)

[redacted]
Associated Constitutional Patriotic Groups
Hollywood 46, California
Post Office Box 8711
[redacted] 5/10/50)

JAMES H. [redacted]DOLE
National Renaissance Party
224 East Main Street
Beacon, New York
[redacted] 7/5/50)

b2

GERALD L. K. SMITH
Christian Nationalist Crusade
St. Louis, Missouri
[redacted] 8/9/50)

The records of the Philadelphia Credit Bureau were checked by SE [redacted] on November 30, 1950.

b7C

LEADS

THE PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Will continue to follow and report on the activities of the subject as related to his association with the Nationalist Action League, which has been cited by the Attorney General as coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

INFORMANTS

[redacted] who furnished information on the following dates to the persons mentioned below:

12/28/49	SE [redacted]
3/10/50	"
3/22/50	"
3/29/50	SE [redacted]
4/5/50	"
4/21/50	SE [redacted]
4/26/50	"
5/10/50	"
5/17/50	"
5/24/50	"
6/7/50	SE [redacted]
6/15/50	"
6/28/50	"
7/5/50	"
8/2/50	SE [redacted]
8/9/50	"
8/18/50	"
8/24/50	"

b2
b7C

[redacted] who furnished information on 7/19/49 to SE's [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] who furnished information on 1/21/50 to SA [redacted] and on 1/13/50 to SE [redacted]

b2
b7C

[redacted] (See [redacted]

[redacted] (See [redacted]

Dual symbols have been given [redacted] in order to further protect the identity of this informant.

b7C

REFERENCE: Report of SA [redacted] dated 3/15/50 at Philadelphia.

Rec'd from G.L.
1-11-51

JAN 11 1950

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/28/00 BY SP4-hja-sh
#448637

67C

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD:

SUBJECT: W. Henry MACFARLAND;
Anti-UN Activities

1. Attached hereto is a photostatic copy of an anti-UN leaflet entitled "This Is Treason" and bearing a sticker reading "United Nations Is Treason." On the reverse side of the original leaflet was written in ink, "Property of [redacted] H. R. 216, F. C. H. S."

67C

2. The leaflet indicates that extra copies may be obtained from THE AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE, of which one W. Henry MACFARLAND is listed as Chairman. Address of the above committee is shown as 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania.

3. FBI report dated 7 July 1950 subject, "NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE," file (Philadelphia) 105-426 indicates that W. Henry MACFARLAND "continues to be National Director of the NAL, with headquarters at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, the home of MACFARLAND." The same FBI report indicates MACFARLAND was active in September and December 1949 and February 1950 in organizing three other organizations, as follows:

a. COMMITTEE FOR THE OBSERVANCE OF CHRISTMAS CAROLS IN SCHOOLS (December 1949)

b. CITIZEN'S COMMITTEE TO EXPOSE COMMUNISM (September 1949).

c. WOMEN'S DISCUSSION GROUP (February 1950)

4. The NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE was cited in 1949 by the Attorney General as a Fascist organization.

INDEXED - 56 1 - 7852 - 14

5. The attached leaflet came in [redacted] on of G-2 in the following manner:

NOT RECORDED
14 12 JAN

a. [redacted] is a freshman and a member of [redacted] of Falls Church High School, Falls Church, Va.

67C

55 FEB 24 1951

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD:
SUBJECT: W. Henry MACFARLAND; Anti-UN Activities

b7C

b. At a recent debate by the FCHS debating society on the question of whether or not the UN is an effective organization, the team supporting the negative argument used the attached leaflet in support of its view.

c. The leaflet was surreptitiously secured by [redacted] and was brought to the attention of Survey Section by [redacted]

d. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was a [redacted] which supported the [redacted] in the above-mentioned debate.

[redacted]

b7C

DISTRIBUTION:
FBI Liaison Officer
G-2, MDW
G-2 GSUSA Record Section

THIS [redacted] IS TREASON

"OUR AMERICA PROGRAM"

Sponsored by the

NATIONAL GO TO CHURCH CAMPAIGN

* * *

HOLLYWOOD BOWL, OCTOBER 1st, 1950

The Hollywood High School Choir under the direction of Robert Holmes will introduce the

"United Nations Anthem"

Music and Lyrics by . . . . Carter L. Wright

* * *

The United Nations are free!
United the nations shall be,
The light of the world's destiny.
It's peace for eternity!
It's the sight of the planes in the air:
It's the sight of the ships on the sea:
It's the might of the tanks on the ground:
They stand for liberty.
From the North pole to the South pole,
From sea to shining sea,
They'll fight for right and freedom,
They'll fight for you and me!
The United Nations shall stand!
When in need it's your own helping hand,
For peace is it's only command
When its flag waves o'er every land!

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/66 BY SP4 12-sb #17837

105-2851-14

Incl 1

NO MORE U.N., IF "WORLD GOVERNMENT" FORCES HAVE THEIR WAY - ARE YOU GOING TO LET IT HAPPEN WITHOUT A FIGHT?

To the left side of this column we have reproduced the actual circular which was distributed to the people of California, carrying the first public introduction of the new "UNITED NATIONS ANTHEM" which may soon be sung, by the school-children of this Country, in place of our beloved "STAR-SPANGLED BANNER"!

Note the last line of the lyrics (which follow the motif set by the Communist rallying song, "The Internationale"), and you will understand the real purpose behind the movement to display home-made UNITED NATIONS "FLAGS" from coast to coast on "U.N. DAY," October 24, 1950. In short, it cannot now be denied that there is an ORGANIZED MOVEMENT afoot to CONVERT THE UNITED NATIONS INTO AN ALL-POWERFUL, SOVEREIGN, POLITICAL STATE, to which all Americans will be FORCED to pay allegiance.

Who are behind these moves to substitute synthetic, alien "anthems" and "flags" for the hallowed products born of the patriotism of FRANCIS SCOTT KEY and the immortal BETSY ROSS? We charge it to be the work of the World Government Movement, led by such questionable groups as UNITED WORLD FEDERALISTS, INC., the ATLANTIC UNION COMMITTEE, the WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL, and several Communist-front outfits which are cooperating.

Let all AMERICANS rise to keep the U.N. "flag" off our buildings and homes, and the U.N. "anthem" out of our schools and churches. Order extra copies of this circular (50 for $1.00; 100 for $1.50; 500 for $6.50; 1000 for $12.00, by contacting THE AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE, 876 Granite St., Philadelphia 24, Pa. All funds used in our DAILY BATTLE AGAINST "WORLD GOVERNMENT."

(W. Henry MacFarland, Jr. Chmn.)

SAC, Philadelphia February 16, 1951

Director, FBI

NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE
INTERNAL SECURITY - X
Your file 105-426

There is enclosed for your information a photostatic copy of a leaflet entitled, "This Is Treason." This leaflet is signed by W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., as Chairman of The American Flag Committee, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania. This leaflet was furnished to the Bureau by G-2.

Enclosure

Bufile 105-7857

JBB:mbh

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/28/00 BY SP4-bjz-sb
#448537

INDEXED - 30

105-7857-15

NOT RECORDED
42

INITIALS OF ORIGINAL

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Sandy

FEB 24 1951

DUPLICATE FILED

Assistant Attorney General James M. McInerney
Criminal Division

February 16, 19

Director, FBI

CONFIDENTIAL

NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

There is enclosed for your information a photostatic copy of a leaflet entitled, "This is Treason," issued by W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., as Chairman of The American Flag Committee, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania.

As you will recall W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., is the National Director of the Nationalist Action League with Headquarters at the residence of MacFarland, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania.

Enclosure

Bufile 105-7857

FEB:mbh

DECLASSIFIED BY SP4-bjs-sb
ON 1/28/00
#448537

RECORDED - 20

105-7857
FEB 19

EX-111

COMM - FBI
FEB 17 1951
MAILED 20

FEB 16 4 41 PM '51
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F B I
RECEIVED-MAIL ROOM

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Sandy

56 FEB 27 1951

b7C

FD-72

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT PHILADELPHIA

FILE NO. 105-425 ach

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA	AUG 8 1951	7/23,24,26,27, 30/51	[redacted] b7C

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., was	INTERNAL SECURITY - X

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: W. HENRY MAC FARLAND continues to reside at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, and to act as Director of the Nationalist Action League, cited by the Attorney General as a Fascist organization. In September, 1950, MAC FARLAND organized the American Flag Committee, a subbody of the Nationalist Action League, for the purpose of launching an American Flag Seal Campaign. MAC FARLAND's primary activity in connection with this Committee has been printing and mailing American flag stickers throughout the United States to offer "visible resistance" to the increased use of the United Nations flag. He continues to oppose the "World Government" movement and the United Nations as a scheme for abolishing our Constitutional American form of Government. As Head of the Nationalist Action League and the American Flag Committee, he issues a monthly mimeographed pamphlet called the Newsletter, in which he sets forth his views on various current problems and criticizes those groups and individuals who oppose his beliefs. The subject continues to receive volume of literature and correspondence from various nationalist groups about the Country, which are characterized as being anti-Communist, anti-Jewish, anti-United Nations and anti-Administration. During the latter part of 1950 and early 1951, the subject attempted to enlist the

JL 7-1
G. I. R. -9
P/R
to 2
b7C
ONI
OSI

cc to [illegible]
cc to [illegible]
cc to ONI
cc to OSI
[redacted] 8/23/51

EXPEDITE PROCESSING
AUG 13 1951

COPIES DESTROYED
172 MAY 16 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/18/00 BY SP4-bj2-sb

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: A. Cornelius, Jr. SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE
441

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
105 7857 +57
AUG 10 1951
STAT. SECT. Baum
b7C

RECORDED - [illegible]
INDEXED - 141

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
6 - Bureau
1 - ONI, Philadelphia
2 - G2, Philadelphia
2 - OSI, Harrisburg
3 - Philadelphia

66 SEP 22 1951

aid of U. S. Senator FRANCIS MYERS and Radio Commentator FULTON LEWIS, Jr., to bring about the removal of the Nationalist Action League from the Attorney General's list of subversive organizations.

P*

DETAILS: Unless otherwise specified, all informants set forth in this report are of known reliability.

At Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

[redacted]

b2
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] b7D

[redacted] b7D

[redacted] on 6/11/51) b2 b7D

Activities in Connection with
Nationalist and anti-Communist
Organizations

A. Meetings

On June 30, 1950, MAC FARLAND, as Director of the Nationalist Action League, announced that he had obtained permanent facilities for the regular semi-monthly meetings of the Nationalist Action League, at the Venango Dining Room, 1419 West Venango Street, Philadelphia. Meetings of the Nationalist Action League are to be every other Wednesday evening, at this location, and only those presenting membership cards will be admitted.

[redacted] on 9/13/50). b2

B. Speeches before Other Organizations

On August 27, 1950, MAC FARLAND attended the National Christian American Conference, which was held at the religious shrine of

b7c

Graymoor, Garrison, New York. The leading speaker was to be the [redacted] friend of [redacted] who was to speak on the subject of "Soviet Enslavement of the Czech People." Another person who was scheduled to speak at the conference was [redacted] of the fifteen thousand membership Catholic Youth Action.

The informant was of the opinion that MAC FARLAND was possibly a scheduled speaker at this conference but was unable to verify this fact.

[redacted] on 8/18/50) b2

On September 5, 1950, MAC FARLAND spoke before some group in Baltimore on the subject "The United World Federalist and Displaced Persons." According to the informant, attempts were being made to have either the D.A.R. or the Sons of the American Revolution sponsor this meeting. It was not determined whether either of these groups sponsored MAC FARLAND's speech.

[redacted] on 11/28/50) b2

On September 13, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that MAC FARLAND and CONDE MC GINLEY, Editor of the newspaper Common Sense, published at Union, New Jersey, were speakers at a meeting held in Baltimore during the early part of September, 1950, which was advertized as the first anti-World Government rally ever to be scheduled in Baltimore. According to the informant, the topic of MAC FARLAND's speech was "Forces in this Country which would Abolish our National Independence and Subject Us to the Rule of a Social Communist Dominated World State."

In September, 1950, it was also learned that MAC FARLAND was attempting to arrange a speaking engagement in Chicago, Illinois. MAC FARLAND's speech was to deal with the subject "The United Nations and World Government." Arrangements for this speech were to be made by a [redacted]

b7c

[redacted] on 9/27/50) b2

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
CONDE McGINLEY EMPLOYED BY "Common SENSE"
(EMPL. CARD) UNION, N.J.

b2

On November 1, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that MAC FARLAND had attempted to arrange a speaking engagement for himself before the National Security League, Dayton, Ohio. The informant was unable to state whether MAC FARLAND actually spoke before this committee.

This same informant advised on January 28, 1950, that JAMES MADOLE, Chairman, National Renaissance Party, 224 East Main Street, had made arrangements for MAC FARLAND to speak before an assembly of National Renaissance Party members at Mozart Hall, 328 East 86th Street, New York City, New York, on August 28, 1950, at 8:00 p.m. The informant was unable to furnish the topic of MAC FARLAND's speech before this group.

C. Activities as Chairman of the American Flag Committee

MAC FARLAND organized the American Flag Committee as an organization to control and give impetus to the American Flag Seal Campaign in September of 1950. The cause for undertaking such action on MAC FARLAND's part originated in Philadelphia when Admiral CHESTER NIMITZ officiated at a ceremony in Philadelphia during the early part of September, 1950, in which the United Nations flag was raised above the Philadelphia Bulletin Building. Photographs of this ceremony carried on the front page of the Evening Bulletin revealed that the American flag was conspicuous by its absence. To demonstrate visible opposition to what MAC FARLAND refers to as "United Nations flag scheme," he decided to issue American flag seals and the American Flag Committee thereby came into being.

([redacted] on 9/13/50) b2

On September 27, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that the American Flag Committee is a sub-body of the Nationalist Action League, established to obtain nation-wide display of the American flag seals.

On October 23, 1950, the World Affairs Council of Philadelphia presented a United Nations flag to Philadelphia [redacted] b7c

b7C

[redacted] in connection with the celebration of United Nations Week.

During the presentation ceremony at the Mayor's office, MAC FARLAND and several of his followers, representing the American Flag Committee, displayed placards bearing the following slogans:

"Our Only Flag! And No Substitutes."

"Keep Old Glory Flying."

"American Blood Won the War in Korea,
Not the United Nations."

This group also distributed a flyer during the presentation ceremony, which had been written by W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., Chairman of the American Flag Committee. This flyer criticized the celebration of United Nations Week, stating that such a celebration was instituted by various organizations, whose purpose was to convert the United Nations into an all-powerful sovereign political state, to which all Americans would be forced to contribute and pay allegiance. The organizations memtioned by MAC FARLAND as being behind such a movement were the United World Federalists, the Atlantic Union Committee, and the World Affairs Council, all of which were described as being "questionable"groups.

b2
b7D

[redacted] on 11/14/50)

According to this same informant, MAC FARLAND and the American Flag Committee had actively opposed the celebration of United Nations Week in Philadelphia by calling various banks and business houses in the City and advising them it was unlawful to fly the United Nations flag or any other national flag unaccompanied by the American flag.

MAC FARLAND's campaign against the flying of the United Nations flag has resulted in his writing letters to various business men throughout the United States, who have been flying the United Nations flag on their building unaccompanied by the American flag.

An example of this is the letter written by MAC FARLAND to the Anglo Bank, San Jose, California, in which he states that information had reached him that the Anglo Bank had been flying the United Nations flag on its building, unaccompanied by the American flag. He states in this letter that this action constitutes a violation of Title 36, Section 175 (C) of the U. S. Code, which provides that "no other flag or pennant shall be flown above or if on the same level to the right of the flag of the United States." MAC FARLAND claims that this action on the part of the Anglo Bank is tantamount to placing the United Nations flag above the American flag and so comes within the purview of the above-mentioned U. S. Code Section.

[redacted] on 2/20/51) b2

MAC FARLAND's primary activity in connection with the American Flag Committee has been the printing and mailing of American flag seals bearing the slogan "Old Glory, the only flag to which we pay allegiance." With each order of American flag seals, MAC FARLAND encloses a mimeographed pamphlet entitled "All Americans Rise to the Defense of Your Nation's Flag." In this pamphlet MAC FARLAND states that the flag seals are to be used as a visible demonstration of loyalty and a mark of determination that no other banner shall ever be raised above the American flag. He claims that there is now under way a very powerful movement to displace our flag in the minds and hearts of Americans and to transfer their attention and loyalty to the flag of the United Nations.

MAC FARLAND cites as an example the fact that the United Nations banner has already been raised above the Stars and Stripes in Korea and at the Headquarters of the United Nations Forces in Tokyo. MAC FARLAND contends that this movement to replace the flag of the United States is being used to aid the cause of World Government, and that America as a Nation will be thereby undermined.

MAC FARLAND's definition of World Government is that it is a scheme for abolishing the United States as a Nation and for placing the American people under the rule of a government comprised

of all the nations of the world, including Soviet Russia, her European "puppets" and Red China.

[redacted] on 9/13/50) b2

In connections with this criticism of the United Nations flag being flown above the American Forces in Korea, MAC FARLAND also criticizes President TRUMAN as being the first Chief Executive to send Americans to fight under a foreign flag. He brands this act on the part of the President as one of historical dishonor and of such a nature that President TRUMAN has proven himself wholly unsatisfactory to continue his duties as President of the United States, and should, therefore, be impeached.

[redacted] on 9/13/50) b2

The American flag seals issued by the American Flag Committee are listed at the following prices:

Fifty seals for $1.00

Five-hundred seals for $7.50

One thousand seals for $12.00

MAC FARLAND claims that no profit will be made on this campaign as all funds received are to go back into the printing of more seals.

[redacted] on 9/13/50) b2

MAC FARLAND has received numerous requests from persons throughout the United States who desire to purchase quantities of American flag seals for resale. He has, however, advised these people that the American Flag Committee sells these seals nationally at no profit and that resale of the seals is not allowed on the basis that this would commercialize them and harm their patriotic use.

[redacted] on 1/13/51) b2

In addition to printing American flag seals, MAC FARLAND's campaign against the United Nations flag consists of verbal and written statements, urging people to voice their protest against the United Nations flag by sending telegrams and letters to their Congressmen, Senators and local press and radio stations and also to contact at least one patriotic veterans, civic or church group daily, urging participation in the crusade to save the United States flag.

[redacted] on 9/13/50) b2

This same informant furnished a copy of a telegram which was sent to President TRUMAN, prepared by MAC FARLAND, which states as follows:

> "Referring to United Nations Security Council Order giving UN Flag unlawful precedence over the Stars and Stripes, we, a committee of loyal Americans, hereby demand that said order be rescinded and that no American soldier be sent into battle under any other banner than that of the United States of America. Copies of this communication are being sent to Senate and House members, the Press, and interested patriotic organizations."

MAC FARLAND claims the same alien and un-American forces which are behind the movement to replace the American flag with the United Nations flag and eventually subject this Country to the evils of World Government also have control both of the Republican and Democratic Parties. Along this line, MAC FARLAND mentions that Senator RICHARD RUSSELL of Georgia has suggested the coming together of true Americans of both major parties to the end that a new party may be formed, which will give the voters a real voice at the polls. He urges citizens to answer Senator RUSSELL by organizing a drive which will convince all skeptics that Americans really want something better than political parties dominated by disloyal Americans. He maintains this

can be done by a coast-to-coast solicitation of signatures of all who desire to form a new party, and that the goal should not be less than five thousand names, to be presented to Senator RUSSELL as a powerful moral backing in getting this plan for a third party underway.

[redacted] on 9/13/50) b2

MAC FARLAND's American Flag Seal Campaign has been given nationwide publicity and has resulted in a large volume of sales mainly through the efforts of other nationalist groups throughout the Country that are in agreement with his nationalist aims and principles.

[redacted] on 11/28/50)

On September 5, 1950, CONDE MC GINLEY, Editor of the paper Common Sense, advised MAC FARLAND that he agreed that something must be done to offset the attempts being made to replace the American flag with the United Nations flag. MC GINLEY stated he would be able to assist MAC FARLAND in circulating the American flag seals issued by the American Flag Committee and placed an order for one thousand of these seals. It was the informants opinion that MC GINLEY would distribute these seals to all subscribers of Common Sense.

[redacted] on 11/28/50) b2

On October 4, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that MAC FARLAND was attempting to solicit the aid of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Veterans of Foreign Wars and American Legion Posts throughout Pennsylvania to lend support to the American Flag Seals Campaign. It is not known whether or not any of these organizations have given support to this campaign.

During the last two months of 1950, the American Flag Committee underwent a process of re-organization to enable it to operate as a permanent body. Plans were implemented to permit the establishment and recognition of working units of the American Flag Committee in every state in the Union and steps were being

considered for the legal incorporation of this Committee, permitting it to expand into a formal nation-wide organization.

[redacted] on 2/20/51) b2

This same informant also advised that the only responsibilities of an American Flag Committee unit are (1) It shall hold a meeting at least once ever month, (2) Its chairman or secretary shall submit a monthly report of the unit's activities, and (3) The names and addresses of all new unit members be sent to the headquarters of the American Flag Committee in Philadelphia.

Units are free to organize their own rules of membership and procedure, so long as these conform to the pro-American purpose of the Committee as a whole. Local, County, and State units will be aided in all of their projects and undertakings by the Central Committee in Philadelphia, and no dues will be involved.

[redacted] on 2/20/51) b2

Publications

On September 13, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that all members of the Nationalist Action League receive a membership card entitling them to attend all regular and special meetings of the organization, and, in addition, receive a monthly copy of the Newsletter, which is the official publication of the Nationalist Action League.

On September 27, 1950, MAC FARLAND advised Confidential Informant [redacted] that the publication of the paper National Progress, formerly the official publication of the Nationalist Action League, had been suspended with the June, 1949, issue, and all subscriptions had been transferred to CONDE MC GINLEY's paper Common Sense, published in Union, New Jersey. MAC FARLAND also stated that he now issues a publication known as the Newsletter, which is the official Nationalist Action League bulletin. b2

In the January, 1951, Newsletter, MAC FARLAND states that the circulation for the Newsletter totaled four hundred, and that this circulation included the most active patriotic workers in

the United States. MAC FARLAND mentioned that these Newsletters are furnished to worthy individuals at no cost, and that his purpose in issuing this pamphlet was to solidify and coordinate the efforts and activities of all groups and individuals to whom these Newsletters are mailed, so that loyal American patriots receiving them will be in closer mutual contact.

Although the Newsletter is mailed to those on the mailing list at no cost, MAC FARLAND asks all readers to help expand circulation by an occasional contribution toward mimeographing and expenses. MAC FARLAND also mentioned in this same issue of the Newsletter that any individual or group serving pro-American objectives may receive helpful publicity in the monthly Newsletter, simply by requesting it.

[redacted] on 2/20/51) b2

Policies Advocated by MAC FARLAND

A. Opposition to the World Government Movement and the United Nations

During the celebration of World Government Week in Philadelphia in October of 1950, MAC FARLAND distributed a two page circular entitled "A Brief Guide Report on the World Government Movement," in which he criticized this movement as a threat to the American Constitutional Republican form of Government. MAC FARLAND's views of this subject, broken down under various headings, are as follows:

"I. What is the World Government Movement?: The World Government Movement is composed of a combination of forces seeking to abolish the national independence of the United States of America, and to so alter its Constitution that many of the rights, privileges and immunities now guaranteed to its citizens would be either grossly abridged or totally destroyed.

"II. Who are leading this Movement?: Professionally, the Movement is being led by two extremely well-financed pressure groups. They are the United World Federalists, Inc., 7 East 12th Street, New York 3, New York, and the Atlantic Union Committee, 537 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

"III. What are the Programs of these Groups?: Both organizations agree that the final objective of the Movement must be the establishment of a full-fledged World State, including in its framework all of the earth's peoples, in which our Country would be reduced to the status of a mere "colony" or administrative district. They differ as to their methods for achieving this goal, however, as follows: The United World Federalists, Inc., demand an immediate World State which would embrace the Soviet Union and her European and Asiatic satellites, while the Atlantic Union Committee (obviously for reasons of strategic expediency) calls for an initial World Government, excluding these powers, to be formed by those nations which are now parties to the Atlantic Defense Pact. This difference in implemental procedure is the only basic one separating the two organizations.

"This program is border-line treason: The programs of both groups aim toward the virtual destruction of everything for which Americans were willing to die in 1776, 1812, 1917 and 1941. In place of our American-controlled, constitutional republican form of government (to which the entire world flocks for aid), we would come under the rule of a World Government essentially composed of non-Americans of a Communist or Socialist turn of mind. In their hands would be placed the World Police Force, the World Courts, and the supreme law-making bodies. Under a full-fledged World State, the United States would be out-voted 100 to 1 on any issue involving a difference of opinion between our own representatives and those of Europe and Asia. Only in the matter of the tax dollars which this super-State would collect (a World Tax, over and above that collected by national governments, is proposed by both groups), would we make a majority contribution.

"IV. How is the World Government Movement being furthered: Amongst the general public, both the United World Federalists, Inc., and the Atlantic Union Committee are using a program designed to inspire fear and terror. They are sending top-flight speakers before church and civic groups, and audiences made up of young and impressionable high school and college students, who draw dire word pictures of the devastation to be wrought by the A and H bombs, and by germ warfare, unless our

Nation takes immediate steps to relinquish its sovereignty and submerge itself beneath a World State.

"Of greater significance, however, are the powerful lobbying activities of both organizations at national and state levels. Here is what they have managed to accomplish:

"(a) The United World Federalists, Inc., managed to persuade 91 U. S. Congressmen to introduce House Concurrent Resolution 64 into the House of Representatives on June 7, 1949. Since that date, the number of House sponsors has risen to 110, and Senate backers to 22! If adopted, this Resolution would place your Congress on official record as favoring the adoption of a foreign policy which would seek to transform the United Nations into a World Government. This Resolution now rests before the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, a majority of whose members are said to favor its passage.

"(b) The United World Federalists, Inc., working at the state level, has prompted 20 State Legislatures to place themselves in favor of a World State. Until this year, the number was 22. Since January 1st, however, the States of Georgia and California have repealed the too-hasty approval which they had given, under great pressure, to this dangerous Movement. In Georgia, the vote to rescind was unanimous in the House, 34 to 8 in the Senate. In California it was 42 to 33 in the House, 21 to 17 in the Senate. NOTE: California is the State whose Legislature refused to approve World Government until a United World Federalist supporter obtained the aid of one ARTIE SAMISH, notorious lobbyist for the California liquor interest. SAMISH made a few telephone calls and other contacts, and, on the following afternoon, the World State resolution slid thru the Legislature.

"(c) The Atlantic Union Committee is sponsoring House Concurrent Resolution 107-111 and Senate Concurrent Resolution 57, which calls upon the President to call a conference of the nations which are parties to the North Atlantic Treaty (Defense Pact), to meet this year with U. S. officials, at which plans

for creating a 'limited' World Government within the framework of the United Nations would be mapped out.

"V. Is the Movement treasonable?: Any movement which would cripple the Government of the United States of America, robbing its citizens of vital rights and immunities which have been purchased by the blood of their forefathers and many of their own fathers and sons, can certainly be viewed as disloyal to America. Many of the followers of both the United World Federalists, Inc., and the Atlantic Union Committee are unquestionably loyal, decent-minded, but deceived, individuals. They detest war (as do we all), and the deep grief of many of those who have lost loved ones in World War II is being shamelessly exploited by the Movement's leaders.

"VI. Who is opposing World Government?: The American People have been slow to recognize the menacing nature of this Movement, mainly because it has done its work with a minimum of publicity. In recent months, however, strong and healthy opposition has developed. The Veterans of Foreign Wars and the Daughters of the American Revolution have both adopted national resolutions condemning the Movement, as has the American Coalition of Patriotic Societies, which represents some 85 pro-American organizations scattered thruout our Republic. Late in 1949, the Republican Women of California held their annual convention in Berkeley. There, 400 delegates case a unanimous vote against World Government, and against any move to strengthen the United Nations in that direction. The Partisan Republicans of California, a responsible organization which is seeking to weed out left-wingers in the G.O.P., has gone upon record as opposing any move toward creation of a World State, as has the Daughters of the Grand Army of the Republic and the Daughters of the Descendants of the Mayflower. Many individual Americans are interesting themselves in seeking to gain similar action from other groups, and are supplying them with information to this end."

[redacted] on 11/14/50.) b2 b7D

During November, 1950, MAC FARLAND was urging readers of the monthly Newsletter to address a protest against World Government and any further strengthing of the United Nations to Honorable

[redacted] Republican National Committee, urging him to take steps to incorporate an "anti-World State plank" in the 1952 Republican Party platform and to select only those men and women for nominees and condidates who support this plank openly and sincerely. b7C

[redacted] on 11/28/50) b2

On January 13, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that MAC FARLAND was circulating a mimeographed article captioned "The 82nd Congress Must Abolish the United Nations." This article blames the United Nations for ordering thousands of our soldiers into the Communist-set trap in Korea and maintains that the United Nations has appeased and openly collaborated with our nation's enemies in Asia and Europe. MAC FARLAND urged all readers of this article to write and telegraph Senator ARTHUR VANDERBERG, demanding that our Government be liberated from United Nations rule and the United Nations treaty be rescinded by the United States Senate so that this Country can properly defend itself against any Soviet attack.

In an article prepared in February of 1951, MAC FARLAND criticized our State Department for collaborating with the United Nations in permitting continued shipments of vital war goods to the Chinese Reds long after it had become obvious that China would ultimately come into the Korean conflict on the side of the Communist.

MAC FARLAND concludes this article by urging Americans to (1) Compel our Senate to dissolve the United Nations which is usurping American taxpayers' money, (2) Compel Congress to rescind Internationalism as an instrument of national policy and cancel all foreign spending (except for legitimate aid to famine stricken and destitute people), which is bankrupting our Treasury and impoverishing our home defenses, (3) Require the President to clean the Communists out of the State Department, and (4) Require that the President break off all relations with Soviet Russia and the Iron Curtain Countries.

[redacted] on 2/20/51) b2

In an article written by MAC FARLAND in May of 1951, he claims that the United Nations, as a tool of those conspiring to destroy our Country, is applying pressure on Congress to adopt three United Nations sponsored measures which would wreck our Nation. These are (1) The establishment of foreign courts to try and sentence Americans for certain types of crime, including criticism of Red sympathizers, (2) Compel Congress to adopt the entire Fair Deal Program, which is a blueprint for State socialism, and (3) Place all laws and regulations pertaining to labor, management and domestic and foreign trade under the control of the United Nations, leaving our Congress and State Legislatures as mere rubber stamps for the leftist-ruled United Nations.

In this article MAC FARLAND attacks the Atlantic Union Committee, the United World Federalists and an organization known as the Foundation for World Government, as groups which are supporting the United Nations and legislation, which, according to MAC FARLAND, would destroy our national sovereignty by subjecting us to the rule of a "family of nations."

This article written by MAC FARLAND also opposes Universal Military Training as a measure which would establish a politically controlled military dictatorship in this Country. MAC FARLAND also claims that the plan incorporated into our Universal Military Program was prepared by German General HEINZ WILHELM GUDERIAN, HITLER's last Chief of Staff, while he was confined to an American prison camp, and it is also alleged that this plan was prepared by GUDERIAN at the specific request of high-ranking American military officers, with the authorization of President TRUMAN and his advisors. It is claimed that this plan, which is incorporated into our Universal Military Program, provides for immediate and complete control over this Country, which will result in enslaving America under the pretext of defending it.

MAC FARLAND urges that the American people first, demand that the United States withdraw from the United Nations, second, urge Congressional investigation of United Nations organizations supporting World Government, and third, restore General MAC ARTHUR

to his position as Military Commander in the Far East as an American Commander and not a "United Nations puppet."

MAC FARLAND also brands President TRUMAN as a mere tool in the hands of men whose names are never exposed by Congressional investigating committees and who are behind the movement in this Country to subject America to United Nations control. He states that those men are Senator HERBERT LEHMAN of New York; Supreme Court Justice FELIX FRANKFURTER; DAVID K. NILES, Personal Advisor to the President; and HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.

[redacted] on 5/2/51)

b2

B. Criticism of the Present Administration

On November 28, 1950, Confidential Informant [redacted] furnished a mimeographed circular believed to have been prepared by MAC FARLAND and addressed to the members of the 82nd Congress. This circular states that the President has by-passed our Congressional Representatives by taking us into war in violation of our Constitutional rights for the following reasons:

(1) To divert attention from the Red scandal in the Administration and increasing unemployment in this Country.

(2) To continue himself and his party in public office by a program of public spending, at the same time imposing upon our free people a police state under the smoke screen of fighting Reds abroad.

MAC FARLAND sets forth the demand in this circular that the Congress impeach President TRUMAN, as provided by our Constitution.

This same circular goes on to state that our Country is in grave danger of betrayal from within, due to retention of pro-Soviet homosexuals in the State Department and other Goernment agencies and also from Communists who are permitted freedom to overthrow

our Government by force. MAC FARLAND also demands that the Congress of the United States bring about the removal of Secretary of State ACHESON and enact legislation to provide for the imprisonment of all Communist and fellow-travelers.

After General MAC ARTHUR was removed from his post as Administrator of Japan and Supreme Commander of Military Operations in Korea, MAC FARLAND issued an article captioned "Will Americans Demand the Truth Behind the Betrayal of General DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR." This article criticized President TRUMAN's removal of General MAC ARTHUR, claiming that it is merely the latest of a long series of moves to guarentee that we lose as many American lives as possible before subjecting us to complete United Nations rule. MAC FARLAND maintains that General MAC ARTHUR was removed because he refused to play a part in the hidden moves to destroy America's strength and independence.

[redacted] on 4/18/51) 62

C. MAC FARLAND's Plan for Electing Loyal Americans to Public Office

Prior to the November, 1950, elections, MAC FARLAND issued a circular stating that this Country is faced with the fact that an alien force, employing Communism, Zionism, Socialism and World Government as their ideological weapons for the destruction of our personal liberties and national state order, has gained the balance of political power in this Country.

MAC FARLAND claims that this can be remedied by restoring the balance of power to the men and women who remain faithful to our Constitutional Republican form of Government. He blames this situation on the fact that too many people do not exercise their right to vote, mainly because the candidates offered by both major parties are unsatisfactory. His solution to this problem is to have loyal American write in the names of persons known to be loyal and qualified when a major party candidate is unacceptable. To give impetus to this plan, he urges citizens to form small political action groups in States throughout the Country and have all participants write to the Republican and

Democratic Parties' Headquarters, stating that they have broken with the idea of voting by Party labels and will cast votes on the basis of the candidates work in supporting American principles of Government, and that if no worthy candidate is offered, write-in votes will be cast.

MAC FARLAND next urges members of the proposed political action committees to prepare questionnaires to be sent to all candidates seeking their votes. This form was to contain questions concerning the candidate's stand on key questions of the day. For example--does he favor the establishment of a World Government, will he support such patriots as Senator JOSEPH MC CARTHY in their efforts to weed out treason in high places, how does he stand on F.E.P.C. and other minority class legislation.

MAC FARLAND also states that with this questionnaire a letter should be sent stating that the writer must have honest and specific answers to the questions posed. If the candidate refuses to reply, he urges citizens to advise the Local and National Committees of the political parties that they cannot vote for the particular party candidate because they do not know whether he would act as their representative.

[redacted] on 8/18/50) 62

D. Racial Prejudice and Opposition to Minority Groups

In September of 1950, MAC FARLAND issued a mimeographed circular captioned "Protest House Resolution 2848--a Bill to Violate the United States Constitution." This article attacks House Resolution 2848 as a measure which if passed into law, would seriously impair and restrict Article One of the Bill of Rights.

House Resolution 2848 provides that it shall be unlawful to criticize any minority racial group as such, and MAC FARLAND states that it is no doubt primarily aimed at suppressing the growing American distaste over the tactics of "Jewish Zionist murders" in Palestine, as well as the plans for importing from one hundred thousand to eight hundred thousand European refugees into this Country.

He claims that this measure has been supported by most of the minority racial groups which seek to use its provisions as a weapon to suppress any and all criticism of themselves and activities of the un-American operations of the various pressure fronts which they have created.

b2

[redacted] on 9/8/50)

In a letter to U. S. Representative E. L. FORRESTER in April of 1951, MAC FARLAND states that Representative FORRESTER's remarks concerning the need for segregation in our Armed Forces contained in the appendix to the Congressional Records of April 12th met with his approval. MAC FARLAND also maintains that the negro population of America is being deliberately agitated by a score of pressure groups, ninety per cent of which are controlled or dominated by the Jewish people. He lists what he calls the most vicious of these pressure groups as (1) the Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi League, (2) the Anti-Defamation League, (3) the Friends of Democracy, (4) the American Jewish Congress, and (5) the N.A.A.C.P.

MAC FARLAND brands the first four of these groups as political terrorist organizations, specializing in spotting, investigating and destroying the character of men and women whose only crime has been to fight F.E.P.C., miscegenatory marriage laws and other similar legislation.

[redacted] on 5/2/51

b2

E. Opposition to Communism

In November, 1950, MAC FARLAND issued a mimeographed pamphlet entitled "R o sist Communism," in which he brands the Peekskill Riot as being Communist inspired. In this circular MAC FARLAND states as follows:

The Nationalist Action League calls upon the United States Department of Justice to bring the Red campaign of politics to immediate trial.

PAUL ROBESON is merely the "front" for Soviet agents, who, working

through the Communist Party of America, are attempting to bring about bloodshed, violent disorder, and revolution in the United States.

b7C

These aliens represented by GERHARD EISLER, [redacted] and others are a menace to the lives and property of every loyal citizen and must be weeded out and exposed.

The American way of dealing with treason is to expose it to the public view and then organize people into a body strong enough to demand legal action by our elected and appointed officials.

The Red leadership in America is essentially composed of minorities which, until now at least, has been appeased and catered to by professional politicians of both parties.

[redacted] on 11/17/50)

b2

In January, 1950, FULTON LEWIS, Jr., Radio Commentator, advised MAC FARLAND that if he (MAC FARLAND) possessed evidence that ties in with the charge of Communist infiltration in the Department of Justice, Senator MC CARTHY would be pleased to have it.

The informant was unable to furnish any information which indicated that MAC FARLAND was in possession of evidence of Communist infiltration in the Department of Justice.

[redacted] on 11/28/50)

b2

Positions Held in Other Organizations

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on September 13, 1950, that he had heard CONDE MC GINLEY, Editor of the paper Common Sense, compliment MAC FARLAND on having been elected a delegate to the Federation of American Citizens of German Descent.

According to the informant, MAC FARLAND had advised that this group held a convention in Baltimore, Maryland, in September, first through the fourth, 1950. It formulated a program which was to have an important bearing upon future developments in this Country's battle against Communism and threats to our

personal freedom and national independence. The details of this program were not made known.

In the April, 1951, Newsletter, MAC FARLAND mentions that on April second, third, and fourth, he was in Washington, D. C., to attend a conference of American Small Business Organizations, as a delegate representing the American Flag Committee and was elected Chairman of the conference committee on Foreign Affairs.

MAC FARLAND's purpose of attending this conference was to present a report on "The scheme to use the treaty-making power of the U. S. Senate to impose upon our Nation a program of socialistic legislation and control."

[redacted] on 5/18/51) b2

Correspondence with Other Nationalist Organizations

During the past six months Confidential Informant [redacted] has advised that MAC FARLAND received numerous articles and publications, issued by Nationalist groups throughout the United States and foreign countries. For the most part, these Nationalist organizations endorse the same aims and goals, and are in opposition of the same things. A review of the large quantity of Nationalist literature reflects that these groups are (1) anti-Communist, (2) anti-Jewish, (3) opposed to the United Nations and any legislation adopted by this Country which would entangle us with other countries and threaten our national independence, and (4) opposed to the present Administration and the majority of our Government leaders.

These groups exchange literature and correspondence and aid each other by urging their members and supporters to purchase Nationalist literature and subscribe to Nationalist publications. The majority of the Nationalist groups are small and operate on limited funds, but wage a continuous campaign to influence members of Congress to fight for or against certain proposed legislation. It is noted that the chief target of these groups since the outbreak of hostilities in Korea has been the United Nations, which is generally referred to as a cover for spies and traitors and an organization designed to strip Americans of their Constitutional rights.

Through the cooperation of Nationalist groups which MAC FARLAND maintains contact with, he has managed to receive a substantial amount of advertising for his American Flag Seal Campaign and Nationalist publications. He has sent American flag seals to most of these groups for distribution to their members. b2

According to Confidential Informant [redacted] the following is a list of publications received regularly by MAC FARLAND and organizations and individuals MAC FARLAND is in contact with:

American Defense League, Post Office Box 269, Jackson Heights, Long Island, New York.

Protestant Statesman and Nation, published by the Protestant News Service and Telegraphic Agency, Inc., 1211-A Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C., [redacted] b7c

The Dayton Independent, 16 South Patterson Boulevard, Dayton 2, Ohio.

National Defense, Arcadia, California, [redacted] Post Office Box 687.

Christian Nationalist Crusade, Post Office Box D-4, St. Louis, Missouri, official publication, The Cross and The Flag, [redacted] and GERALD L. K. SMITH, Director. b7c

Associated Constitutional Patriotic Group, [redacted] Hollywood 46, California, Post Office Box 8711.

[redacted] General Welfare Movement, Rigshaw Bridge, Adlington, Chorley, Lancashire, England.

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
[redacted] EMPLOYED BY
(EMPL. CARD)

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY
[redacted] EMPLOYED BY
(EMPL. CARD)

b7c

[redacted] Study Groups Associated, 226 East High Street, Manheim, Pennsylvania.

b7C

The Patriot, [redacted] 44 Larchmont, Melrose 76, Massachusetts.

The Mail List Publication, Post Office Box 198, Meriden, Connecticut.

The Patriotic Tracts Society, Post Office Box 1031, St. Louis, Missouri.

Information for Americans, published by League for Justice, [redacted] Drawer 2171, Cleveland, Ohio.

The Gentiel League, [redacted] Watertown, Wisconsin

The Independent Nationalist, 56 Gloucester Road, New Barnet, Herts. England, [redacted]

b7C

Christian Patriot, 914 Clay Street, Topeka, Kansas.

Canadian Anti-Communist Committee

Personal Liberty Magazine, 207 East 84th Street, New York, [redacted]

Christian Federalists of America, [redacted] Post Office Box 1316, Chicago, Illinois.

b7C

Responsible Enterprise Association, organizers of the World of Patrick Henry, 1232 Majestic Building, Detroit, Michigan.

The Capitol Keyhold, [redacted] 1635 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY [redacted] EMPLOYED BY "The [illegible]" (EMPL. CARD)

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY [redacted] EMPLOYED BY PERSONAL LIBERTY MAGAZINE CHICAGO, ILL. (EMPL. CARD)

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY [redacted] EMPLOYED BY THE CAPITOL KEYHOLD WASHINGTON, D.C. (EMPL. CARD)

America in Danger Publication, [redacted] Post Office Box 1264, Benson Station, Omah, Nebraska. b7c

America Speaks, [redacted] Atascadero, California.

Social Progress, Kansas City, Missouri,

Official publication of Social Science, Inc., Suite 425, Lee Building, 1003 Main Street, Kansas City Missouri.

Constitutional Money Aliance, 311 Broadway-Hill Building, 233 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California.

The American Defense Society, Inc., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York City, New York.

Economic Council Letter, published semi-monthly by the National Economic Council, Inc., Empire State Building, New York; 903 First National Bank Building, Utika, New York; 606 National Union Building, Washington, D. C.; Park City, Kentucky; 1250 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.

The Individualist, Danville, Virginia, [redacted]

Freedom Crusade, Los Angeles, California.

American Heritage Protective Committee, [redacted] San Antonio, Texas. b7c

National Security League, The Ohio Pioneer, official publication, Post Office Box 434, Dayton, Ohio.

[redacted] Publicity Committee, National Security League.

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY [redacted] (EMPL. CARD)

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY EMPLOYED BY [redacted] (EMPL. CARD)

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY EMPLOYED BY [redacted] (EMPL. CARD)

The Pilgrim Torch, KENNETH GOFF, Box 116, Englewood, Colorado.

American Intelligence Agency, 1 Maiden Lane, New York City, New York.

Domestic and Foreign Affairs publishers, Post Office Box 1103, Grand Central Annex, New York 17, New York.

Keep America Free Committee, Box 3094, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, California, [redacted]

Soul Craft, [redacted] Noblesville, Indiana. b7c

Pro-American Information Bureau, [redacted] Hinckley, Pennsylvania.

American Council of Education, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City, New York, [redacted]

Williams Intelligent Summary, [redacted] Box 868, Santa Ana, California.

[redacted]

Round Table News Flashes, Post Office Box 940, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, [redacted] b7c

Mimeographed circular entitled "The Communists are Hard at Work; Are you?" New York Anti-Communist League, [redacted] Post Office Box 37, St. Albans 12, New York.

Bulletin issued by Associated Councils of Social Engineering (ACSE), Post Office Box 253, Kansas City 17, Kansas.

[redacted] COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY EMPLOYED BY [redacted] (EMPL CARD)

Literature from [redacted]

b7C

National Security League Literature, [redacted] 20 North Meadow Drive, Dayton 6, Ohio.

Women's Voice, Room 803, 537 South Dearb Street, Chicago, Illinois, [redacted]

Literature published by Citizens Protective League, 317 East 54th Street, New York City, [redacted]

Literature published by Cinema Educational Guild, Incorporated, Post Office Box 8655, Cole Branch, Hollywood 46, California, [redacted]

Literature published by the Gold Standard League, [redacted] at Lloyd Avenue, Latrobe, Pennsylvania.

b7C

Literature published by [redacted]

Literature published by the Anti-Communist League, Post Office Box 1031, St. Louis, Missouri.

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY [redacted] EMPLOYED BY WOMEN'S VOICE CHICAGO, ILL. (EMPL. CARD)

Merger of MAC FARLAND's Nationalist Action League with Other Nationalist Groups

During the past two years, information has been received which indicated that JAMES H. MADOLE, Director of the National Renaissance Party, Beacon, New York desired to bring about a merger between this group and MAC FARLAND's Nationalist Action League. There was also some indication that [redacted] of the Loyal American Group Union, New Jersey, and MAC FARLAND had discussed the possibility of merger of this organization.

b7C

b7C

MAC FARLAND has corresponded with both [redacted] and JAMES H. MADOLE over the past six months, but the informant 's of the opinion that no steps have been taken to execute a merger between the Nationalist Action League and either of these other two organizations.

[redacted] on 5/2/51) b2

Evidence of Factionalism Among Nationalist Groups in the East Coast Area

In September, 1950, JAMES H. MADOLE, Director of the National Renaissance Party, complimented MAC FARLAND on the work he had been doing in Philadelphia and throughout the Nation in combatting world federalism. MADOLE mentioned, however, that he regretted MAC FARLAND's verbal attack on [redacted] who is the [redacted] of the National Renaissance Party. b7C

In a subsequent letter to MAC FARLAND, MADOLE stated that the nationalist groups are trying to create a single political party on the East Coast, and that this objective could be attained only by mutual trust and cooperation.

MADOLE told MAC FARLAND that he recognized that it is hard work uniting the Nationalists on the East Coast into one political party, but that Nationalist groups throughout this area were achieving their goal, even in the financial sense. He said further that this goal, however, will be seriously menaced if MAC FARLAND and [redacted] refuse to become friends and associates in this movement.

b7C

MADOLE requested MAC FARLAND to retract the statement made concerning [redacted] so that an announcement could be made of the unity of the Nationalist Movement in New York, Boston and Philadelphia. The informant was unable to advise whether MAC FARLAND and [redacted] had reconciled their differences.

[redacted] on 11/1/50) b2

Efforts To Bring About The Removal Of The N.A.L. From The Attorney General's List Of Subversive Organizations

On September 28, 1950, MAC FARLAND wrote to United States Senator FRANCIS MYERS, stating that several months prior to this date, he had requested Senator MYERS' aid in obtaining a hearing for the Nationalist Action League, of which he is Director and which had been cited as subversive and Fascist by the Attorney General. According to the informant, this letter reflects that Senator MYERS did write to the Attorney General on MAC FARLAND's behalf and received a reply from Deputy Attorney General PEYTON FORD, stating that the Executive Order under which the Nationalist Action League had been cited provided no provisions for such a hearing as MAC FARLAND requested. The informant goes on to state that MAC FARLAND told Senator MYERS that inasmuch as the law known as the Subversive Activities Control Act has now been passed, which provided for quasi-judicial hearings before a Presidential Board of Review, he has written to the Attorney General on his own to demand that he proceed to recite the Nationalist Action League under the terms of this new law.

The informant is of the opinion that MAC FARLAND was desirous of having the Nationalist Action League recited under the provisions of this new act so that a hearing might be granted him, in which he could set forth his reasons as to why the Nationalist Action League should not be on the Attorney General's list of subversive organizations.

([redacted] on 10/4/50) b2

On January 7, 1950, FULTON LEWIS, Jr., advised MAC FARLAND that it would be impossible for him to take up his case concerning the Nationalist Action League at this time. The informant was of the opinion that this had reference to the request made by MAC FARLAND to enlist the aid of FULTON LEWIS, Jr., in bringing about the removal of the Nationalist Action League from the Attorney General's list of subversive organizations.

([redacted] on 11/28/50) b2

- P E N D I N G -

Administrative Page

Leads

THE PHILADELPHIA DIVISION
AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Will continue to follow and report on the activities of the subject, as related to his association with the Nationalist Action League, which has been cited as a Fascist organization by the Attorney General.

Confidential Informants

b7D
b2
b7C

[redacted] [redacted] who made records available to SA [redacted] on June 11, 1951.

[redacted] Confidential Source [redacted] who furnished information on the following dates to persons mentioned below:

8/18/50 to SE [redacted] 9/8/50 to SA [redacted] 9/13/50 to SA [redacted] 9/27/50 to SA [redacted] 10/4/50 to SA [redacted] 11/1/50 to SA [redacted] 11/28/50 to SE [redacted] 1/13/50 to SE [redacted] 2/20/51 to SE [redacted] 4/18/51 to SE [redacted] 5/2/51 to SE [redacted] and 5/18/51 to SE [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] [redacted] who furnished information to SA [redacted] on November 14, 1950.

b7
b7C
b7D

REFERENCE: Report of SA [redacted] dated December 14, 1950, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SAC, Philadelphia (105-425) November 28, 1951

Director, FBI (105-7857)

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

There is attached for your information one self-explanatory photostatic copy of News Letter #13, dated October, 1951, captioned, "The American Flag Committee, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania," which appears to have been released by W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., National Chairman of the American Flag Committee. A copy of NewsLetter #13 was received by the Bureau on November 1, 1951, in an envelope bearing no return address and postmarked 4:30 P.M., October 24, 1951, at San Francisco, California.

Attachment

JGF:djb

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-hjs-sh
#449537

NOV 28 9 58 AM '51
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED - 11

105-
DEC 3 1951

MAILED
NOV 28 1951
COMM - FBI

05 DEC 11 1951

[redacted]

[redacted]

W. HENRY MACFARLAND, JR., C. CUMBERLAND 8-80:

NEWSLETTER No. 13 OCTOBER 1951

The American Flag Committee

876 GRANITE STREET
PHILADELPHIA 24, PENNSYLVANIA

A Report to the American People on "UNESCO"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/00 SP4 bja sb #448537

Dear fellow-American:

"UNESCO," the United Nations' Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, i a subversive association. It is consciously furthering a campaign calculated to perver the teaching profession in this Country, and so destroy the worth and integrity of Amer ica's first bulwark of freedom— our tax-supported public schools.

Strong words? Yes, but not strong enough to alert you and the American People to proper understanding of the UNESCO menace, which, unless met squarely and eradicated b the concerted action of parents, teachers and the general public, may shortly transfor our schools into laboratories for the systematic destruction of all sense of national allegiance and loyalty in the minds and hearts of America's school-children.

UNESCO's scheme to pervert public education appears in a series of nine volumes, t: tled "Towards World Understanding," which presume to instruct kindergarten and elementa grade teachers in the fine art of preparing our youngsters for the day when their firs loyalty will be to a World Government, of which the United States will form but an admi istrative part. The booklets bear the following individual numbers and titles:

I. "Some Suggestions on Teaching About the U.N. and its Specialized Agencies
II. "The Education and Training of Teachers"
III. "A Selected Bibliography"
IV. "The U.N. and World Citizenship"
V. "In the Classroom With Children Under Thirteen Years of Age"
VI. "The Influence of Home and Community Children Under Thirteen Years of Age'
VII. "Some Suggestions on the Teaching of Geograp
VIII. "A Teachers' Guide to the Declarat ion of Human Rights"
IX. "Some Suggestions on the Teaching of World History"

These booklets are cheaply priced for maximum distribution and are printed by Colu bia University Press, New York. This seems appropriate, considering the role Columbia Teachers' College has long played in developing new methods for radicalizing and inter nationalizing public education in this Country. The institution has become well-known a hotbed of British Fabianism, that peculiar type of "creeping" Socialism which sired t present "Labour Government" which has reduced England to a fourth-rate power and a st boarder in the European section of America's world charity ward.

UNESCO's booklets read like the propaganda put out by UNITED WORLD FEDERALISTS, In which has been denied tax-exemption because of its specifically political nature. The begin by advancing the totally un-American doctrine that the prime function of public e ucation in the United States must be that of capturing the minds of our children, at t earliest possible age, for the cause of political World Government. The teacher is ur ed to devote every classroom minute to this end, and every subject taught must serve, or be revised in such a manner that it is made to serve, this same central objective.

RECORDED - 97

The program is quite specific. The teacher is to begin by eliminating any and a words, phrases, descriptions, pictures, maps, classroom material or teaching methods o sort causing his pupils to feel or express a particular love for, or loyalty to,

INDEXED - 97
EX-115

ited States of America. Children exhibiting such "prejudice" as a result of prior home influences— UNESCO calls it the outgrowth of "the narrow family spirit" —are to be dealt an abundant measure of counter propaganda at the earliest possible age. Booklet V., on page 9, advises the teacher that

> "The kindergarten or infant school has a significant part to play in the child's education. Not only can it correct many of the errors of home training, but it can also prepare the child for membership, at about the age of seven, in a group of his own age and habits— the first of many such social identifications that he must achieve on his way to membership in the world society." (Emphasis ours in all cases)

Following this same line of attack upon patriotism and its parental encouragement, the same Booklet, on pages 58-60, goes on to further poison the minds of our teachers by adding:

> "As we have pointed out, it is frequently the family that infects the child with extreme nationalism. The school should therefore use the means described earlier to combat family attitudes that favor jingoism. . . . Education for world-mindedness is not a problem that the school can solve within its own walls or with its own means. It is a political problem even more than an educational one, and the present position of teachers does not, in general, permit them to intervene in the field of politics with the requisite authority. . . . We thought with cautious optimism that educators could also try to influence public opinion . . . Certain members of our group thought that educators might now besiege the authorities with material demands in the manner of a trade union. . . . In our opinion it is essential that, on the one hand, a Children's Charter should secure for all children such education as is summarized in this report, which alone can create the atmosphere in which development of world-mindedness is conceivable; and that, on the other hand, a Teachers' Charter should secure for all members of the teaching profession the liberty to provide such an education by the means they decide upon, as well as the right of access to commissions and councils responsible for the organization of public education."

Aside from encouraging the public school teachers to make war upon the ideals of patriotic national devotion which UNESCO sees as "infecting" our children in the home, precisely kind of instruction would the authors of these UNESCO booklets introduce by "influencing public opinion," "besieging the authorities with material demands in the manner of a trade union," and by pressing for a Children's Charter and a Teachers' Charter, which refer to instruments prepared in treaty form, making UNESCO principles the supreme Law of the United States? Let's see.

First of all, teachers are urged to suppress American History and American Geography, hich might enhance pro-American sentiments which UNESCO wishes to sterilize. Here is how ooklet V., on page 11, treats the "problem" as it affects children aged 3 to 13 years:

> "In our view, history and geography should be taught at this stage as universal history and geography. Of the two, only geography lends itself well to study during the years prescribed by the present survey. The study of history, on the other hand, raises problems of value which are better postponed until the pupil is freed from the nationalist prejudices which at present surround the teaching of history.

Translated into less abstruse phraseology, the teacher is instructed to purge American Geography from the elementary school classroom, by divorcing it from its national element, and to completely ignore the teaching of history until the pupil enters high school, since this subject cannot be similarly "internationalized," and so is too "risky" to advance until the youngsters' patriotic spirit has been thoroly emasculated! Parents who take a bit of time to investigate may find (as we found in Eastern Pennsylvania) that a number of elementary schools have already dropped American History as a standard, required subject.

Logical and orderly teaching methods are also to be discarded if found to obstruct UNESCO's program for de-Americanizing the minds and hearts of little children. Discuss the usual method of teaching geography, Booklet V., page 11, continues:

"One method much in use now is to teach geography in a series of widening circles, beginning with local geography (i.e. the classroom, the school building and its surroundings, the village, the country) and proceeding to a study of the nation and the continent. Only when that routine has been accomplished is the child introduced to the rest of the world.

"This progress from the particular and the immediate to the general and the remote may be logical, but does it serve our purpose?"

The Booklet goes on to conclude that it certainly does not, since it is found that thi manner of presentation will "lead pupils to the mistaken conclusion that what is nearest t them is the most important" and vice versa. UNESCO-indoctrinated teachers must therefore re verse the procedure, upset the rule of logical sequence, and begin by teaching the 8-year ol child about "the distribution of land and water, of air and sea currents, hydrography, clim ate, occupations, etc." But, even before this, and certainly before the youngsters are giv en any kind of formal study of their own Country, "every opportunity should be taken to en large the child's imagination and encourage him in an interest in all that is remote a n d strange . . ." This is accomplished by occupying the impressionable mind of the very your child with the games, occupations, tools, domestic animals, etc., of foreign lands. The pur pose of this is not simply to teach our kindergarten and elementary pupils about alien peop les, but to cause them to "identify themselves in their imagination with people different fr themselves."

Truth, like orthodox and reasonable teaching methods, is to be suppressed wherever an whenever it stands in the way of glorifying those things which are foreign above those whic are particularly American. On page 14, Booklet V., there appears the following advice:

"Certain delicate problems, however, will arise in these studies and explorations. Not everything in foreign ways of living can be presented to children in an attractive light. At this stage, though, the systematic examination of countries and manners can be postponed, and the teacher need seek only to ensure that his children appreciate, through abundant and judicious examples, that foreign countries, too, possess things of interest and beauty, and that many of them resemble the beauty and interest of his own country. A child taught thus about the different countries of the world will gradually lose those habits of prejudice and contempt which are an impediment to world-mindedness."

And there you have the UNESCO instructions on geography and history: Suppress Ameri studies in these fields; accentuate, by "abundant and judicious examples," all that is es cially worthwhile and attractive in foreign modes of living; but, as soon as the point of favorable reporting seems to be approaching, simply "postpone" further study, leaving t children with the false and truly prejudiced notion that the nations of the other contine are paragons of virtue, beauty and overall perfection!

What else does UNESCO's "Teachers' Guides" recommend that our little ones be taught? one thing (Booklet V., page 16), "the methods for putting the resources of the globe at disposal of all people," which reads like a passage from Marx' "Communist Manifesto." Fo lowing the same line, page 51 of the same work proposes an "International Anthem" for Ame ican classrooms ("and tomorrow (for) all the inhabitants of the world). It is interesting note that the Booklet we are reviewing was prepared in 1949, and that a "United Nations A them" was previewed by the UN in 1950, being presented to the public on October 1st of th year in California's giant Hollywood Bowl. The "Anthem" describes how things will be "WHE ITS FLAG (the spiderweb banner of the UN, Ed.) WAVES O'ER EVERY LAND!"

We have quoted extensively from Booklet V., because it contains the most flagrant of U NESCO's anti-American propaganda, and developes it the most extensively. Now, in the spac left us, let's quote from other Volumes in the series:

Booklet IV., on pages 13-14, sympathetically deals with the various methods for conver ting the United Nations into an actual World State. The original concept of the UN as an as sembly of delegates representing free and sovereign governments is being challenged, teach-

ers are informed, in an effort to break up the concentration of political power in the hands of national governments— especially the "Great Power" governments, which includes the United States of America. There are two alternative proposals. The first, to popularly elect UN representatives; the second, to appoint representatives who will be "organized specialists in limited fields." The latter proposal follows the Fascist ideology which developed the "Corporate State" of Italy, under Benito Mussolini. UNESCO is not perturbed on this score, however, since "It would be a beginning of functional world government based on transnational rather than international cooperation."

Booklet VI. contains a series of "research suggestions" which indicate an intention to stimulate ultimate classroom expeditions into the field of detailed sex education. Here are a few samples of the type of questions which UNESCO, which is heavily subsidized by the tax dollars of many Americans who feel that sex training rests within the domain of the home or of the tenets of their own particular religious faith, propounds for our public school teachers: "Are there devices . . . for limiting the family?" "What are supposed to be the typical feelings of pregnant women?" "Do parents undress before the child?" "What is he (the child) told about where babies come from?" A sense of propriety prohibits us from quoting the even less modest "projects" which appear with the above.

Space does not permit us to further examine the other booklets in the series, but this brief analysis should serve to alert the citizen to the menacing nature of UNESCO's activities. Once alerted, then, it is his job— YOUR JOB AS A LOYAL AMERICAN —to take the next step. Contact your friends and neighbors, show them this Newsletter, ask them to join with you in forming a local committee to obtain further data and fight this danger. Order those nine Booklets of UNESCO, and also the heavier paper-bound book titled "A Handbook for the Improvement of Textbooks and Teaching Materials," which suggests another UNESCO project (to eliminate Americanism from schoolroom reading material) which we may deal with in the very near future. Read this material for yourselves, then, as a committee, go into action.

Firstly, prepare your own report and submit it to your local school board. Introduce the matter before your parent-teacher association. Interview the teachers in your community and ask their assistance in obtaining action. Join with the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE in demanding that your U. S. Senators introduce and support legislation withdrawing our Government from UNESCO membership and terminating its activities in this Country. Many other ways will occur to you, in which you can help safeguard our American system of public education from infiltration and undermining by UNESCO's "America last" propagandists.

One further word remains to be added. Several of the Booklets discussed bear a preface which states that the views expressed are those of their authors, and that they do not represent the "official" views of UNESCO. If this weak-kneed attempt to avoid responsibility is brought to your attention by a UNESCO apologist, tell him that one who administers poison to a nation's youth is guilty of a crime, whether the prescription is "official" or other!

Yours for a strong, free Republic,

W. Henry MacFarland, Jr.

W. HENRY Mac FARLAND, Jr. Natl. Chmn.
The AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE

P.S. Additional copies of this Newsletter may be had at a price of 20 for $1.00. Your orders will help place this material in the hands of others, and also provide financial support for continuing our research into the operations of UNESCO and other groups seeking the national extinction of our United States of America. If you would like to receive our Newsletter each month, remit in the amount you think appropriate. Our main objective is to place our monthly data in the hands of Americans who will read it and ACT!

ENCLOSURE

105-7857-19

THE TRAI_ORS' FLAG

ALL INFORMATION CONTAI
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/8/00 BY

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Date: November 26, 1951

To: Mr. Donald L. Nicholson
Chief
Division of Security
Office of Consular Affairs
Department of State
Washington, D. C.

RECORDED - 97 105-7857-19

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

SP4-bja-sb
ON 1/12/00
#448537

Subject: W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

There is attached for your information one self-explanatory photostatic copy of News Letter #13 dated October, 1951, captioned, "The American Flag Committee, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania," which appears to have been released by W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., National Chairman of the American Flag Committee. A copy of News Letter #13 was received by this Bureau on November 1, 1951, in an envelope bearing no return address and postmarked 4:30 P. M., October 24, 1951, at San Francisco, California.

W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, is Director of the Nationalist Action League, which was cited as a Fascist organization by the Attorney General as being within the purview of Executive Order 9835. A confidential informant of known reliability, on September 13, 1950, reported that subject organized the American Flag Committee, a sub-body of the Nationalist Action League in September, 1950, for the purpose of launching an American Flag Seal campaign. 62

(Informant [redacted] 105-7857-17, pg.5)

It is requested that the above information not be disseminated outside of your Department.

Attachment
cc - Mr. Earl James McGrath
Commissioner
Office of Education
Federal Security Agency
Third and Independence Avenue, S. W.
Washington, D. C.

Attachment

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

RECEIVED-WAIT ROOM

RECEIVED REAL INVESTIGATION DEPT. MAIL

NOV 28 9 54 AM '51

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Ingram

31 DEC 20 1951

JGF:djb:jgf

STANDARD FORM NO. 6

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (105-7857) DATE: April 25, 1952

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (105-425)

SUBJECT: W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

67C

Rerep SA [redacted] dated August 8, 1951, at Philadelphia.

The submission of a current report in the above captioned case has been delayed due to the pressure of other deadline cases, but every effort will be made to submit same by June 1, 1952.

JMA/thm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-bja-sb #448537

105-7857-19X
105-7857-2

RECORDED - 36

1952 EX-18

APR 23 1952

RECEIVED

RITY INFORMATION - CO[illegible]TIAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT PHILADELPHIA

FILE NO. 67C

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JUN 20 1952	5/26-29; 6/2/52	[redacted] (kgg)

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR. was.	INTERNAL SECURITY - X

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

B

W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR. still resides at 876 Granite St., Phila., Pa., from which address he conducts affairs of Nationalist Action League, of which he is a Director, and of its sub-organization, the American Flag Committee. Most of his present activities concern the latter, although he is in contact with several other Nationalist organizations. Policies advocated by MAC FARLAND, as reflected in his writings, include opposition to the present Administration, minority groups, and the United Nations. His criticism of the UN is given most emphasis and he is supporting MAC ARTHUR as the Presidential candidate favoring nationalism. A pamphlet called the Newsletter, a monthly periodical of the American Flag Committee, and articles entitled MACro-Scopes, which appeared in an American Legion periodical until recently discontinued, have been chief instruments expressing MAC FARLAND's views. Efforts to have Nationalist Action League removed from Attorney General's list have been unsuccessfully continued and Legion officials refused to continue publication of MACro-Scopes until such removal, following radio and newspaper criticism of MAC FARLAND and the NAL.

67C

DECLASSIFIED BY SP4-bja-sb P*
ON 1/12/00
#448537

COPIES DESTROYED
172 MAY 16 1960

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: P. Cornelius Jr. SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

105-7857-2

RECORDED - 50
INDEXED - 50

EXPEDITE PROCESSING

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
6 - BUREAU (105-7851)
1 - ONI, PHILADELPHIA
2 - G-2, PHILADELPHIA
2- OSI, HARRISBURG
3 - PHILADELPHIA (105-425)

6 PROPERTY OF FBI
This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

68 AUG 19 1958

SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIAL

PH-100-425

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. BACKGROUND 3

II. ACTIVIES ON BEHALF OF AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE..... 3

III. CONTACTS WITH OTHER NATIONALIST ORGANIZATIONS 5

IV. POLICIES ADVOCATED BY MAC FARLAND 7

A. OPPOSITION TO ADMINISTRATION 7

B. OPPOSITION TO MINORITY GROUPS 7

C. OPPOSITION TO FEPC 8

D. OPPOSITION TO UNITED NATIONS 8

E. OPPOSITION TO EISENHOWER 11

F. ENDORSEMENT OF MAC ARTHUR 11

V. EFFORTS TO HAVE NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE REMOVED FROM ATTORNEY GENERAL'S LIST..... 12

VI. CONTROVERSY RE MAC-RO-SCOPES..... 14

PH-100-425

DETAILS:

Unless otherwise specified, all Informants mentioned in this report are of known reliability.

I. BACKGROUND

b2

According to information furnished by Confidential Informant [redacted] during the period of the past several months, W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR. continues to reside at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa., from which address he conducts the affairs of the Nationalist Action League, of which he is the Director, and of its sub-organization, the American Flag Committee, of which he is also the head. MAC FARLAND has no other occupation and he is the only individual in Philadelphia active in these organizations. For some months, there has been relatively little activity on MAC FARLAND's part in connection with the Nationalist Action League as such, most of his work having been performed in the name of the American Flag Committee.

b2
b7d

As previously reported, MAC FARLAND is known to possess equipment consisting of a typewriter, a mimeograph machine, and an addressograph. In addition thereto, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on May 15, 1952 that MAC FARLAND had recently purchased an expensive vari-typer, which produces a form of type similar to printed matter in appearance.

On behalf of the American Flag Committee, MAC FARLAND publishes a monthly four-page mimeographed pamphlet known as the Newsletter at a price of 20 copies for $1.00 and, so far as is known to Confidential Informant [redacted] this revenue and any voluntary contributions received in connection with speaking engagements at various functions, constitute MAC FARLAND's only source of income.

b2

II. ACTIVITIES ON BEHALF OF AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE

As previously reported, MAC FARLAND formed the American Flag Committee as an organization to control and give impetus to the American Flag Seal Campaign in September, 1950. Except for the publication of the Newsletter and the distribution of miscellaneous literature and correspondence on various topics as

issues arise, this distribution of flag seals has been the only activity of importance engaged in by MAC FARLAND in connection with the organization, but it has been continued without interruption, has been rather wide-spread, and has been the basis for the founding of several other chapters of the AFC in other sections of the country. These new chapters, in turn, have appeared to restrict their activity mainly to the distribution of the flag seals and the Newsletter.

The following material reflects specific examples and the scope of MAC FARLAND's activity on behalf of the AFC. b2

On August 1, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available the first three pages of the Newsletter for June, 1951, consisting of mimeographed sheets, stated to have been published by the American Flag Committee, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, and listing the officers thereof, including W. HENRY MAC FARLAND as National Chairman. It was indicated that the circulation of that issue was 600 copies.

In that periodical, MAC FARLAND stated that in 1946 it was popular for "one worlders and Administration hacks to neutralize the logic of their critics by branding them as 'Fascists'" and that the trend was now for the "internationalists and New Dealers" to scandalize these same loyal Americans as "Communists or Communist Sympathizers."

MAC FARLAND also cited occurrences in May, 1951, which indicated that these changes in label had been implemented. The first of these was described as "a savage attack upon California's Patriot-Congressman, THOMAS H. WERDEL, by California's Administration hatchet man in the House, Representative SAM YORTY." As the second of these occurrences, MAC FARLAND told how the "Communist label was affixed to the Daughters of the American Revolution" when they distributed an article [redacted] at the General Federation of Women's Clubs, which met at Houston, Texas, on May 14, 1951. b7c

It is noted that the content of other issues of the Newsletter is hereinafter discussed under appropriate headings, in accordance with the subject matter of the particular issue.

On July 17, 1951, [redacted] advised that W. HENRY MAC FARLAND appeared at a public meeting in Lansdowne, Pa., in July, 1951, and urged those present to join the AFC, which MAC FARLAND described as a private

b7C

business enterprise. [redacted] made available the AFC Newsletter for April, 1951, which was distributed by MAC FARLAND at the meeting in Lansdowne. In this Newsletter, MAC FARLAND indicated he had been permitted to attend as a delegate the Conference of American Small Business Organizations held in Washington, D. C., at the Wardman Park Hotel on April 2, 3 and 4, 1951. MAC FARLAND represented the AFC at this conference and stated that he was elected Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Affairs. MAC FARLAND also stated in the Newsletter that through his efforts the latter Committee, the Resolutions Committee, and the entire body of delegates at the Conference had approved and adopted a resolution calling upon Congress to amend the Federal Constitution as to (1) prevent ratification of treaties which violate the basic domestic laws of our nation and the several states; (2) subject all treaties to judicial review with a view toward determining the constitutionality of disputed sections; (3) require a two-thirds vote of the entire Senate membership in order to ratify a treaty rather than only two-thirds of the members who may be on the floor at the time a ballot is taken.

III. CONTACTS WITH OTHER NATIONALIST ORGANIZATIONS

b2

During the past several months, information received from Confidential Informant [redacted] has indicated that MAC FARLAND has corresponded with representatives of various Nationalist groups throughout the country, exchanging literature in support of the views which they mutually hold. All of these groups share MAC FARLAND'S stand in opposing the United Nations and any legislation allying us with other nations, as a threat to the continued existence of our independent sovereignty. Along with MAC FARLAND, they also view Communism and the Jewish Race as instruments through which our Democratic institutions will be completely destroyed in the absence of vigorous opposition and they generally favor MAC ARTHUR as Republican candidate for President as opposed to EISENHOWER, who is considered the tool of those seeking World Government.

Through the solicitation of MAC FARLAND and by other indirect means, these Nationalist groups have also taken an active part in advertising the Flag Seal Campaign of MAC FARLAND'S American Flag Committee and they have obtained and distributed many of these seals, which has stimulated the functioning of chapters of the American Flag Committee in various sections of the United States.

The following is a list of some of the Nationalist groups and publications with which MAC FARLAND has correspondend and/or exchanged literature during the period covered by this report

Intelligence Summary and other literature such as a pamphlet entitled "Know Your Enemy", [redacted] b7c

Christian Veterans Political Council
Chicago, Illinois.

Association of Georgia Klans, Association Klans of America, 847½ Gordon Street, S. W., Post Office Box 56, Station A, Atlanta, Ga., [redacted]

Englewood Anti-Communist League, Inc., 320 Johnson Avenue, Englewood, N. J., [redacted]

Literature of GERALD L. K. SMITH of the Christian Nationalists Crusade, Post Office Box D-4, St. Louis, Missouri.

West Chester Security League, Inc. Box 204, Bronxville 8, N. Y., [redacted] b7c

The Isolationist
Post Office Box 402, Denver, Colorado
[redacted]

Militant Truth
Post Office Box 2203, Atlanta 1, Ga., [redacted]

New York Anti-Communist League, [redacted] Post Office Box 37, St. Albans 12, N. Y.

Fighters for MAC ARTHUR, [redacted] 650 Yeadon Avenue, Yeadon, Pa.

During the past several months, the issues of "Common Sense", published by CONDE MC GINLEY at Union, New Jersey, have been reviewed, but no reference to W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., the NL, or the AFC, was noted therein, and no information has been received

b7C

indicating that there is presently any affiliation on the part of MAC FARLAND or the two organizations mentioned above with "Common Sense" or with [redacted] and the Loyal American Group.

IV. POLICIES ADVOCATED BY MAC FARLAND

A. OPPOSITION TO ADMINISTRATION

b2

On May 2, 1951 Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a copy of a letter written by MAC FARLAND and addressed to Senator EDWARD MARTIN of Pennsylvania, in which he opposed the latest Administration Drive to replace General DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR with a General who would acquiesce to the ACHESON-MARSHALL-ROSENBERG policy of sending Americans to certain death in Korea. MAC FARLAND stated that events which had transpired since June 25, 1950 had clearly demonstrated that it was a deliberate, premeditated program designed to bring about the massacre of as many American troops as possible prior to concluding a negotiated peace with the Chinese Communists. Continuing, MAC FARLAND claimed that the "criminals in our State Department had not blundered, but what the general public accepts as blundering has followed a clearly defined pattern of behavior, set to the objective of issuing a statement in Korea whereby the maximum number of Americans may be killed outright or return home no longer fit for the duty of defending their nation, in case of attack by Soviet Russia." The Informant did not know whether this letter had actually been mailed to Senator MARTIN.

B. OPPOSITION TO MINORITY GROUPS

b2

On May 2, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a copy of a letter dated April 14, 1951, addressed to Representative E. L. FORRESTER, House Office Building, Washington, D. C., written on the letterhead stationery of W. HENRY MAC MAC FARLAND, JR. In this letter, MAC FARLAND stated that Representative FORRESTER's remarks concerning the need for segregation in our Armed Forces, as contained in the appendix to the Congressional Record of April 12th, met with his approval. MAC FARLAND went on to state that the Negro population of America was being deliberately agitated by a score of pressure groups, 90% of which were controlled or dominated by Jewish people. MAC FARLAND upheld JOHN E. RANKIN as the only man now in Congress who is courageous enough to speak out against these pressure groups.

MAC FARLAND listed what he called the most vicious of these pressure groups as (1) the Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi League, (2) the Anti-Defamation League, (3) the Friends of Democracy, (4) the American Jewish Congress, (5) the National Association for Advancement of Colored People.

The Informant was unable to state whether the letter in question had been sent to Representative FORRESTER.

C. OPPOSITION TO FEPC

b2

On August 8, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available the first page of a typewritten letter dated July 11, 1951, addressed to the Honorable EDWARD J. KESSLER, Pennsylvania State Senate, on stationery of the American Flag Committee, on which the the name of WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR. appeared as Chairman.

The letter complimented Senator KESSLER on the part he played in the "outright defeat of the Fair Employment Practices Commission by 14 Judiciary Committee members who placed principle before political expediency." It went on to state that the Leftist and Professional FEPC agitators would begin attacking the Republican Party charging broken campaign promises and claimed that the best manner of dealing with these attacks would be the adoption of offensive measures, including immediate steps toward the end that a pro-FEPC plank should not be included in the 1952 GOP Party Platform.

The Informant was unable to advise whether the above mentioned letter was actually transmitted to Senator KESSLER.

D. OPPOSITION TO THE UNITED NATIONS

b2

On August 8, 1951 Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a typewritten letter dated July 14, 1951 on printed stationery of the American Flag Committee and addressed to Representative USHER L. BURDICK. The stationery listed W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR. as Chairman of the AFC. The letter congratulated BURDICK on his insertions in the Congressional Record of July 5 and 11, 1951 regarding the United Nations, its destruction of U. S. sovereignty, and the need for principled patriotic American leadership in 1952. It was further suggested that Representative BURDICK introduce "appropriate legislation to rescind the United Nations Charter" before there is

"complete integration of the U. S. and the North Atlantic 'Democracies'" and we cease to exist as a free nation. The Informant did not know whether this letter or a copy thereof was mailed to Representative BURDICK. b2 b7D

On December 12, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a leaflet obtained from W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR. entitled "The 82nd Congress Must Abolish the United Nations." The leaflet suggested that such action must be taken "if we are to have a fighting chance to survive the coming showdown with the butcher 'Government' of Soviet Russia."

On December 12, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a copy of Newsletter #13 for October, 1951, prepared by the American Flag Committee, entitled "A Report to the American People on UNESCO." In this Newsletter, MAC FARLAND described UNESCO as being "a subversive organization consciously furthering a campaign calculated to pervert the teaching profession in this county, and to destroy the work and integrity of America's first bulwark of freedom - our tax-supported public schools." MAC FARLAND continued by stating that UNESCO's scheme to pervert public education appeared in a series of nine volumes entitled "Towards World Understanding" which presume to instruct kindergarten and elementary grade teachers in the fine art of preparing our youngsters for the day when their first loyalty will be to a World Government of which the United States will form but an administrative part.

In describing these booklets, MAC FARLAND states that they read like the propaganda put out by the United World Federalists Inc., which has been denied tax exemption because of its specifically political nature.

Through information received at various times from Confidential Informant [redacted] it is known that this issue of the Newsletter received considerable publicity and that MAC FARLAND received numerous requests from individuals throughout the United States for additional copies. b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] also advised on December 12, 1951 that MAC FARLAND claimed the above mentioned Newsletter concerning UNESCO had been reprinted in the Congressional Record, had been favorably reviewed by [redacted] a new commentator in the Northwest Section of the United States, and had been released as a news story in the October 27, 1951 issue of the "Brooklyn Tablet", which MAC FARLAND described as a leading Catholic newspaper. b2 b7D b7E

b2
b7D

In this connection, it is noted that on May 15, 1952, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a printed excerpt from the Congressional Record containing the remarks of Representative JOHN T. WOOD in the form of AFC Newsletter #13, which was read by him into the Congressional Record on October 18, 1951.

On January 15, 1952, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a mimeographed memorandum, dated November 16, 1951, entitled "Subverting Public Education in Philadelphia." This memorandum, which the Informant obtained from MAC FARLAND, was addressed to "All Clergymen in the City and County of Philadelphia" and it was distributed by the AFC. This memorandum was to be accompanied by MAC FARLAND's Newsletter #13 on UNESCO and, according to [redacted] was being distributed for the purpose of arousing interest among the Philadelphia Clergymen in the AFC and against the UN. b2

b2
b7D

On December 12, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available AFC Newsletter #14 for November, 1951. In this Newsletter, MAC FARLAND condemned the UN flag and the practice of flying this flag in preference to the United States flag. He cited an instance wherein the City of Denver, Colorado, allowed the UN flag to fly above the American flag. MAC FARLAND also pointed out what he considered to be the similarity between the UN flag emblem and the Soviet Arms Emblem.

On December 27, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a copy of AFC Newsletter #15 for December, 1951, which the Informant had obtained from MAC FARLAND. This paper again attacks the UN and UNESCO, (the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization), branding the latter as "a part of the overall drive being carried on by all UN agencies to reconstitute the world body as an international ruling power." In this Newsletter, MAC FARLAND indicated that commencing in January, 1952, the monthly reports of the AFC would be known as the "Philadelphia Newsletter" rather than the "Newsletter", and also that the "Philadelphia Newsletter", as well as the other correspondence emanating from the AFC, would bear a newly designed AFC insignia. b2

On March 12, 1952, a copy of AFC Newsletter #16 for January, 1952 was received from Confidential Informant [redacted] This Newsletter, captioned "1952 - A year for Courage and Active Citizenship" calls for a complete "repudiation of internationalism as a principle of United States foreign policy." It is pointed out that the two leading World State Pressure Groups, the United World b2

Federalists, Inc., and the Atlantic Union Committee, (although differing somewhat in their programs since the latter opposes UFW's plan to include Soviet Russia in a proposed World Government), are both cooperating toward the central objective of destroying the United States as an independent sovereign nation. MAC FARLAND then urged the support of proposed legislation to remove the United States from the United Nations and opposition to measures through which large numbers of additional aliens would gain admittance to thi country. The letter concluded by invoking all voters to support only candidates who publicly introduced the above policies.

E. OPPOSITION TO EISENHOWER

b2

On August 8, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a typewritten letter on the printed stationery of W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., addressed to Representative HUGH D. SCOTT, Washington, D. C., dated July 14, 1951. In this letter, MAC FARLAND opposed the nomination of General DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER as the Republican candidate for President in 1952, condemning him for permitting "the Red Army to occupy nearly half of the Western Old World" and questioning whether the decorations received by EISENHOWER from a high Red Army Officer "were so presented as a genuine token of appreciation for services rendered." The Informant did not know whether this letter or a copy thereof was ever sent to Representative SCOTT.

F. ENDORSEMENT OF MAC ARTHUR

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] indicated on April 1, 1952 that MAC FARLAND had stated, as of March 25, 1952, that he had been working very closely with "Fighters for MAC ARTHUR" in Pennsylvania since last December and was on the ballot in the Fifth Congressional District as a MAC ARTHUR-pledged delegate-candidate to the Republican National Convention.

In fact, on April 18, 1952, the same Informant advised that MAC FARLAND's name appeared as the writer of a form letter on the letterhead of "Fighters for MAC ARTHUR", the Pennsylvania headquarters of which was indicated as 650 Yeadon Avenue, Yeadon, Pa. This letter was addressed "Dear Fellow-American", and urged a large write-in vote for MAC ARTHUR in the primary election in Pennsylvania on April 22, 1952 and vigorous support to secure his election to the Presidency in order that he might defend the country from Communism and "the forces of evil shall endanger our national being."

b2
b7D

In the April, 1952 Newsletter #17, made available on May 15, 1952 by Confidential Informant [redacted] MAC FARLAND characterized the claim that the EISENHOWER-For-President Campaign represented a "grass-root citizens movement" as one of the greatest frauds ever perpetrated upon the American public. He indicated that EISENHOWER was being groomed by skilled political planners who might try to obtain for him the Presidential nomination on the tickets of both major political parties and thus retire our two-party system of government from operation as the first step toward internationalism. He then urged the support of MAC ARTHUR as the standard-bearer who could preserve our national intelligence and present form of Government. He also urged a re-alignment of the two party system to make it conform to the two basic ideologies of nationalism and representative Government on the one hand, as opposed to internationalism and government by executive decree on the other.

MAC FARLAND concluded by explaining that lack of sufficient financial support to provide paid workers had thrown the full task of all of the organization's work on him and that urgent activities requiring prior attention had necessitated the omission of Newsletter for the months of February and March, 1952.

Although the title of the periodical "Newsletter: remained the same, it did contain for the first time the new AFC insignia (promised in the December, 1951 Newsletter), as a part of the heading This insignia consisted of the initials AFC surrounded by a circular border, within which appeared the motto "Loyal to God and the Republic.

V. EFFORTS TO HAVE NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE REMOVED FROM THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S LIST

MAC FARLAND has continued his efforts to have the Nationalist Action League removed from the list of organizations compiled by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to the provisions of Executive Order 9835.

b2

On December 18, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a letter, dated December 13, 1951, prepared by MAC FARLAND, in which he summarized the steps in this struggle, as well as his general activities in connection with the NAL. This letter in part is as follows:

"In 1948 I established the Committee for Nationalist Action, whose ONLY purpose was to oppose the New Deal faction at the National Convention, and to support the Southern Democracts in their opposition to the Trumanites. We distributed literature and operated a sound truck -- nothing more. Later in that year, I organized the Nationalist Action League (the Committee for Nationalist Action having been set up as a temporary body only). Until April, 1949, the ONLY activities engaged in by the League were those (1) opposing Socialized Medicine, and (2) a hard and successful battle to defeat FEPC legislation at Harrisburg, where four separate votes were required to kill it.

"Approximately a week after the Legislature adjourned, Attorney-General Clark issued his supplemental list of organizations alleged to be subversive. It included both the Committee for Nationalist Action and the Nationalist Action League.

"On May 3, 1949, I journeyed alone to Washington, to protest. In a notarized statement, I charged the Attorney-General's Office with circulating libellous charges against our groups, and my voluntary oath of loyalty to our Government was submitted to permit my arrest on charges of perjury, if the Justice Department could present evidence of subversive activity on my part.

"Appeals to the Attorney General for a complete investigation of myself and my groups, and for a PUBLIC review of the entire matter, were fruitless. I appealed to the House Committee on Un-American Activities for a hearing, but was advised that since the Committee had not cited my groups, it could not act as a review board for the actions of the Attorney General. I then contacted the President's Loyalty Review Board, with the same negative response coming from Seth Richardson. My appeals of Congress went without action, and I had no funds with which to fight the matter in the courts."

b2

On January 9, 1952, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a mimeographed letter, dated September 25, 1950 on the stationery of the NAL, which was addressed to the Honorable J. HOWARD MC GRATH, U. S. Attorney General, Washington, D. C. This letter in content is somewhat similar to the above mentioned letter and demands that the Attorney General afford the NAL a hearing in accordance with the Subversive Activities Control Legislation. MAC FARLAND again insists that the NAL should be cited as subversive rather than Fascist so that procedure provided by the new legislature to secure a hearing and refute that charge might be invoked.

VI. CONTROVERSY RE MACRO-SCOPES

In September, 1951, W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR. beban writing a column entitled "MACro-Scopes" for the weekly publication "Legion Post." In the heading of the "Legion Post", a statement appears indicating that the paper is the official veterans publication for Delaware County, Pa.

The articles, written by MAC FARLAND which appeared in the "Legion Post",are hereinafter set out by title followed by a summary of the subject matter.

"United World Federalists and UNESCO - A Dangerous Team"

This article describes the United World Federalists, Inc., as being one of the "leading political pressure groups operating to convert the UN into an all-powerful World Government." MAC FARLAND also criticizes UNESCO and he did in the AFC Newsletter #13.

"Some Things to be Learned About Treaty Law"

In this article, MAC FARLAND expresses his alarm over the fact that treaties can become law merely by Senate ratification and compares this procedure to the ordinary rule of legislative procedure requiring adoption of the law by both Houses of Congress. MAC FARLAND claims that the UN was established through "Treaty Law."

"The Genocide Convention"

MAC FARLAND states that the Genocide Convention was proposed by the UN to outlaw mass extermination of any racial, religious, political, or national group. However, he stated the Genocide Convention was actually a step toward superseding the Constitution as the supreme law of the United States.

"Preserving Our Heritage"

In this article, MAC FARLAND states the Constitution and the laws now in existence offer no protection to the American public against elected or appointed office holders and political groups who misuse their public power by misapplication of the existing laws.

MAC FARLAND claims that a public office holder "may exercise his rights of free speech, freedom of the press, peaceable assembly and petition, and manage to stay well within the letter of the laws governing each, but morally he may be a traitor and be perverting his American heritage in order to destroy it."

"Trinity of Freedom"

In this article, MAC FARLAND upholds popular sovereignty and the representative form of government. He points out that popular sovereignty is a target for attack by such groups as the United World Federalists, Inc., and the Atlantic Union Committee.

"Too Many Flags"

MAC FARLAND is very critical of the UN flag and his remarks in this article are similar to those appearing in the November, 1951 Newsletter.

"A Suggestion for General Hester"

b7c

In this article, MAC FARLAND is critical of [redacted] of the Philadelphia Division of the Crusade for Freedom, because of [redacted] approval of the United World Federalists, Inc.

"Evolution of a Menace"

The [redacted] radio program on radio station WPEN, Philadelphia, is criticized by MAC FARLAND, who received an unfavorable commentary [redacted] on this program. MAC FARLAND objects to [redacted] being allowed to express political opinions on a radio program which originally began featuring recorded music.

b7c

"From Your Columnist's Notebook"

This article contains comments by MAC FARLAND concerning UNESCO and the pending State Legislation on Loyalty Oaths.

"A Challenge United World Federalists, Inc. Dares Not Accept"

MAC FARLAND relates how his previous articles about UNESCO and the United World Federalists, Inc. were discussed at a meeting of the United World Federalists, Inc., at which MAC FARLAND was present. MAC FARLAND stated that during the discussion of his articles he identified himself to those present as being the author of the articles and challenged the United World Federalists, Inc. to debate at a public meeting the question "Shall the American People Support the Principles of World Government."

"UNESCO and the Pechan Bill"

Support of the Pechan Bill, Pennsylvania State Legislation requiring State employees to take a Loyalty Oath, is expressed by MAC FARLAND in this article. He claims that opposition to this law is backed by individuals who would support UNESCO.

[redacted]

This article by MAC FARLAND concerns the organization, Friends of Democracy, Inc., with headquarters in New York. MAC FARLAND claims that [redacted] an agent of Friends of Democracy, Inc., used the alias [redacted] as well as others, in correspondence to collect information for "smear purposes." MAC FARLAND describes Friends of Democracy, Inc. as being "a privately-financed gestapo which threatens the character and personal honor of every American who dares utter sentiments with which it takes exception." b7C

"The Man Who Wouldn't Throw A War"

MAC FARLAND compares "fixed" college basketball games with the Korean War and states that General DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR was removed from his command because victory in Korea was his goal. According to MAC FARLAND, the Korean War was planned so that the United States could not win and MAC ARTHUR's desire for victory was upsetting these plans.

As indicated above, the article entitled "Evolution of Meance", which appeared in the November 28, 1951 issue of the "Legion Post" attacked the STEVE ALLISON Radio Program. ALLISON retaliated by subsequently broadcasting adverse comments concerning MAC FARLAND.

b2 b7C

On December 27, 1951, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a copy of a letter, dated December 1, 1951, addressed to [redacted] Radio Station WPEN, Philadelphia, the original of which had been apparently sent to [redacted] by MAC FARLAND. The letter discussed the allegations made against him [redacted] on the latter's radio program and MAC FARLAND demanded that Station WPEN furnish him an opportunity to defend his personal integrity against the charges made which implied that he was "either an actual or potential traitor" to his country.

On December 7, 1951, [redacted] a columnist, in his column entitled "In Our Town", appearing on Page 4 of the Philadelphia "Evening Bulletin", made the following attack against MAC FARLAND and his writings. b7C

"FROM THE TOP SECRET FILE: Ever hear the name of W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.?

"The American Legion members in Delaware County have.

"He's been writing a column in their official publication, "The Legion Post." Among other things he's attacked the United World Federalists - and also the opponents of the Pechan Loyalty Oath bill.

"Here's something else the legionnaires might like to know about MAC FARLAND:

"In its 1949 'Exposure of Hate Groups', as printed in the Congressional Record, the Illinois Legion's Americanism commission talks about some of the outfits 'whose purpose and technique are contrary to the basic & legal values of American citizenship.' Included in the list is this notation:

"'Nationalist Action League, Philadelphia, Pa., W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., leader. The Nationalist Action League was recently set up by MAC FARLAND, a Philadelphia extremist. It is a political action group, aimed at influencing voters and legislation. MAC FARLAND works closely with such known rabble-rousers as CATHERINE V. BROWN of the National Blue Star Mothers, GERALD L. K. SMITH, etc.'

"And in its May 14, 1951 'guide to subversive organizations' the House Un-American Activities committee includes under the sub-heading for groups classified as 'fascist': 'The Nationalist Action League ...'"

On December 8, 1951, [redacted] of American Legion Post #190, advised that the paper "Legion Post" is composed and published [redacted] and that the American Legion Posts in Delaware County pay [redacted] for the publication and distribution of the paper to legionnaires in Delaware County. According to [redacted] each Legion Post submits news items to [redacted] for inclusion in the weekly paper and, although it is not an official publication of the

b7C

b7C

American Legion, it is indirectly controlled by the various posts. [redacted] advised that the Americanism Committee of the American Legion would make an investigation of MAC FARLAND to determine if the allegations made by [redacted] were true and, if so, the articles would be dropped from the paper. [redacted] added that a meeting of the representatives of the Legion Posts in Delaware County would be held on January 4, 1952 to decide upon a course of action.

Subsequently, [redacted] advised that at the last mentioned meeting MAC FARLAND appeared accompanied by an attorney, whose name he could not recall, and [redacted] of Civilian Defense in Delaware County, who claimed to be a [redacted] and who spoke on behalf of MAC FARLAND. According to [redacted] MAC FARLAND stated he wanted to defend his name against the unjust accusations which had been made and said he had appealed to the Government for a hearing in order to attempt to obtain a removal of the NAL from the Attorney General's list. [redacted] also said that MAC FARLAND was questioned as to whether he believed in the principles expounded by GERALD L. K. SMITH and he disclosed that he did, while [redacted] made the same admission.

b7C

[redacted] further stated that it was concluded at this meeting that MAC FARLAND's articles should be dropped from the paper "Legion Post" until such time as his organization was removed from the Attorney General's List.

b7C

b2

On March 12, 1952, Confidential Informant [redacted] made available a copy of a letter dated January 17, 1952, addressed to [redacted] of the Philadelphia Daily News by MAC FARLAND, who stated it was being sent line with his promise to keep [redacted] posted as to developments. It well summarizes the controversy just described concerning MACro-Scopes in the following fashion:

b7C

> "In September of the past year I began a weekly column for the LEGION POST, official Amer. Leg. publication of Delaware Co., Pa. In my column of Nov. 28th, I criticized disc jockeys who present political propaganda as entertainment, referring to BARRY GRAY, KAL ROSS and STEVE ALLISON as examples. ALLISON had been misrepresenting the Legion's Loyalty Oath bill, then pending action at Harrisburg. When he obtained a copy of my column, he launched into a three-night assault upon my character, bringing in the action of the Attorney-General. He promised air time to me for

"a reply, but later rescinded the offer. Columnist EARL SELBY did a follow-up in the EVENING BULLETIN in early Dec., which resulted in passage of the enclosed resolution by Upper Darby Post #214 of the Legion. At the request of Admiral JOHN V. MC ELDUFF, Civil Defense Director for Delaware County, who had seen my file of correspondence with CLARK, FOLEY, FORD, et. al., the Delaware Co. Legion organization accorded me a very fair hearing. It then sustained the resolution of Post #214, until such time as the listing can be reversed, but passed another resolution calling upon the Legion's Nat'l Americanism Committee to grant me a hearing in Washington. That was on Jan. 9th. Thus far, no further word on the matter.

PENDING

PH-105-425

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

LEAD

THE PHILADELPHIA DIVISION
AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Will continue to follow and report the activities of the Subject, particularly as related to his association with the Nationalist Action League and the American Flag Committee.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

INFORMANTS

b2
b7C

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEIVED	AGENT EMPLOYEE TO WHOM FURNISHED	FILE WHERE LOCATED
[redacted]	June, 1951 Newsletter	8/1/51	SE [redacted]	105-426-1B-5-24
	Letter dated 4/17/51 from MAC FARLAND to Senator EDWARD MARTIN	5/2/51	SE [redacted]	105-425-1-B-1-2
	Letter dated 4/14/51 from MAC FARLAND to Representative E. L. FORRESTER	5/2/51	SE [redacted]	Not retained
	First page of letter dated 7/1/51 to Senator EDWARD J. KESSLER on stationery of AFC	8/8/51	SE [redacted]	105-426-1-B-5-25
	Letter dated 7/14/51 to Representative USHER L. BURDICK on stationery of AFC	8/8/51	SE [redacted]	105-426-1-B-5-26
	Mimeographed memorandum dated 11/16/51	1/15/52	SE [redacted]	105-426-1-B-6-11

PH-105-425

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

INFORMANTS

b2
b7c

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEIVED	EMPLOYEE TO WHOM FURNISHED	FILE WHERE LOCATED
[redacted]	Newsletter #15 for December 1951	12/27/51	SE. [redacted]	105-426-1-B-6-7
	Letter dated 7/14/51 from MAC FARLAND to Representative HUGH D. SCOTT	8/8/51	SE [redacted]	Not retained
	Letter dated 3/25/52 addressed from MAC FARLAND to Mr. ALFRED KOHLBERG, 1 W. 37th Street, New York 18, N. Y.	4/1/52	SE [redacted]	Not retained
	Undated form letter on letter-head of "FIGHTERS FOR MAC ARTHUR"	4/18/52	SE [redacted]	This report
	Letter dated 12/13/51 from MAC FARLAND to [redacted]	12/18/51	SE [redacted]	105-426-1-B-6-6

PH-105-425

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

INFORMANTS

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEIVED	EMPLOYEE TO WHOM FURNISHED	FILE WHERE LOCATED
[redacted]	Letter dated 9/25/50 from MAC FARLAND to Attorney General MC GRATH	1/9/52	SE [redacted]	105-426-1-B-6-10 b2 b7C
	Letter dated 12/1/51 from MAC FARLAND to [redacted] Radio Station WPEN	12/27/51	SE [redacted]	105-426-1-B-6-8
	Letter dated 1/17/52 from MAC FARLAND to [redacted] Phila. Daily News	3/12/52	SE [redacted]	This report
[redacted] who requested his identity be concealed	Oral statement re purchase of varityper at unspecified date	5/15/52	SA [redacted]	105-425-215 b2 b7C b7D

PH-105-425

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

INFORMANTS

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEIVED	EMPLOYEE TO WHOM FURNISHED	FILE WHERE LOCATED
[redacted] who requested that his identity be concealed	Undated leaflet entitled "The 82nd Congress Must Abolish the United Nations"	12/12/51	SA [redacted]	[redacted] b2 b7C b7D
	Newsletter #13 for October, 1951	12/12/51	SA [redacted]	[redacted]
	[redacted]	12/12/51	SA [redacted]	[redacted]
	Newsletter #14 for November, 1951	12/12/51	SA [redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted] who requested that her identity be concealed	Printed excerpt from Congressional Record containing AFC Newsletter #13	5/15/52	SA [redacted]	This report b2 b7C b7D
	Newsletter #17 for April, 1952	5/15/52	SA [redacted]	This report

PH-105-425

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

INFORMANTS

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEIVED	EMPLOYEE TO WHOM FURNISHED	FILE WHERE LOCATED
[redacted]	Newsletter #16 for January, 1952	3/12/52	SA [redacted]	105-426-1-B-6-15 b2 b7c

REFERENCES: Report of SA [redacted] dated 8/8/51 at Philadelphia b7c

Report of SA [redacted] dated 3/15/50 at Philadelphia

SAC PHILADELPHIA

11-28-52

Re: Trash Cover on W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.
876 Granite Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
[redacted]

b2 7-1 2-1

Cont. Source

I. DATES OF CONTACT

May 28, 1952	September 10, 1952
June 11, 1952	September 24, 1952
June 25, 1952	October 6, 1952
July 3, 1952	October 27, 1952
July 21, 1952	November 3, 1952
August 4, 1952	November 18, 1952
August 27, 1952	

II. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION RECEIVED

This source furnishes information concerning W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., formerly the Director of the Nationalist Action League, and organizations in which MacFARLAND is currently active, such as the American Flag Committee, an outgrouth of the NAL. Many details of the organization's program, which stresses extreme Nationalism and strong opposition to the United Nations, are thus supplied. Identification of various individuals and groups corresponding with MacFARLAND is facilitated through this source.

III. VALUE OF INFORMATION RECEIVED

Inasmuch as MacFARLAND conducts most of his activities at his home address, the information received from [redacted] is the only adequate coverage which can keep in constant touch with his activities and the organizations with which he corresponds. b2

IV. LABOR UNION AFFILIATION

None.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/13/00 BY SP4 bjs:sb #448537

V. DRAFT OR RESERVE STATUS

None.

SE

VI. CRIMINAL RECORD

None.

RECORDED 105-7857-20X

INDEXED

DEC 19 1952
136

AUG 9 1955

FILE DESCRIPTION

SUBJECT W. HENRY MACFARLAND, JR.

FILE NO. 105-7857

VOLUME NO. 3

FD-72
(1-10-49)

FEDER[illegible] REAU OF IN[illegible]ATION

FORM No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT PHILADELPHIA

FILE NO. 67C

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JAN 7 1953	12/12,15-18/52	[redacted] (AJGH)

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.	INTERNAL SECURITY-X

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., continues to reside at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa., and from this address publishes the American Flag Committee "Newsletter." The American Flag Committee is an organization directed by MacFARLAND and grew out of ~~the Nationalist~~ Action League, of which MacFARLAND was the director and which is now defunct, according to informants. Policies advocated by MacFARLAND, as reflected in the "Newsletter," continue to criticize the United Nations, and during past months the newsletters have also indicated his opposition to the present administration as well as both major political parties. MacFARLAND attended a founding conference held in Chicago, Ill., to form the Constitution Party of the United States and has been active in organizing an affiliate of this group, the Constitution Party of Pennsylvania. He holds the position of Secretary of the National Constitution Party and is Registrar for the Pennsylvania Constitution Party.

- P* -

DETAILS:

Unless otherwise specified, all informants mentioned in this report are of known reliability.

COPIES DESTROYED
172 MAY 16 1960

DECLASSIFIED BY SP4-bja-sb
ON 1/12/00
#448537

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: COPY IN FILE

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

105-7857-21

RECORDED - 28
INDEXED - 28
EX. - III

18 JAN 18 1953

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
6 - BUREAU (~~105-7851~~)
1 - ONI, Philadelphia
2 - G-2, Philadelphia
2 - OSI, Harrisburg
3 - PHILADELPHIA (105-425)

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

67 FEB 3 1953

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—60637-1

I. BACKGROUND

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., continues to reside at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa. He conducts his business as Chairman of the American Flag Committee from this address and publishes the American Flag Committee "Newsletter" on a monthly basis. He also has conducted limited activity as Secretary of the Constitution Party of the United States and as Registrar of the Constitution Party of Pennsylvania during the past several weeks.

The informant stated that contributions to the American Flag Committee, as well as orders for the "Newsletter" and for American Flag seals, which MacFARLAND sells, apparently constitute his only source of income.

b2

On November 18, 1952, [redacted] advised that during the period July 31, 1952, through October 10, 1952, MacFARLAND had received in donations and orders approximately $285. The informant was unable to state if this was a complete record of MacFARLAND's receipts.

II. ACTIVITIES ON BEHALF OF THE AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE

It has been previously reported that MacFARLAND formed the American Flag Committee in September, 1950, as a sub-body of the Nationalist Action League, but Confidential Informants [redacted] and [redacted] have reported that since that time MacFARLAND's efforts have been directed entirely under the name of the American Flag Committee, and the Nationalist Action League is considered a defunct organization.

b2

A brief summary of the AFC newsletters received and not previously reported is set out below:

AFC Newsletter #18, dated May, 1952

b2
b7D

Confidential Informant [redacted] furnished a copy of this newsletter on August 14, 1952.

For the first time, newsletter 18 contained the new American Flag Committee insignia, "promised in the December, 1951, newsletter) as a part of the heading. This insignia consisted of the initials AFC surrounded by a circular border within which appeared the motto "Loyal to God and the Republic." This newsletter was also printed, as explained in the letter, on a new model A-20 Vari-Typer, which MacFARLAND explained he had been able to purchase through a loan. The following names were listed as members of the American Flag Committee:

PH 105-425

[redacted]

b7c

The letter discussed the criticism being directed against the American Flag Committee by friends of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) as a result of MacFARLAND's October, 1951, "Report to the American People on UNESCO." MacFARLAND states that the first line of attack is upon the report itself and is typified by material placed in the Congressional report of April 1 (pages 2149-50) by Representative A. S. J. CARNAHAN of Missouri. MacFARLAND states that prior to publishing a reply to the charges set forth by this Congressman, the following letter is being sent to the National Commission for UNESCO, official liaison between UNESCO, the American teaching profession, and the general American public.

[redacted]
U. S. National Commission for UNESCO
Washington 25, D. C. May 3, 1952

b7c

"Dear [redacted]

"Since publication of our Report to the American People on UNESCO on October 10, 1951, numerous attempts have been

" made to persuade the public of the 'irresponsibility' of the very serious charges therein set forth. Since the nature of the criticism offered reflects disfavorably upon the integrity of the Committee issuing the Report, we plan to publish specific replies in a follow-up report which will be contained in our Newsletter for June.

"As the AFC is a firm believer in freedom of speech and of the press, which implies fair presentation of both sides of any public controversy, your Commission is cordially invited to submit whatever charges or complaints it may feel justified in making against our Report, which will be accorded verbatim publication in the abovementioned Newsletter.

"Your reply will be appreciated on or before May 20th, in order to meet a necessary deadline.

"Most respectfully yours,

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE"

MacFARLAND then goes on to state that the coming June Newsletter will present the reader with a summation of both sides of this increasingly stormy UNESCO controversy, which has lately been raised to national prominence.

MacFARLAND goes on to state that the second line of attack being made by UNESCO supporters is in the nature of the well-known Communist-type smear. He states that a very involved situation which developed several years ago is being exploited to leave with the general public the impression that your chairman personally is an enemy of our constitutional republic and a friend of totalitarianism. He states that his reply to this particular campaign of vilification, to which the National Administration at Washington has given overt support, will be the publication of a series of letters and documents involving the most highly placed government officials, which will give the American people some small idea of the actual risk which a citizen must take if he or she wishes to actively oppose the efforts of those who admit that they aim at changing our fundamental American cepts of government.

AFC Newsletter #19, dated June and July, 1952

Confidential Informant [redacted] furnished a copy of this newsletter on August 14, 1952.

b2
b7D

This newsletter is termed a special edition by its publisher. The masthead contains the statement "This newsletter is published monthly as the official organ of the American Flag Committee, a voluntary association of American patriots organized on August 10, 1950, to promote and defend the flag, Constitution, national independence, and sovereighty of the United States of America." It again lists state committees existing in New Jersey, California, Georgia, and Maryland.

The newsletter is titled "Comment on Our Report to the American People on UNESCO," and contains a reprint placed in the Congressional Record by the Honorable JOHN T. WOOD of Idaho, entitled "The Greatest Subversive Plot in History - Report to the American People on UNESCO." Thereafter is contained the report as originally set out by MacFARLAND in his Newsletter #13, dated October 1951, which has been previously reported. This special edition states that the American Flag Committee received no reply to its letter of May 3, 1952, in which the U. S. National Commission for UNESCO was invited to submit any criticism to the American Flag Committee. Thereafter the remarks of Representative CARNAHAN of Missouri, in the House of Representatives on April 1, 1952, are set out; and MacFARLAND comments on the various criticisms which Representative CARNAHAN made concerning his Report to the People on UNESCO.

AFC Newsletter #20, dated August and September, 1952

62

Confidential Informant [redacted] furnished a copy of this newsletter on September 22, 1952.

67c

The newsletter announces that West Coast friends of MacFARLAND report that such "liberal" internationalists as radio commentator [redacted] and [redacted] are participating in an all-out drive to destroy the reputation and public credibility of the American Flag Committee. MacFARLAND states:

> "The attack upon us is centering about direct or implied charges that your committee is a 'Fascist' organization. Some of the more reckless members of the smear brigade have gone to the extent of insinuating, by press, radio, and the public speaker's platform that the committee or its chairman have been so designated by the U. S. Attorney General. For the benefit and reassurance of those of our friends who have been disturbed by such onslaughts and for the advice of the general public whom our supporters may wish to circulate with this newsletter, I would therefore state:

"1. That the American Flag Committee is an avowed enemy of Fascism as it is of Communism, Socialism, world federation, and all other totalitarian and/or collectivist ideologies. We are committed to the preservation of the republican (representative) form of government ordained and guaranteed by our U. S. Constitution.

"2. That neither the committee nor its chairman has ever been cited as Fascist by the U. S. Attorney General nor by any other federal or Congressional body.

"3. That your chairman, although not so required by law, voluntarily complied with Pennsylvania's American Legion-sponsored loyalty oath act when he sought election as a MacARTHUR-pledged delegate to the Republican National Convention last April. My oath is on file in Philadelphia in the court of the late Common Pleas Judge CLARE FENERTY, before whom I was sworn.

"4. That an even more pointed and all inclusive oath of loyalty was volunteered by your chairman during an earlier period of smear and attack in 1949. It is on file in the office of the U. S. Attorney General in Washington, D. C.

"5. That your committee is honored to have as a charter member of its Georgia unit the Honorable JOHN S. WOOD, chairman of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, who has subscribed to the principles for which we are organized."

In this newsletter MacFARLAND goes on to attack the UNESCO-sponsored booklets which were published as teachers' guides towards teaching children better world understanding. MacFARLAND states:

"The Dr. BENEDICT who introduced this program to UNESCO, which later published it for general distribution, was the late RUTH BENEDICT, professor of Anthropology at Teachers College, Columbia University - an institution well known for its role as in 'Progressivising' education in America. Only a few years earlier, she had joined with one GENE WELTFISH, frequently cited by both the U. S. House and California Senate Committees on Un-American Activities for his Communist front enterprises, in co-authoring a work entitled The Races of Mankind, a pseudo-scientific propaganda effort which our War Department banned."

MacFARLAND goes on to state that the battle which the AFC has conducted against UNESCO is allied to its battle against Communism, Socialism, world federalism, and other ideologies aiming toward the radical modification of our national independence and constitutional republican form of government.

AFC Newsletter #21, dated October, 1952 b2

This newsletter was furnished by Confidential Informant [redacted] on December 10, 1952.

The newsletter welcomes the newly formed Illinois state unit of the American Flag Committee which was organized on October 2, 1952, at Lombard near Chicago, Ill. The [redacted] is listed as [redacted] b7
and [redacted] as [redacted] The newsletter states that earlier this year [redacted] circulated a petition urging Congress to withdraw the United States from membership in the United Nations.

A notation is made of a clipping received from California from the Laguna Beach Post, which featured a fervered defense of UNESCO and states that the chairman of the American Flag Committee, W. HENRY Mac FARLAND, was cited by the U. S. Attorney General as a pro-Nazi during World War 2. MacFARLAND states that the author of this article, one EDITH LAWRENCE, was only immune from criminal prosecution for libel because of the 2,000 miles of continent which lies between Philadelphia and the Pacific Coast.

The newsletter goes on to discuss an article written in the American Weekly, Sunday supplement of newspapers throughout the United States. The article is written by DAVID DRESSLER, former Executive Director of the New York State Division of Parole, and entitled "We Set Them Free to Kill." MacFARLAND objects to DRESSLER's plan to have "midway institutions" for psycopathic cases where unstable individuals would be sent for treatment, not to be released unless certified cured. MacFARLAND objects to the idea because he fears that there may be commitment based on information given by a spiteful neighbor, a relative seeking the worldly goods of a victim who might thusly be judged incapable of administering his own property, or an unscrupulous son or daughter who might seize upon some inoffensive eccentricities of an aged parent to accomplish the same or a similar objective.

MacFARLAND draws the conclusion that to follow DRESSLER's proposal might have serious effects because there are psychiatrists and mental hygienists who are interested in giving their work a political twist. MacFARLAND

points out the increased use of terms such as "crackpots," "lunatic friends," and others of similar connotation which have been applied to those who have opposed the growth of internationalism, the United Nations, and the display of the United Nations flag in a position of superiority to the United States flag, etc. MacFARLAND points out that a more specific attempt to portray critics of UNESCO as being of unsound mind was incorporated in a report circulated in May, 1952, by the American Friends Service Committee, Inc., 825 Herkimer Street, Pasadena, Calif. The report, after diagnosing opponents of UNESCO as paranoids, goes on to state quite seriously that "a friendly and loving attitude toward each mentally ill person is basic toward being helpful."

MacFARLAND then calls attention to the fact that both the Democratic administration and its candidate STEVENSON and the Republican Party with its candidate EISENHOWER are captives of the internationalists and that the best any loyal Americans can do is to cast their ballot for the handfull of trustworthy Congressmen and Senators who are opposed to world government. He states that a write-in for DOUGLAS MacARTHUR could accomplish two worthwhile purposes: first, it means something in terms of principle and self-respect; and secondly, an even moderate number of such votes can dramatically influence the Congressional behavior and point out the opposition to internationalism.

Summary of Activities of American Flag Committee

b2

On August 27, 1952, Confidential Informant [redacted] furnished a release which was issued by the American Flag Committee entitled "Chronology of Battle to Rid American Public Schools of Anti-Patriotic Propaganda Disseminated by UNESCO." This bulletin is being set out below:

"1951

"June, the NATIONAL DEFENSE BULLETIN of the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution features a report of one of the Society's members respecting world government propaganda being introduced into public classrooms by UNESCO, and urging parents and other patriotic Americans to procure the material for a further study.

"October 10, The American Flag Committee publishes its Report to the American People on UNESCO, analyzing direct quotes from a series of teachers' guides issued by that UN agency, and proving that UNESCO advocates world government, detailed sex investigation of American communities, and the advocacy of teacher-intervention in American home training of children.

"October 18, Congressman John T. Wood, Republican, Idaho, inserts full AFC Report into Congressional Record. Calls UNESCO 'the greatest subversive plot in history.'

"November, Newspapers thruout the Country editorialize in opposition to continued UNESCO activities in American schools.

"November 14, National Commission for UNESCO, a U. S. State Department agency, issues a press statement attacking critics of UNESCO, but making no attempt to disprove the charges against its classroom activities.

"1952

"January, Los Angeles School Board refuses to oust UNESCO, despit increasing demands by responsible civic, veteran and patriotic groups for its removal from the classrooms of the California metropolis.

"April, American Flag Committee's Report on UNESCO attacked in Congressional Record by Rep. A. S. J. Carnahan, Democrat, Missouri, indicating that UNESCO's progress has suffered grave reverses.

"Spring and Summer Months, Senator Pat McCarran, Democrat, Nevada, successfully attaches a rider to State Department appropriations bill, providing that U. S. tax funds shall not be used to promote world government or 'one world' citizenship. -- UNESCO material ousted from schools in Woonsocket, Rhode Island -- Veterans of Foreign Wars adopt anti-UNESCO resolution at its national convention.

"August 29, After a bitter summer-long battle, Los Angeles School Board votes 5 to 1 to oust UNESCO from the Los Angeles public schools. UNESCans, stunned, promise 'retribution' on the Board and UNESCO opponents.

"September 15, American Flag Committee answers libels upon it by publishing new revelations regarding UNESCO's advocacy of community sex investigations.

"October, UNESCO banned from schools in San Bernardino, California -- California Association of School Administrators refuse to adopt pro-UNESCO 'face-saving' resolution -- Ruth Cole, Member of the Los Angeles School Board, reveals that UNESCans are taking 'revenge' action against the Board, as promised, using school building program as pretext for attacks. -- American Flag Committee receives reports of 'threats' and other intimidation being directed against opponents of UNESCO in Southern California.

"1953 --- ????

"What will happen in YOUR community in 1953?

"It's up to YOU.

"For the full facts on UNESCO, send 25¢ for copies of the two detailed Reports which the American Flag Committee has issued on this subject."

III. ACTIVITIES ON BEHALF OF THE CONSTITUTION PARTY

42

Confidential Informant [redacted] on September 22, 1952, advised that he attended a meeting purported to be of the American Flag Committee on August 15, 1952, at the Adelphia Hotel in Philadelphia, Pa. The informant advised that approximately 14 persons attended this meeting and W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., presided.

MacFARLAND spoke of attending the founding convention of the Constitution Party of the United States in Chicago, Ill., during the previous week in August and told the group that there were 156 delegates from 40 states attending the convention. MacFARLAND told the group that the work of the American Flag Committee at that time was concerned mainly with incorporating the Constitution Party in the State of Pennsylvania. MacFARLAND further stated that the group should rally the people together to demand that the United States withdraw from the United Nations, and the group must fight against the world federalists, the Atlantic Union group, the North Atlantic Treaty organization, UNESCO, and against the election of General EISENHOWER.

He stated that both major political parties were in the hands of the internationalists, and the answer was to make a protest vote by conducting a write-in campaign for General DOUGLAS MacARTHUR. He stated that it was time that this government was conducted according to the Constitution and control of the country should be taken away from the domination of foreign powers.

Informant stated that the meeting appeared to be strictly a political discussion, and no un-American statements were made.

b2

On August 27, 1952, Confidential Informant [redacted] furnished the following statement:

The Constitution Party of the United States was organized in national convention in Chicago, Ill., on August 7, 8, and 9, 1952. The National officers were set up as follows:

[redacted]	[redacted]
Secretary	W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr. 876 Granite Street Philadelphia, Pa.
[redacted]	[redacted]
Publicity Chairman	UPTON CLOSE Box 7813 Washington, D. C.

b7C

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on September 22, 1952, that on August 30, 1952, the temporary National Committee of the Constitution Party of the United States met in executive session in Philadelphia, Pa., elected its officers, and adopted initial plans "for its nation-wide expansion into an elective political force for the restoration of true constitutional government in these United States."

b2

On September 20, 1952, Confidential Informant [redacted] attended a meeting which, according to previous announcements, was for the purpose of drafting a constitution for the organization of the Constitution Party of

b7C

Pennsylvania. The informant advised that [redacted] the temporary [redacted] and was assisted by W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., who was introduced as the National Secretary of the Constitution Party.

Following considerable discussion concerning the adoption of the constitution and its subsequent adoption, the following officers were elected to incorporate the Constitution Party of Pennsylvania:

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
Registrar	W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr. Philadelphia, Pa.

b7C

b2
b7C

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on October 15, 1952, concerning the meeting held on September 20, 1952, and indicated that MacFARLAND had taken an active part in this meeting. [redacted] also advised concerning a meeting held on August 30, 1952, and stated that this meeting was attended by Mac FARLAND and by persons described as members of the National Committee of the Constitution Party of the United States. Both [redacted] and [redacted] stated that these meetings were concerned wholely with the formation of the new Constitution Party of the United States and the Constitution Party of Pennsylvania, and that no un-American statements were made.

IV. CONTACTS BY W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

b2

During the period covered by this report, Confidential Informant [redacted] has advised that persons corresponding with MacFARLAND have, for the most part, been interested in obtaining American Flag seals, which are sold by MacFARLAND, and in obtaining copies of the American Flag Committee newsletter, published by him.

Most of these persons or groups share MacFARLAND's stand in opposing the United Nations and have generally favored General DOUGLAS MacARTHUR as a presidential candidate and generally opposed the policies advocated by both major political parties.

b2

During this period, [redacted] has advised that none of MacFARLAND's correspondence has mentioned the Nationalist Action League by name, and it is the informant's belief that the Nationalist Action League is an organization now defunct. It is to be noted that the Nationalist Action League was cited by the Attorney General of the United States as an organization falling within the purview of Executive Order 9835. MacFARLAND is the former Director of this organization.

On July 21, 1952, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that MacFARLAND exchanged correspondence with the National Blue Star Mothers of America, 5200 Warren Street, Philadelphia, Pa. It is noted that the National Blue Star Mothers of America has been cited by the Attorney General of the United States as an organization falling within the purview of Executive Order 9835. [redacted] advised that the [redacted] of this organization is [redacted] and that [redacted] was [redacted] of the Constitution Party of Pennsylvania at the meeting mentioned above which was held on September 20, 1952.

b2
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

L E A D

THE PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

At Philadelphia, Pa.

Will continue to follow and report the activities of the subject.

b2
b7C

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY AND/OR DESCRIPTION OF INFO	DATE RECEIVED	EMPLOYEE TO WHOM FURNISHED	LOCATION
[redacted]	List of donations and orders received by Mac FARLAND 7-31-52 through 10-10-52	11-18-52	SE [redacted]	105-426-1B7-
	Info re correspondents of MacFARLAND	on dates indicated in report	SE [redacted]	105-425* 105-426*
	Chronology of Battle of AFC vs. Anti-Patriotic Propaganda disseminated by UNESCO	8-27-52	SE [redacted]	105-425-1B1-1
[redacted]	Informant's notes on meeting of AFC held 8-15-52	9-22-52	SA [redacted]	66-1963 Sub A-113
	Informant's notes of meeting to form Constitution Party of Pa., on 9-20-52	9-22-52	SA [redacted]	66-1963 Sub A-114
	AFC Newsletter #20, dated 9-52	9-22-52	SA [redacted]	105-425-1B1-1

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE, cont'd

INFORMANTS, cont'd

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY AND/OR DESCRIPTION OF INFO	DATE RECEIVED	EMPLOYEE TO WHOM FURNISHED	LOCATION
	AFC Newsletter #21, dated 10-52	12-10-52	SAs [redacted] & [redacted]	105-426-1B7-8 b7C
	Oral report re opening of temporary office of Constitution Party in Philadelphia.	10-16-52	SA [redacted]	105-425-244
[redacted] who requested his identity be kept confidential.	AFC Newsletter #18, dated 5-52	8-14-52	SA [redacted]	105-425-1B1-15 b2 b7C b7D
	AFC Newsletter #19, dated June-July, 1952	8-14-52	SA [redacted]	105-425-1B1-16
[redacted] who requested his identity be kept confidential	Report of meeting 8-30-52, of National Committee of Constitution Party	10-15-52	SA [redacted]	[redacted] b2 b7C b7D
	Report of meeting 9-20-52, to form Constitution Party of Pennsylvania	10-15-52	SA [redacted]	[redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE, cont'd

b7C

REFERENCE: Report of SA [redacted] dated 6-20-52, Philadelphia.

November 23, 1953

RE: TRA[illegible] ON
[illegible], JR.
876 Granite Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
[redacted]

62

I. DATES OF CONTACT

CONF INFT

5/22/53	8/28/53
6/5/53	9/11/53
6/19/53	9/25/53
7/3/53	10/19/53
7/24/53	10/23/53
8/14/53	11/13/53

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4bja.sb #448537

II. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION RECEIVED

This source furnishes information concerning W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr., Executive Director of the American Flag Committee, an outgrowth of the Nationalist Action League. Identification of individuals and groups in correspondence with MacFARLAND is obtained as well as material which provides information as to the organization's program and policies.

III. VALUE OF INFORMATION RECEIVED

62

Inasmuch as MacFARLAND conducts most of his activities at his home address, the information received from [redacted] is the only adequate coverage which can keep in constant touch with his activities and the organizations with which he corresponds.

IV. LABOR UNION AFFILIATION

None.

V. DRAFT OR RESERVE STATUS

None.

VI. CRIMINAL RECORD

None.

INDEXED
RECORDED - 12

SE 38

EX-126

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-bjr.sb
#448537

5/20/53

Re: Trash Cover on
W. Henry MacFarland, Jr.,
876 Granite Street
Philadelphia, Pa.
[redacted] CONF. INFT.

b2

I. Dates of Contact

[redacted]

12/18/52	2/27/53
12/22/52	3/10/53
1/15/53	3/17/53
1/20/53	3/31/53
2/17/53	4/6/53
2/24/53	4/20/53
5/6/53	

b7C

II. Summary of Information Received

This source furnishes information concerning W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., formerly the Director of the Nationalist Action League and currently the Executive Director of the American Flag Committee, an outgrowth of the NAL. Many details of the organization's program, which strongly opposes the United Nations and stresses nationalism, are thus supplied. Identification of various individuals and groups corresponding with MacFARLAND is also facilitated through this source.

III. Value of Information Received

Inasmuch as MacFARLAND conducts nearly all of his activities at his home address, the information received from [redacted] is the only adequate coverage which can keep in constant touch with his activities and the organizations with which he corresponds.

b2

105-7851-21

IV. Labor Union Affiliation

None

RECORDED - 123

JUN 1 1953

V. Draft or Reserve Status

None.

VI. Criminal Record

None.

FD-73
(1-10-49)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT PHILADELPHIA

FILE NO. 67C

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA	APR 30 1954	3/26,29-31;4/15/54	[redacted] (JFH)

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr.	INTERNAL SECURITY - X

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

NO W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., continues to be the Chairman of the American Flag Committee, and he publishes its monthly "Newsletter" from his residence, 876 Granite Avenue, Philadelphia. Chief policies advocated by newsletter include opposition to United Nations and World Government, the present administration, both major political parties, Universal Military Training NATO Status of Forces Treaty. AFC is proponent of Bricker Amendment and Walter-McCarran Act. MAC FARLAND is Vice-President of Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania, currently working for place on November ballot and hoping to be an effective political voice in advance of Presidential election of 1956. Numerous organizations which share his views continue to exchange literature with MAC FARLAND.

- P# -

DETAILS: Informants referred to herein are of known reliability.

The American Flag Committee is referred to hereinafter as AFC.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP4-bja-sb
ON 1/12/00
#448537

CC- RAB
ONI
OSI
G-2
STATE

AGENCY
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 5-19-54
HOW FORW.
BY WRA

COPIES DESTROYED
16 MAY 20 1960

105-7857-22

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
RJaJr		
RS TO PH WSH 1-14		~~105-7857~~

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
6-Bureau (~~105-7851~~) (REGISTERED MAIL)
1-ONI, Philadelphia (REGISTERED MAIL)
2-G-2, Philadelphia (REGISTERED MAIL)
2-OSI, Harrisburg (REGISTERED MAIL)
3-Philadelphia (105-425)

COPY IN FILE

12 MAY 3 1954

RECORDED-34
INDEXED-34
EX-129

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

27 MAY 1954

CONFIDENTIAL

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—60637-1

At Philadelphia, Pa.

I. BACKGROUND

A. Headquarters

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on April 15, 1954, that W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., continues to reside at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa. The informant reported that MAC FARLAND continues his business as Chairman of the American Flag Committee from this address and publishes the AFC "Newsletter" on a monthly basis therefrom.

B. Affiliated Committee Chairmen

AFC Newsletter #33 issued February 1954, lists under the name W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., Editor and Executive Chairman, the following affiliated committee chairmen:

[redacted]

b7c

C. AFC Funds

Confidential Informant [redacted] furnished on December 1, 1953, a mimeographed letter prepared under the letterhead of the AFC, which was signed by W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr. In this letter MAC FARLAND states as follows:

b2

"In November of 1952, we had more than 800 active patriots who were supporting our work by voluntary subscription to our Newsletter. Today, that number has dropped to less than 300. Since ours is NOT a fund-soliciting group, and since subscriptions and sale of extra copies of the Newsletter provide our sole source of revenue for continuing AFC activities, we are at the point of dissolution, to which our enemies planned to bring us when their concerted campaign of smear and abuse was begun in 1951.

". . . . We have been forced to omit publication of Newsletter

for September and October because of a lack of funds for meeting printing bills. The current Newsletter has been issued on borrowed funds, in order that those who have supported our work may have the facts.

". . . . I do not know what the future holds. I hope that a sufficient number of those who receive and read our November Newsletter will make it financially possible for the AFC to recover and carry on its work.

". . . . The future of the AFC is in your hands. It can be assured by a sufficient response to this appeal.

"W. HENRY McFARLAND, Jr."

II. ACTIVITIES ON BEHALF OF THE AFC

62

Confidential Informants [redacted] and [redacted] reported that the primary and almost sole activity of the AFC consists of its publication of Newsletters and circulars which oppose the United Nations and World Government, the present administration, both major political parties, Universal Military Training, and the NATO Status of Forces Treaty and which favor the proposed Bricker Amendment and the Walter-McCarran Act. Recently, however, AFC has increased its activity in behalf of the Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania.

A. Summary of AFC Newsletters Received and Not Previously Reported

Newsletter 26 - April 1953

This newsletter announces the first annual Flag Day dinner and rally of the AFC, to be held in Philadelphia at the Adelphia Hotel on the evening of Saturday, June 13, 1953. Admission tickets were to be sent free to all who wished to attend. Dinner tickets were to be available at a price of $5.00 each. A special radio fund was set up in order to carry Congressman USHER L. BURDICK's (R - ND) radio address in the metropolitan area of Philadelphia and adjacent Delaware, Maryland, and New Jersey. A request is made herein for the individuals who cannot attend either the dinner or the rally to contribute $1.00 for this half hour radio broadcast. The Newsletter notes that plans are to make the dinner and rally an annual observance. Congressman BURDICK, it is noted, is the author of H. R. 105, providing for the withdrawal of the United States membership in the United Nations.

The remainder of this Newsletter reads in part as follows:

"Senate Joint Resolution 1, otherwise known as the Bricker Amendment, is familiar to our readers as a measure designed to prevent United Nations and other internationally-proposed treaties from destroying or weakening any of the rights, liberties or immunities guaranteed the American People by their Constitution. Under present circumstances, domestic laws of the United States can be invalidated if they happen to conflict with the provisions of any treaty which been ratified by the Senate. As a result of this fact, the promoters of World Government have been working thru the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies to draft and present to our Senate for ratification a host of 'covenants' and 'conventions' whose language would radically alter not only the laws under which we live, but the principles and basic institutions from which they have sprung.

"Congressman USHER L. BURDICK, in an insertion which he placed in the Congressional Record of April 16th, quotes DULLES statements concerning the treaty-making powers of the Senate in 1952 and again in opposing the Bricker measure this year. Prior to the Presidential election, DULLES was obviously anxious to capitalize upon the growing antipathy of the American People toward the UN and other international organizations seeking to employ treaties as a means of legislating our domestic affairs. Now, however, the situation is altered. With the election won, Mr. DULLES is able to drop his pose of concern for maintaining our constitutional integrity, and to join forces once again with the promoters of a World State who see the Bricker Amendment as a barrier to their objectives.

". . . . We have often charged that the United Nations is, itself, an embryonic World Government, and that the longer it is permitted a voice and influence in our Country's relations with the other governments of the world, the greater will become its self-evolution in the direction of Global Statehood.

"The latest revelation concerning the UN's trend toward usurping the powers and functions of actual government has to do with its issuance of a kind of world currency. This UN currency, called unum, is a product of UNESCO, the United Nations' Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, and is being used by individuals wishing to send money to friends or relatives abroad and at the same time avoid paying Uncle Sam the customary fee for a money order. UNESCO, therefore, is going into direct competition—subsidized competition, since we pay most of the expenses--with our own United States Postal Service, robbing it of thousands of dollars in revenue each year."

Newsletter #27 - May-June 1953

This Newsletter contains an editorial by MAC FARLAND in which

he praises President SYNGMAN RHEE of South Korea in the leader's opposition to the Korean truce. This Newsletter states in part as follows:

"We should honor this man, SYNGMAN RHEE, and resist all efforts to involve our Country in current international intrigues designed to bring about the collapse of his government; for if RHEE loses his fight to preserve South Korea's sovereignty in the face of UN efforts to usurp it, then the organization chartered by ALGER HISS at San Francisco in 1945, will have consummated its first naked power grab in its step by step quest for World Government.

"The internationalists are attempting to work upon RHEE the same evil strategy which they so effectively used to undermine the government and leadership of CHIANG-KAI-SHEK. In that instance, they delivered the mainland of China to a Red regime which, even despite its aggression and plunder in Korea, they are at this very minute scheming to have admitted to the United Nations. If their tactics work with RHEE, another portion of the land mass of Asia will ultimately fall under the Hammer and Sickle.

". . . . Many of our citizens believe that a speedy truce would at least prevent the further slaughter and injury of thier Countrymen by the Chinese and North Korean Reds. The truth is that the truce terms arrived at by Communist and United Nations negotiators present an open invitation to the former to strike again. Korea is to be left divided, half slave, half free, thus perpetuating the very situation which led to the outbreak of hostilities in 1949. According to the original agreement dividing Korea--an agreement sanctioned by the UN, but never by the legitimate government of the Korean people--all occupying forces were to be withdrawn and free national elections held. During their stay in North Korea, however, the Soviets established a native puppet government which refused to participate in such elections. In the four years prior to the outbreak of the Korean War, the UN did nothing to compel the Communists to permit the country to be unified peaceably. Now, the UN negotiators sit down with the Reds and, arrogantly ignoring the offical representative of the legitimate South Korean State, conclude yet another agreement which leaves the Communists in as strong a position as they occupied in 1949.

"If SYNGMAN RHEE loses his fight for Korean liberty, which is menaced both by the Communists and a Red-appeasing UN, then the precedent has been established for United Nations rule, not simply by written decree but by force of arms, over any nation refusing to abide by its recommendations.

". . . . Another encouraging development is the position taken by the American Legion in condemning UNESCO, the United Nations' Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, at its recent national convention. In October 1951, your AFC published a detailed exposure of the type of un-American propaganda which UNESCO disseminates amongst the teaching profession in this Country. Immediately, organized attacks were launched upon us by friends of UNESCO and the World Government movement which it has abetted. Charges were made that the AFC had used lies and distortions in accusing the UN agency of a bold attempt to undermine the patriotism and national consciousness of American's school children.

"Now, therefore, we feel that you will be interested in reading the full text of the American Legion's resolution, which expresses the same sentiments and findings set forth by your AFC in 1951. It is to be hoped that Congress will now take action to exclude UNESCO from access to funds appropriated for the use of the United Nations, and that the U. S. State Department's National Commission for UNESCO will be abolished. This latter Commission acts as liaison between the UN agency and the American teaching profession, and as a transmission belt for UNESCO propaganda."

This Newsletter makes references to the first annual Flag Day dinner and rally of the AFC held in Philadelphia on June 13, 1953. It states that 90 persons attended the dinner, including 13 veterans from the U. S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, who were guests of the committee. It further states that approximately 150 persons participated in the rally held later in the evening. The Newsletter notes that Congressman BURDICK delivered an half hour address over radio station WIP, Philadelphia. His speech dealt extensively with the United Nations and its evolutionary trend toward World Government.

Newsletter #28 - July 1953

This Newsletter deals primarily with the Bricker Amendment (Senate Joint Resolution 1) which would prevent the ratificiation of treaties and executive agreements which, according to the Newsletter, "supersede the basic domestic laws of the United States of America." It describes the substitute "Knowland Measure" as being "without virtue in the matter of preventing international organizations such as the United Nations from usurping the legislative, judicial and executive powers of our own duly-constituted federal and state authorities. It is a fraud and a fake, designed to confuse and divide the many groups and individuals who presently support the honest and forthright Bricker Amendment."

The Newsletter reads in part as follows:

"The increasing need for speedy adoption of the Bricker Amendment was again demonstrated in July, when the U. S. Senate proceeded to ratify as a treaty, the Status of Forces Agreement which the Truman-Acheson Administration concluded with NATO-member countries in London, England, on June 19, 1951. Among other provisions, this treaty removes members of our armed services from the jurisdiction and protection of the United States, if and when they are accused of having committed unlawful acts in the NATO-country to which they are assigned. Instead of being tried before U. S. Military authorities, as in the past, our boys will henceforth be surrendered for arrest, trial, and possible imprisonment by the foreign nation wherein their offense is alleged to have been committed.

"Under ordinary circumstances, perhaps, our servicement might expect reasonably fair treatment at the hands of the western European countries which comprise the NATO alliance. Today, however, with unconcealed anti-American sentiment running high in these nations, with fellow-travelers and self-avowed Communists holding key positions in the law-enforcement, judicial and legislative bodies of these lands, the danger of political persecution of American servicement is a very real one indeed.

". . . .The admission of Red China to the United Nations appears to have been one of the secret conditions upon which the 'truce' was concluded in the Korean War. In our opinion, which will either be confirmed or proven erroneous during the next twelve months, our DULLES-dominated State Department has 'let it be known' that the United States Government cannot, for domestic political reasons, support a UN berth for the Communist regime at Peiping. Our 'allies' have been reassured, however, that we will abide by 'the will of the majority' in the United Nations, and that if this majority approves the entry of Red China into the world organization, no reprisals will be taken in the form of discontinued military and/or economic aid to the nations so voting."

Newsletter #29 - August 1953

This Newsletter deals primarily with a condemnation of UNESCO, particularly the project, which, according to the Newsletter, is receiving serious attention of UNESCO officials of establishing a United Nations University "from which there may be selected the leadership of a future World Government."

This Newsletter reads in part as follows:

"Since its inception in 1948, it has been the purpose of UNESCO--the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization--to infiltrate the teaching professions of its member-countries with the view toward capturing their educational systems for use in propagating the political objectives of the UN. These objectives, often diversified according to the fields in which they are to be met, are geared to a single ultimate goal--that of transforming the UN from an assembly of independent and sovereign nations into one vested with supreme legislative, judicial and executive authority over all countries and peoples on the face of Earth.

". . . .Unlike the nations of Europe, Asia, and South America, our educational system is not centrally administered by any arm of the federal government.

". . . .UNESCO, therefore, was forced to operate more and more at the local level, where its proponents could be readily identified and where most important of all, its various schemes and programs could be argued and if need be, blocked by grass-root action.

". . . .UNESCO might win a victory in this town or that, but overall domination of school policy thruout even one particular state has thus far eluded its best efforts.

". . . .much behind-the-scenes consideration is being given to a plan outlined by Professor JEROME DAVIS in the January 1953, issue of UNITED NATIONS WORLD, under the caption: 'Needed--A UN University.'

". . . .Under such a set-up, the United States would not even have the power needed to prevent known Communists among its own nationals from obtaining posts on the faculty of the UN university. This is made clear by the recent actions of a United Nations court, which reversed the dismissal of twelve Secretariat employes who refused to discuss their alleged Red affiliations before the U. S. Senate investigating committee. Indeed, so far to the Communist side did the UN tribunal go that it ordered damages to be paid to the accused out of UN funds. U. S. taxpayers were thus assessed for the benefit of alleged enemies of our Republic, since we pay a full third of the moneys supplied to keep ALGER HISS' embryonic World State in business !

"Another disturbing development concerns the intimation by U. S. Secretary of State JOHN FOSTER DULLES that the Eisenhower Administration

will seek abolition of the veto when the United Nations meets to amend its Charter in 1955.

"The veto power represents the only vestage of sovereignty which our Nation possesses at the UN. Without it, a majority of UN members may at any time compel the U. S. to participate in programs diametrically opposed to our legitimate national interests--including further UN 'police actions' similar to the tragic three-year farce in Korea. Moreover, without the vote, we shall be utterly powerless to prevent the seating of Red China, a move which obviously is desired by a majority of our 'allies' in the world organization."

The Newsletter also went on record as being in favor of "at least postponing the admission of Hawaii to the Union until its population can be made more representative of the Union of which it aspires to become a part." It states that a "Red-dominated Hawaii would place the continental United States in immediate jeopardy of air and sea-borne invasion, as all military authorities agree would have been the case if the Japanese had succeeded in occupying the Islands in 1941."

Newsletter #30 - November 1953

This Newsletter is devoted in its entirety to a defense of AFC from attack by "a motley assortment of Communists, fellow-travelers, Fabian and ADA Socialists, and the interlocking network of groups and personalities committed to the establishment of World Government thru the auspices of the United Nations, NATO, or some other international organization."

This Newsletter reads in part as follows:

"Firstly, the charge that either the American Flag Committee or its Chairman has been cited for wrongdoing by any agency of the U. S. Government is false and libelous.

"The second charge which has received nation-wide publicity is to the effect that the Nationalist Action League--a group which your Chairman directed in 1948 and 1949--was cited as 'Fascist' by the Attorney General's office in Washington. This accusation is factually true, . ."

At this point the Newsletter goes into detail concerning the personal background of MAC FARLAND. He states that he was born in Philadelphia on May 19, 1921, and that physical disabilities suffered in early

childhood seriously interrupted his formal education so that he was not able to attend high school. The same handicaps were responsible for a 4-F draft status at the onset of World War II. The Newsletter states that MAC FARLAND first became interested in exposing persons and groups with Marxist sympathies while employed by the U. S. Army Transportation Office in Philadelphia in the early 1940's. He states that he contacted a number of individuals and organizations attacked in left wing literature and found most of them to be "wholly devoted to the cause of maintaining a constitution republican form of government in the United States." In September 1945, according to the Newsletter, MAC FARLAND, "on the accumulated savings of many years" decided to devote himself to the task of writing and speaking on behalf of what he believed to be the American way of life as a fulltime activity.

According to the Newsletter, MAC FARLAND became associated with the Committee for Nationalist Action in 1948. Its primary objective was that of effecting foreign policy plans in the platforms of both Parties which would repudiate Internationalism. In October 1948, the Nationalist Action League succeeded as a permanent group the Committee for Nationalist Action. This group engaged in two projects shortly after its beginning. The first was a postcard campaign to arouse public opposition to passage of any type of compulsory health insurance--Socialized Medicine. The second was an extremely active effort to defeat a Fair Employment Practices bill which was under consideration in the Pennsylvania Legislature. On April 27, 1949, MAC FARLAND relates that he was advised that the Nationalist Action League had been placed on a list of organizations alleged to be subversive by the U. S. Attorney General.

MAC FARLAND at this point goes into a long and detailed account of his efforts to have the Nationalist Action League removed from the Attorney General's list. He notes that he was refused formal hearings by the Attorney General's office and was refused definition of the word "Fascist" as used by the Attorney General in the citation. MAC FARLAND, the Newsletter relates, was denied a hearing by the House Committee on Un-American Activities in this regard. He also was denied a hearing before the President's Loyalty Review Board. Appeals to a number of senators and representatives and to the Senate Internal Security Committee produced no better results, according to the Newsletter. MAC FARLAND concludes his defense by stating he has taken an oath to the effect that he is not now, nor never has been, a member of any organization advocating a Fascist or any other totalitarian form of government in the United States. He states that his sworn statement to this

effect is in the files of the U. S. Attorney General at Washington and also is of court record in Philadelphia, where he complied with the Loyalty Oath provided by the Pennsylvania Legislature in legislation which "I actively helped to have enacted several years ago."

Newsletter #32 - January 1954

This Newsletter deals primarily with the charge that "Red China will be admitted to UN as IKE continues ACHESON policy of appeasement."

This Newsletter reads in part as follows:

"The so-called 'Republican' Administration of DWIGHT DAVID EISENHOWER is coming more and more to reflect the basic policies and doctrines of its New Deal and Fair Deal predecessors. The great 'change' for which millions voted in 1952 has so far been confined to the meaningless party labels of that insignificant percentage of government officials comprising the Administration's topside leadership, and a shift from the mailed fist to the velvet glove technique in the matter of 'handling' both Congress and the voters.

". . . .one does not add to the strength of nationalists by electing internationalists; and, secondly, that the New Deal Republicans are fully as dangerous in their intent to demolish the fabric of constitutional government as are their Democratic counterparts.

". . . .Recognition and admission of Red China were discussed at the recent Bermuda Conference attended by EISENHOWER, CHURCHILL and LANIEL. There, plans were laid for what history may reveal as the Republican Yalta of 1954--the forthcoming Berlin Conference with the Soviet Union. It is apparent that vast concessions to Kremlin demands were agreed upon by President EISENHOWER and the British Premier and that the general nature of these has been transmitted to Moscow well in advance of the Berlin meetings."

The remainder of this Newsletter is devoted to "the betrayal of CHIANG KAI SHEK and SYNGMAN RHEE, "the question of trade with the Soviets and their satellites, and opposition to World Government.

Newsletter #33 - February 1954

This Newsletter is devoted entirely to the text of a radio

broadcast by MAC FARLAND over Station WIP, Philadelphia, on February 2. Pertinent excerpts from this speech are as follows:

"Fellow-Americans:

"There is a loophole in the Constitution permitting the President and as few as two Senators, acting with one or more foreign powers, to create and destroy American laws which the President, both Houses of Congress, and the Legislatures of two-thirds of our States, may not lawfully do alone.

"This loophole occurs in Paragraph 2, Article VI of the Constitution, which says that treaties may become the supreme Law of the Land even when containing provisions directly contrary to those of the constitutions and laws of any or all of our 48 states. Treaties become the supreme Law of our Nation when ratified by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators who are present when the vote is taken. Thus, if but only one Senator is on the floor when a treaty comes up for action, and if he votes in favor, then that treaty has the majority needed for adoption.

". . . .So an Act which was unconstitutional when passed by both Houses of Congress and signed by the President became wholly lawful, and equal in force to the Constitution itself, when adopted as a treaty in cooperation with a foreign government!

". . . .In 1913, California passed a law restricting ownership of property to persons eligible to become U. S. citizens. It was tested in the courts and found to be constitutional. In 1950, a Japanese alien attacked it as being in conflict with the United Nations Charter, which had been ratified as a treaty in 1945. The lower courts upheld this argument, holding the California law null and void, not because it violated the U. S. Constitution, but a 'civil rights' clause in the United Nations Charter. The decision was slightly altered, but its effect remained the same, when the California Supreme Court upheld the destruction of the Land Law on the basis of 'moral' rather then strictly legal commitments which we are supposed to have incurred as a member of the UN.

"Next came President TRUMAN's seizure of the steel mills in 1952, violating the constitutional prohibition against Government acquisition of private property without just compensation to its owners. The case went to the Supreme Court where the Chief Justice and two of his Associates held that the President has a right to confiscate private

property and invade private enterprise, if necessary to fulfill American commitments to the United Nations.

"We may thank God that a majority of the Members of the Supreme Court disagreed and reversed the President's action, but the fact that three Justices, including the Chief Justice, officially held that the U. N. Charter gives the President dictatorial powers strictly forbidden by the Constitution, should be a warning to Americans who are jealous of the precious liberties they enjoy as citizens of the United States.

"Now the Bricker Amendment would end this nonsense about treaties superseding laws which Americans have adopted for their own self-government. Let me read the Amendment to you, as it will appear in our Constitution if ratified by Congress and our State Legislatures. Section 1 states:

> 'A provision of a treaty which conflicts with this Constitution shall not be of any force or effect.'

"Is there a citizen listening to me tonight who would say that this demand is unreasonable? If a treaty can put unconstitutional laws on our statute books, and destroy constitutional laws already there, of what force is the Constitution itself?

"Section 2 of the Bricker Amendment protects State laws such as those adopted by our own Pennsylvania Legislature, which no foreign power has any right to disturb. It provides:

> 'A treaty shall become effective as internal law in the United States only thru legislation which would be valid in the absence of treaty.'

"That Section merely says that a treaty, even when backed by legislation adopted by Congress, may not compel changes in the domestic laws of our Country which would be unconstitutional if passed by Congress alone, without help from a foreign power. To oppose this very clear and simple provision is to argue that foreign governments or international organizations should have the power to help make or break American laws which the American People's own elected representatives in Congress are forbidden to do alone.

Section 3 of the Bricker Amendment says:

'Congress shall have power to regulate all executive and other agreements with any foreign power or international organization. All such agreements shall be subject to the Limitations imposed on treaties by this Article.'

"An executive agreement is one between the President and one or more foreign powers. The commitments which Presidents ROOSEVELT and TRUMAN made at Yalta and Potsdam are examples in point. Executive Agreements may be made in secret, binding our Nation to all sorts of harmful projects, and need not be ratified by even a single Senator! The Bricker Amendment merely places these agreements under the same safeguards provided for treaties in Section 1 and 2, which I have previously read.

"And that, Americans, is the Bricker Amendment, which is so bitterly fought by the advocates of unlimited presidential authority, of big government and rule from the top, of World Government to be achieved by transferring more and more power from the hands of the American People and their elected representatives to some supra-national body such as the United Nations.

"Immediate action, on the Amendment, however, is essential, as there are more than 200 dangerous covenants and other agreements drafted or being drafted by the United Nations for presentation to our U. S. Senate in treaty form. They cover every phase of life as we know it, and if only a dozen are finally accepted and become the supreme Law of our Land, then our domestic laws and concepts of government will be so radically altered as to wholly destroy our existence as a free, independent and sovereign people.

". . . . Opponents of the Bricker Amendment say it would tie the President's hands in foreign affairs. This simply is not true. In negotiating and approving treaties which are proper and necessary to our relations with other world powers, the President would be as free as ever to submit, and the Senate to ratify, firm and binding agreements. I must concede, however, that the Bricker Amendment would most certainly bind the hands of both the President and the Senate in approving schemes such as those concocted at Yalta and Potsdam, or any United Nations treaty which limits freedom of speech, of the press or of religious worship, or which abridges our domestic State laws. In these instances, I firmly believe that most Americans will agree that such a 'tying of hands' is long overdue.

"It has also been argued that there is no need for the Bricker Amendment since no treaty has thus far done injury to citizens of the United States. I conclude my remarks by giving you irrefutable proof to the contrary.

"In June, 1951, the TRUMAN-ACHESON Administration signed a secret agreement in London with the foreign nations of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. One section of the pact provided that American Servicemen accused of violating the laws of any NATO nation where they are on duty may be arrested by the authorities of that country, tried in its courts and under its own laws, and on conviction be imprisoned for such a time and under such conditions as the foreign court may decree. Prior to this agreement, American G.I's accused of wrongdoing abroad were turned over to United States military authorities for trial under American laws and American standards of justice.

"Last July this NATO pact came before our Senate with the endorsement of President EISENHOWER and Secretary of State JOHN FOSTER DULLES. It was ratified as the NATO Status of Forces Treaty, the vote being 72 to 15 for adoption after a move by Senator BRICKER to prevent foreign trial and imprisonment of Americans was defeated, 53 to 27!

"Has any American boy suffered as a result of this Treaty? I will let you be the judge.

"Shortly after the Treaty was ratified an American Private, RICHARD KEEFE, had a bit too much wine in Paris. He drove off with a French taxicab, was apprehended and tried for 'robbery.' Last October he was sentenced by a French court—listen, Americans--sentenced to five years in solitary confinement, at hard labor, with the possibility of being transferred to an island penal colony to serve out his term.

"Who are more deserving of the protection of the United States Constitution than our men who wear the uniform of their country and serve its commands in the far-away places of the Earth? Yet, under the NATO Treaty, these men of ours face arrest, trial and long-term imprisonment at the discretion of foreign nations whose peoples they are helping to protect. Private KEEFE deserved punishment, but by his own Countrymen and in accordance with American standards of justice.

"In the case of Private KEEFE, and in the fact that many other Americans may suffer his fate, alone and forgotten in the jails of alien countries, we have proof-positive that treaties can destroy, and have destroyed, vital rights and immunities which it is the God-given prerogative of every American to call his own.

"The Bricker Amendment will enforce the Constitution, not weaken it. To prevent its actual destruction, bit by bit, by the adoption of treaties which render it impotent, I urge you to telegraph your Senators to support the measure, and to reject any compromise or substitute which would accomplish less than that provided by Senator BRICKER and the 62 Senators who co-sponsored his Amendment in 1953.

"Thank you, and good evening."

B. Activities On Behalf of the Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania

As previously reported, [redacted] and [redacted] have advised that the Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania, an affiliate of the Constitution Party of the United States, was formed by AFC at its meetings of August 15 and September 20, 1952. MAC FARLAND was elected registrar of the Pennsylvania organization, having previously been selected as secretary of the National organization. b2

On March 18, 1954, [redacted] furnished a circular under the letterhead of the Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania, which was addressed to "Dear Friend" in which the recipient was invited to participate in a meeting to be held March 13, 1954, at the Adelphia Hotel to organize "an effective working committee capable of qualifying the Constitution Party for a place on the November ballot in the Fifth Congressional District. This circular noted that the recipient was being invited "to help undertake a well planned program of political organization, which, with only small individual effort if everyone responds to the call, will provide YOU with an effective political voice far in advance of the Presidential elections of 1956."

[redacted] advised on March 18, 1954, that he believed MAC FARLAND was currently engaged in a concerted effort to gain a place on the ballot for the Constitution Party in the Fall, Pennsylvania elections. b2

III. CONTACTS BETWEEN WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND since December 1952, according to [redacted] has been in contact with many individuals and organizations which share his stand in opposing the United Nations, Universal Military Training, the present administration, and which favor passage of the Bricker Amendment. Many of the individuals contacting MAC FARLAND have requested copies of his Newsletters and American Flag seals. [redacted] furnished the following list of organizations in contact with MAC FARLAND: b2

Christian Nationalist Crusade
St. Louis, Mo.

National Renaissance Party
169 East 86th Street
New York City

American Heritage Protective Committee
San Antonio, Texas

Common Sense
Union, N.J.

[redacted] b7C

Klu Klux Klan
Atlanta, Ga.

Constitution Party of Texas
San Antonio, Texas

The Isolationists
Post Office Box 402
Denver, Colo.

- P* -

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

PH 105-425 Identity of Source	Date of Activity And/or Description of Information	Date Received	Agent to whom Furnished	File Number where Located
[redacted]	Residence and employment, Activity of subject, contacts of subject.	4/15/54	SA [redacted]	This report
[redacted]	AFC Funds	12/1/53	SA [redacted]	105-426-1B-7-2
	AFC Newsletter 26	7/20/53	[redacted] &	105-426-1B-7-18
	AFC Newsletter 27	9/25/53	[redacted]	105-426-1B-7-19
	AFC Newsletter 28	"	"	"
	AFC Newsletter 29	10/19/53	[redacted]	105-426-1B-7-20
	AFC Newsletter 30	12/1/53	"	105-426-1B-7-22
	AFC Newsletter 32	3/18/54	"	105-426-1B-7-24
	AFC Newsletter 33	3/18/54	"	105-426-1B-7-24
	Activity of MAC FARLAND on behalf of Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania	3/18/54	"	105-426-1B-7-23

b2
b7c

Leads

THE PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Will continue to follow and report the activities of subject.

Reference

Report of SA [redacted] dated January 7, 1953, at Philadelphia. b7c

SAC 7

RE: T/C ON W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.
876 GRANITE STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
CS [redacted]

b2

I. Dates of Contact

7/23/53
8/4/53
9/15/53
10/19/53
11/19/53
12/21/53
1/25/54
3/4/54
4/2/54
4/22/54

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bja·sb
#449537

II. Summary of Information Received

This source furnishes information concerning W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., Executive Director of the American Flag Committee, an outgrowth of the Nationalist Action League. Identification of individuals and groups in correspondence with MAC FARLAND is obtained as well as material which provides information as to the organizations program and policies. In addition, this source furnishes information concerning MAC FARLAND's activity on behalf of the Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania, a relatively new organization seeking to become a factor in the approaching elections.

III. Value of Information Received

Inasmuch as MAC FARLAND conducts most of his activity in his home address, the information received from [redacted] is the only coverage other than one live source which is available to assist this office in keeping abreast of MAC FARLAND's activities and organizations with which he corresponds.

b2

105-7857-22X

IV. Labor Union Affiliation

None.

RECORDED-48
EX.-118

JUN 14 1954
118

V. Draft or Reserve Status

None.

[redacted]

b7c

62 JUN 24 1954

VI. Criminal Record

None.

FD-
(6-10-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT PHILADELPHIA

67C

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA	NOV 24 1954	11/12,15,16/54	[redacted] (mmr)

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR.	INTERNAL SECURITY - X

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., continues to be the Executive Chairman of the American Flag Committee and publishes its monthly Newsletter from his residence, 876 Granite Avenue, Philadelphia. Committee advocates opposition to United Nations, world government, NATO Status of Forces Treaty, both major political parties, and wire tapping legislation. Committee is proponent of aid to Nationalist China and South Korea as opposed to aid to European countries. Committee reported reliably to be "all for" National Association for the Advancement of White People. Organizations which share his views continue to exchange literature with MacFARLAND.

- P* -

DETAILS:

Informants referred to hereinafter are of known reliability.

The American Flag Committee is referred to hereinafter as the AFC.

AGENCY FBI OSI
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 12-8-54
HOW FORW. 0-6, 0-14
BY PRD - cgm #277,249

COPIES DESTROYED
172 MAY 16 1960

DECLASSIFIED BY SP5 CA/dcg
ON 12-14-87

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: N H MacC
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

105-7857-23

RECORDED - 9

INDEXED - 9

24 NOV 26 1954

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
6 Bureau (105-7857) (REGISTERED)
1 ONI, Philadelphia (REGISTERED)
2 G-2, Philadelphia (REGISTERED)
1 OSI, Harrisburg (REGISTERED)
3 Philadelphia (105-425)

COPY IN FILE

INT SEC [redacted] 67C

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

CONFIDENTIAL

5 DEC 14 1954

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—60637-2

At Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence and Employment

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised on November 3, 1954, that W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., continues to reside at 876 Granite Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Informant reported that MacFARLAND continues to act as Executive Chairman of the AFC and publishes the AFC Newsletter on a monthly basis at his residence. [redacted] knew of no other employment that MacFARLAND holds.

B. Chairmen of Affiliated AFC Committees

AFC Newsletter No. 36, June-July, 1954, lists under the name W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., Founder and Executive Chairman, the following affiliated committee chairmen:

[redacted]

b7c

C. AFC Funds

AFC Newsletter No. 23, January, 1953, contains the following statement on Page 4:

> "The Newsletter and the supplemental circular matter issued from time to time to its regular readers provides the sole financial support for the work of the AFC."

II. ACTIVITIES OF MacFARLAND ON BEHALF OF THE AFC

b2

Confidential Informants [redacted] and [redacted] reported that the main activity of the AFC consists of its publication of the AFC Newsletter, which opposes the United Nations, world

government, NATO Status of Forces Treaty, both major political parties, and wire tapping legislation. The AFC, according to informants, also publishes additional circulars from time to time and sponsors an annual Flag Day celebration in Philadelphia in June of each year.

In August, 1954, W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., published a pamphlet entitled "UNESCO in the Schools of the United States." In a cover letter to this pamphlet, which was mailed to regular AFC Newsletter subscribers, MacFARLAND explained that this pamphlet was to take the place of the August, 1954, Newsletter. MacFARLAND observed in the cover letter that he would be in Washington, D.C., from August 27th to September 2nd, 1954, on behalf of the AFC to attempt to defeat the attempt of certain groups to gain the support of the American Legion National Convention on behalf of UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization).

A. Summary of AFC Newsletters Received From [redacted] and Not Previously Reported 62

Newsletter No. 23, January, 1953

This Newsletter is concerned primarily with an attack on world government theorists, international banking circles, and "the Eisenhower-Dulles-Rockefeller administration." It laments the fact that this country is no better off under the Eisenhower administration than it was under the Truman administration. MacFARLAND points out that JOHN FOSTER DULLES, Secretary of State, has always been a good friend of ALGER HISS. He declares that DULLES should have been able to ascertain years ago that HISS was not loyal to this country.

MacFARLAND points out that there are many Marxists on the governing boards of charitable foundations, which foundations control huge sums of money. The Newsletter declares that the interests of the Soviet Union are similar to those of the ROCKEFELLERs and allied business and banking contacts in that their primary drive is in the direction of obtaining

global mastery over the economical resources of the earth and that both find common cause in moves that tend toward undermining and ultimately destroying the sovereign status and national integrity of the countries for whose control they are competing. The Newsletter declares, in summation, it is necessary for the reader to understand, in following future world developments, that our constitutional republican institutions are threatened by International Capital and Finance, as well as by the Soviet Union and the various Communist and Socialist movements carrying the seed of Marxian doctrine of world revolution.

Newsletter No. 34, March, 1954

This Newsletter is concerned primarily with an attack upon the forces in the United States Government that brought about the defeat of the proposed Bricker Amendment. MacFARLAND points out herein that the defeat of the amendment was predicted in the Newsletter for February, 1954. He brands as dishonorable the substitute motions proposed by Senators KNOWLAND and FERGUSON, who are portrayed as hatchet men for President EISENHOWER and Secretary of State JOHN FOSTER DULLES. The Newsletter states that the defeat of the Bricker Amendment is another blow to patriotic Americans who are engaged in the fight to preserve the constitution as the supreme law of the land. MacFARLAND declares that defeat of the Bricker Amendment makes it possible for the United States Government to enter into foreign treaties without the consent of the people, which treaties supersede the constitution.

MacFARLAND declares in this Newsletter that it is the duty of every voter to refuse to vote for any man or woman seeking local, state, or national office unless the candidate has issued a clear public statement as to whether, if finally elected, he would actively work for the adoption of the Bricker Amendment in its original form, without amendment of any kind.

Part of Newsletter No. 34 is devoted to an attack of the NATO Status of Forces Treaty. It is stated herein that an organization known as Defenders of the American Constitution, Inc., [redacted]

b7c

1954

15 b7c

[redacted] and others, plans to make a test case on behalf of [redacted] who was tried by the French for having stolen a taxicab while under the influence of liquor. The Newsletter characterizes the NATO Status of Forces Treaty as being "infamous" in that it deprives American servicemen of the very constitutional rights which they are helping to defend.

An additional portion of this Newsletter is devoted to an attack on proposed wire tapping legislation. Wire-tap evidence is characterized as "self-incriminating," and it is stated in the Newsletter that it is quite possible to "edit" such evidence in such a manner as to produce evidence so damning as to bring about the almost-automatic conviction of the individual against whom it may be used.

This Newsletter also proposes that the United States Government should discontinue pouring billions of dollars down foreign rat holes in the vain attempt to buy allies. The Newsletter argues that it is better to strengthen proven allies, like the Chinese Nationalists and the South Koreans, both of whose peoples have remained loyal anti-Communists even in the face of appeasement-minded pressure from the United States.

The closing argument of Newsletter No. 34 is on behalf of United States withdrawal from the United Nations. The United Nations is depicted as a snare set for the United States by the connivance of ALGER HISS, [redacted] and the other collaborators with the despots of the Kremlin. b7c

Newsletter No. 35, April-May, 1954

This Newsletter is devoted, almost in its entirety, to an "expose" of the blueprints for global statehood through the United Nations. It concerns plans afoot to revise the United Nations charter in 1955. It is stated that the Eisenhower administration is preparing to ask for the abolition of the veto and for certain other amendments which will give the United Nations even greater authority over the United States, both in foreign and domestic affairs.

It is pointed out, however, that the real blueprints for re-making the United Nations into a world state were mapped out in London, England, in 1953. MacFARLAND declares herein that the London Conference of Parliamentary Conference on World Government mapped out two plans in furtherance of the above-stated objective. Plan "A" is the model which all leading one world organizations will seek to have adopted by the United Nations in 1955. Plan "B" is the alternative or compromise scheme to be pressed for if there develops too great a resistance to the first one.

Plan "A" recommends complete, simultaneous, and universal disarmament by all member nations. It also recommends the prohibition of the production of atomic weapons. The jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice would be greatly enlarged under Plan "A." This plan also calls for a world legislature with very great powers. An executive council would be appointed by the legislative chambers. Every preson in the world would be a citizen of the United Nations, and the laws enacted by that body would be binding on each individual.

Under Plan "B," five principles are proposed which would eventually lead to acceptance of a world constitution, which is dealt with in Plan "A."

This Newsletter declares that if only one-quarter of the program of the London Conference of Parliamentary Conference on World Government is adopted, our nation will cease to exist.

The Newsletter also contains a short attack on the Eisenhower administration, the Truman-Acheson foreign policy, the defeat of the Bricker Amendment, and the NATO Status of Forces Treaty. It contains short favorable comments on SYNGMAN RHEE, CHIANG-KAI-SHEK, and Senator JOSEPH McCARTHY.

Newsletter No. 36, June-July, 1954

Newsletter No. 36 is devoted primarily to a reproduction of the speech of [redacted] United States Army, Retired, at the AFC Second Annual Flag Day

b7C

Dinner held in Philadelphia on June 14, 1954. It is stated that H. R. GROSS, United States Representative from the State of Iowa, placed [redacted] address in the Congressional Record. The address was also carried on Radio Station WIP, Philadelphia. D.C. b7C

In his address, [redacted] called attention to the "present nation-wide tendency to play down - even to neutralize - pure patriotism." He declared that each step the United States took in the international field "appeared innocent and inescapable, but the sum total undermined our strength while it strengthened the Soviet Union." [redacted] reported that the global allocation of American forces has given rise to critical issues. He declared that the constitution itself is being circumvented, even superseded, by treaties which, if properly made, become the supreme law of the land.

b7C

The address dealt in some length with the NATO Status of Forces Treaty and, in particular, the test case of [redacted] declared that the defenders of [redacted] hold that under our constitution, [redacted] should be returned to the jurisdiction of the United States courts and should be released from French imprisonment immediately. The remainder of [redacted] address is critical of United States policy in Indochina and the defeat of the Bricker Amendment.

In an editorial appearing in this Newsletter, MacFARLAND declares that the AFC has established friendly contact with many American Legion post commanders and rank and file members from coast to coast. He said that the AFC looks upon the Legion as a formidable and effective foe of Communism, and was sincerely honored to have gained the support and cooperation of many legionnaires. He declares, however, that a maneuver has been set in motion to place the full prestige and authority of the Legion behind UNESCO, the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, "whose activities have so gravely threatened the integrity of our public schools from coast to coast."

He points out that the menace of UNESCO propaganda was first recognized by the National Defense Committee of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Acting upon their warning, the AFC conducted a three month study of a series of pamphlets directed by UNESCO to the special attention of teachers and educators. MacFARLAND states in this editorial that the AFC findings were published in the Newsletter for October, 1951, under the title "A Report to the American People on UNESCO." He declares that almost immediately the AFC came under attack by pro-United Nations and pro-world government pressure groups from Maine to California. Many newspapers and periodicals published excerpts of "A Report to the American People on UNESCO," according to the editorial, and hundreds of veteran organization posts and patriotic and civic groups studied its contents.

MacFARLAND declares that the AFC was proud to have played a part in directing public attention to the UNESCO danger. He points out, however, that although the American Legion adopted in 1953 a resolution declaring the program and activities of UNESCO to be out of step with the ideals of true Americanism, tremendous pressure would be exerted at the 1954 American Legion Convention in Washington, D.C., to have steam-rolled through the convention a strong pro-UNESCO resolution. The editorial concludes by stating that the AFC will fight the attempts of pressure groups to have the American Legion adopt a pro-UNESCO resolution.

B. AFC Plans Concerning National Convention of American Legion, August 30th to September 2nd, 1954, Washington, D.C.

b2

On August 9, 1954, [redacted] advised that it was MacFARLAND's view that each and every delegate to the American Legion National Convention, which was to begin in the latter part of September, 1954, be given visible proof of the "type of anti-patriotic and otherwise unwholesome material which UNESCO places in the hands of American school teachers." MacFARLAND, according to informant, had written his readers that this could only

be done by establishing an AFC headquarters in Washington for the week of the convention. He had requested financial assistance in the amount of approximately $550.00 for this venture. Informant observed that MacFARLAND had issued a plea that his readers support this effort by immediate purchase of Newsletter No. 36 in vast quantities, by extending their subscriptions, or by taking one or more subscriptions for friends, associates, or local patriotic, veteran, or civic groups.

b2

[redacted] furnished a letter prepared over the signature of W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., Executive Chairman, AFC, which letter was dated August 27, 1954, and was addressed to "Dear Fellow American." It is stated herein that in place of the AFC Newsletter for August, 1954, MacFARLAND was sending to the reader a copy of a special release prepared by the AFC for use at the forthcoming National Convention of the American Legion, August 30th to September 2nd, 1954, Washington, D.C.

The letter states that the special release, entitled "UNESCO in the Schools of the United States," consists of a brief introductory statement and a series of seven photo-offset reproductions of the same number of pages selected from two booklets in UNESCO's notorious series of teachers' guides, collectively entitled "Towards World Understanding." MacFARLAND states herein that legionnaires interested in combating State Department pressure to have their convention endorse UNESCO asked the AFC to prepare irrefutable, documentary evidence of the un-American type of material which UNESCO has produced and disseminated in this country. MacFARLAND also states that he will be in Washington from August 27th to September 2nd, 1954, at the convention.

b2

[redacted] furnished a copy of the pamphlet "UNESCO in the Schools of the United States." The face page of this pamphlet recites that the material therein consists of actual photo-offset reproductions of seven pages of UNESCO-produced pamphlets. It is stated that the material gives irrefutable support to the charge that UNESCO is promoting an ideology

alien to the United States and its tax-kept public schools. The face page points out that underscoring and exhibit markings have been added, but the pages are otherwise exact copies of the originals. Excerpts from this pamphlet (with underscoring by MacFARLAND) are set out below:

"... If, for example, a body of specialists such as the Food and Agriculture Organization were given powers not only to draw up plans in their respective fields but to bind member governments to carry them out, this would be a step towards removing important parts of world affairs altogether from the realm of traditional foreign policy. It would be a beginning of functional world government based on transnational rather than international co-operation....

"Neither of these views has made much headway, although it is evident from such instances as that of the World Health Organization, which may adopt health regulations binding on Member States, that the door is not wholly shut on the development of functional world government....

"The child's country is made to appear in his atlas equal in size and importance to a hemisphere, from which he may conclude that its affairs are at least as decisive as those of the whole of Asia.... This is an admirable device, but would it not be better still if the first map constantly before the eyes of the child were a map of the world? On it he could see his own country in its proper perspective; and he would get into the habit of regarding the earth as his habitat, and his country as part of it, instead of considering the rest of the world as an annex to his own country....

"It should depict the flora and fauna of other regions, the spectacles of art and nature. It should summarize the splendours of the earth; and when, later on, the child began the study of national

geography, he would be already partly immunized against an exaggerated sense of the importance and beauty of his own country, that is to say, against that error of perspective which is at the root of jingoism and nationalism....

"Even before this, every opportunity should be taken to enlarge the child's imagination and encourage him in an interest in all that is remote and strange....

"The need is urgent for a general revision of textbooks, both national and general, along the lines recently followed by the Scandinavian countries, who have come to an agreement about how best to present the conflicts which divided them in the past. This revision, another task worthy of Unesco, should carry much further the elimination of events which, from the world-education point of view, have no value, such as the endless catalogues of wars....

"AN INTERNATIONAL ANTHEM

"Just as every nation has its national anthem whereby the feeling of belonging to the national community is asserted, would it not be desirable for all the children of the world - and, tomorrow, all the inhabitants of the world - to have an anthem expressive of their feeling of belonging to the human community? We have noted that certain folk-songs equally affect men of all cultures. The musician and the poet entrusted with the composition of this anthem should, therefore, employ the style of popular poetry and music. We have also remarked that children take pleasure in singing in a foreign language, and hence instead of translating the anthem into all the languages of the world, an almost insuperable problem of adaptation, it might be sung throughout the world in one of the two Unesco languages, French or English....

"For the moment, it is sufficient to note that it is most frequently in the family that the children are infected with nationalism by hearing what is national extolled and what is foreign disparaged.... We shall presently recognize in nationalism the major obstacle to the development of world-mindedness....

"As long as the child breathes the poisoned air of nationalism, education in world-mindedness can produce only rather precarious results. As we have pointed out, it is frequently the family that infects the child with extreme nationalism. The school should therefore use the means described earlier to combat family attitudes that favour jingoism....

"Education for world-mindedness at present encounters obstacles outside the school. The principal one certainly is nationalism. If the feeling of belonging to the human community develops normally by an extension of the feeling of belonging to the national community, it cannot possibly develop from that caricature of patriotism which is extreme nationalism.... Education for world-mindedness is not a problem that the school can solve within its own walls or with its own means. It is a political problem even more than a educational one, and the present position of teachers does not, in general, permit them to intervene in the field of politics with the requisite authority.

"In our opinion it is essential that, on the one hand, a Children's Charter should secure for all children such education as is summarized in this report, which alone can create the atmosphere in which development of world-mindedness is conceivable; and that, on the other hand, a Teachers' Charter should secure for all members of the teaching profession the liberty to provide such an education

by the means they decide upon, as well as the right of access to commissions and councils responsible for the organization of public education...."

C. Second Annual Flag Day Radio Dinner

b7c

As set out in Newsletter No. 36, supra, [redacted] United States Army, Retired, delivered the feature address at the Second Annual Flag Day Radio Dinner, which was held June 14, 1954, in Philadelphia.

[redacted] on May 3, 1954, had advised that the dinner, according to MacFARLAND, would be held in the Roof Garden of the Adelphia Hotel, 13th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia. Tickets were $5.00 each. MacFARLAND had issued a letter in regard to the Second Annual Flag Day Radio Dinner in which he stated he was depending upon every AFC supporter in or near Philadelphia to be present at the dinner and to bring a friend or business associate. He also had stated in this letter that the sale of dinner tickets would cover but half of the total expenses, and he expressed the hope that those persons who could not attend would give a little extra financial aid.

b2

MacFARLAND declared that the 1953 dinner produced a deficit of $102.21, but he observed, "We did launch what I earnestly pray will one day become the traditional Flag Day event in this city where our colors were first unfurled, ten years before the republic was born, in 1777."

Newsletter No. 36 hailed editorially the success of the Second Annual Flag Day Dinner and observed that visitors from New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and Ohio attended the dinner. The editorial also noted that [redacted] as a direct consequence of the NATO Status of Forces Treaty, was present at the dinner.

b7c

D. Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania

b2

As previously reported, [redacted] and [redacted] have advised that the Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania, an affiliate of the Constitution Party of the United States, was formed by the AFC at its meetings of August 15th and September 20th, 1952. MacFARLAND was elected registrar of the Pennsylvania organization, having previously been selected Secretary of the national organization.

Both [redacted] and [redacted] observed on November 3, 1954, and November 12, 1954, respectively, that no recent information had come to their attention concerning the Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania or MacFARLAND's connection with that organization.

E. National Association for the Advancement of White People

b2
b7C

[redacted] advised on October 7, 1954, that W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., had stated he was in contact with [redacted] of the National Association for the Advancement of White People, and that he had told [redacted] the AFC was "all for him." Informant said that MacFARLAND had remarked that [redacted] was going to keep MacFARLAND advised in advance of any plans for the formation of a chapter of the National Association for the Advancement of White People in Philadelphia.

III. CONTACTS OF W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., WITH ORGANIZATIONS HAVING VIEWS SIMILAR TO THOSE OF AFC

b2

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR., according to [redacted], has been in contact with many organizations since March, 1954, which share the views of the AFC in opposing the United Nations, world government, NATO Status of Forces Treaty, both major political parties, and which favored passage of the Bricker Amendment. Many of the individuals contacting MacFARLAND,

as well as the organizations, have requested copies of the AFC Newsletters and other circulars. [redacted] furnished the following list of organizations in contact with MacFARLAND: b2

American Coalition
1025 Connecticut Avenue
Washington 6, D.C.

American Public Relations Forum, Inc.
2201 West Clark Street
Burbank, California

China Emergency Committee
Suite 808
1218 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

Christian Nationalist Crusade
St. Louis, Missouri

Committee for Constitutional Government, Inc.
205 East 42nd Street
New York 17, New York

Congress of Freedom, Inc.
Room 7322
Empire State Building
New York 1, New York

Federation of American Citizens of
German Descent in the USA, Inc.
406 West Olney Avenue
Philadelphia 29, Pennsylvania

Guardians of Our American Heritage
1028 Connecticut Avenue
Washington, D.C.

IMUA Spotlight
Honolulu, Hawaii

Oklahoma Chapter of Pro-America
1224 Classen Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

The Citizens Protective Committee, USA SAN ANTONIO, TX
[redacted]
1701 West Hildebrand Street
San Antonio, Texas

b7c

"United States Day" Committee, Inc.
Post Office Box 353
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Voters USA
146 West Lanvole
Baltimore 7, Maryland

- P* -

PH 105-425

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Identity of Source	Date of Activity And/or Description of Information	Date Received	Agent to whom Furnished	File Number where Located
[redacted]	Address and employment of MacFARLAND	11/3/54	[redacted]	This report b2 b7C
	Activities	11/3/54	" "	" "
	AFC Newsletter No. 23	4/12/54	[redacted]	105-426-1B8(6)
	Newsletter No. 34	4/12/54	" "	105-426-1B8(6)
	Newsletter No. 35	5/3/54	" "	105-426-1B8(5)
	Newsletter No. 36	8/9/54	" "	105-426-1B8(9)
	Plans of AFC re National Convention of American Legion	8/9/54	" "	105-426-1B8(9)
	Plans of AFC re National Convention of American Legion	10/4/54	" "	105-426-1B8(10)
	AFC Flag Day dinner	5/3/54	" "	105-426-1B8(5)
	Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania	11/3/54	[redacted]	This report b7C
	National Association for the Advancement of White People	10/7/54	[redacted]	105-426-402

PH 105-425

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Identity of Source	Date of Activity And/or Description of Information	Date Received	Agent to whom Furnished	File Number where Located
[redacted]	Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania	11/12/54	SE [redacted]	This report
	Activities	11/12/54	" "	" "
	Contacts of MacFARLAND	3/25;4/5, 22;5/13, 27;6/10, 24;7/2, 16;8/12, 19,26;9/23;10/14/54	SE [redacted]	This report
	Contacts of MacFARLAND	9/2,16; 10/28; 11/12/54	SE [redacted]	This report

b2
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

Copies of this report have been designated for ONI, G-2, and OSI, which agencies have received previous reports in this matter, in order to bring their files up to date.

LEAD

THE PHILADELPHIA OFFICE

At Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Will continue to follow and report the activities of Subject.

REFERENCE

Report SA [redacted] Philadelphia, dated 4/30/54. b7C

DIRECTOR, FBI 7/20/55

SAC, PHILADELPHIA (105-426)
(105-425)

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE
INTERNAL SECURITY - X
(Bufile 105-11214)

WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X
(Bufile 105-7357)

Re reports of SA [redacted] dated 7/20/55 in captioned cases. b7C

As re reports indicate, there has apparently been little activity on the part of the American Flag Committee and MAC FARLAND in the past year. Coverage in these cases is difficult because, according to CS [redacted] the AFC apparently holds no meetings. This source is in touch with MAC FARLAND periodically and believes she enjoys MAC FARLAND's full confidence. The 12/18/54 statement by the House Committee on Un-American Activities, which named MAC FARLAND as a "propagandist" in connection with its condemnation of "Neo-Fascist and Hate Groups," in the United States may have caused MAC FARLAND's inactivity. b2

The trash cover on MAC FARLAND's residence produces only torn scraps of envelopes and form letters from similar type organizations. Philadelphia is aware the knowledge of the correspondence exchange between nationalist type organizations has some intelligence value for the Bureau.

Philadelphia requests the Bureau, in view of the inactivity of MAC FARLAND and the AFC, to advise whether it is desirable to continue reporting these two cases at six month intervals or whether these cases may be closed.

Encls. - 10

12-14-87 SP5-ci-dcg

NOT RECORDED
181 JUL 18 1955

RJL/kog
(4 DC, 2 PH)

Registered Mail

RE: T/C on W. HENRY MacFARLAND, JR.
876 Granite Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
CS [redacted]

b2

I. Dates of Contact

3/25/54	8/12/54
4/5/54	8/19/54
4/22/54	8/26/54
5/13/54	9/16/54
5/27/54	9/23/54
6/10/54	10/7/54
6/24/54	10/21/54
7/2/54	10/28/54
7/16/54	11/12/54.

II. Summary of Information Received

This source furnishes information concerning W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Executive Director of the American Flag Committee, an outgrowth of the Nationalist Action League. Identification of individuals and groups in correspondence with MacFARLAND is obtained as well as material which provides information as to the organization's program and policies.

III. Value of Information Received

b2

Inasmuch as MacFARLAND conducts most of his activity at his residence, [redacted] is the only source other than one live confidential source, which provides coverage of his activities and of organizations with which he corresponds.

IV. Labor Union Affiliation

None.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bja-sh
#448537

V. Draft or Reserve Status

None.

105-7857-237

VI. Criminal Record

None.

RECORDED - 43

EX - 117

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT PHILADELPHIA

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA	7/20/55	7/12,19, 20/55	[redacted] (kog)

b7C

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.	INTERNAL SECURITY - X

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., Executive Chairman, American Flag Committee, continues to reside at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia. Informant reported a group from American Flag Committee planned to attend rally for Senator JOSEPH MC CARTHY in New York City 11/29/54. Same informant advised he believed no Newsletters published by MAC FARLAND since that of June-July 1954. Article in 12/18/54 edition of Philadelphia Evening Bulletin stated MAC FARLAND named as "propagandist" by the House Committee on Un-American Activities. Same article stated MAC FARLAND denied affiliation with National Renaissance Party and admitted he was once contributor to "Common Sense."

P*

DETAILS:

The American Flag Committee is referred to hereinafter as the AFC.

SP4-bja-sb
1/12/00
NH49537

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
		105-7857-24

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
5 - Bureau (105-7857)
1 - ONI, Philadelphia (Registered Mail)
2 - G-2, Philadelphia (Registered Mail)
1 - OSI, Harrisburg (Registered Mail)
2 - Philadelphia (105-425)

RECORDED - 63

CONFIDENTIAL

PROPERTY OF FBI—THIS REPORT IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI, AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

At Philadelphia, Pa.

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence and Employment

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past and who is in a position to observe some of the activities of WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., reported on July 15, 1955 that MAC FARLAND, Executive Chairman of the AFC and publisher of the AFC Newsletter, continues to reside at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa. [redacted] knew of no other employment that MAC FARLAND holds.

B. AFC Affiliates

As set out hereinafter, an article in the December 18, 1954 edition of the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin reported MAC FARLAND had said the AFC has four other State Committees in California, Illinois, Maryland and New Jersey.

II. ACTIVITIES

b2

Confidential Informant [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on November 29, 1954 that MAC FARLAND had stated a group from the AFC was planning to attend a rally in New York City on behalf of Senator JOSEPH MC CARTHY of Wisconsin that evening. Informant said MAC FARLAND appeared to be pleased at the response of the local group to this affair.

[redacted] advised on March 21 and May 4, 1955 that he did not believe any Newsletters had been published by MAC FARLAND subsequent to the Newsletter of June - July 1954. On the latter date, informant said that MAC FARLAND planned to get out a Newsletter in the near future. Informant was unable to ascertain a reason for the inactivity on the part of the AFC and MAC FARLAND. [redacted] did stated, however, that MAC FARLAND had remarked in early May 1955 that the Constitution Party Association of Pennsylvania, (MAC FARLAND became registrar of this organization in 1952), might become more active politically in the summer months. MAC FARLAND, according to [redacted] indicated that the Constitution Party might try to get a place on the ballot in the 1955 Philadelphia City Elections.

b2

b2

On July 20, 1955, [redacted] advised that he had been unable to secure any more pertinent information concerning MAC FARLAND or the AFC.

III. CONTACTS OF MAC FARLAND WITH ORGANIZATIONS HAVING SIMILAR VIEWS TO THOSE OF THE AFC

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., since November 1954 has been in contact with many organizations which share the basic views of the AFC in opposing the United Nations, world government, both major political parties, and which profess extreme patriotism. Informant reported a decline in the number of individuals in contact with MAC FARLAND and attributed this to the inactivity of the AFC and MAC FARLAND during the past seven months. [redacted] furnished the following list of organizations in contact with MAC FARLAND:

b2

American Coalition, 1025 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

American Heritage Protective Committee, P. O. Box 2187, San Antonio, Texas

American Nationalists, Post Office Box 301, Inglewood, California

Christian Nationalist Crusade St. Louis, Missouri

Circuit Riders, 18 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

Congress of Freedom, Inc. Colorado Springs, Colorado

Guardians of Our American Heritage 1028 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

"IMUA" Hawaii Residents Association, Inc. Honolulu, Hawaii

National Economic Council, Empire State Building, New York City, N. Y.

The Foundation for Economic Education, Inc.
Irvington-on-Hudson, New York

The Freeman, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York

Voters USA, 146 West Lanvale, Baltimore 7, Maryland

IV. HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES STATEMENT ON "NEO-FASCIST AND HATE GROUPS" IN THE UNITED STATES

An article in the December 18, 1954 edition of the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin is set out below in its entirety:

"MAN HERE CITED IN U. S. PROBE

COMMITTEE CALLS HIM FASCIST PROPAGANDIST

"The House Un-American Activities Committee today named a Philadelphia man as a 'propagandist' in connection with a sharp condemnation of what it called 'Neo-Fascist and hate groups' in the U. S.

"The man cited, along with a dozen others, is W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Jr., of 876 Granite St., Frankford. MAC FARLAND is chairman of the American Flag Committee and is a speaker and writer.

"The House Committee asked the Justice Department to prosecute the National Renaissance Party, which it called 'clearly subversive and un-American.' And it cited, but without a request for action, a semi-monthly publication, 'Common Sense,' printed in Union, N. J.

"Denies Affiliation

"The committee noted a 'significant interchangeability of propagandists for the alleged patriotic 'Common Sense' and the avowedly Fascist Renaissance Party.'

"It identified MAC FARLAND as one of the 'propagandists.'

"At his home here, MAC FARLAND, who is 33, denied any affiliation with the National Renaissance Party, and said he once was a contributor to 'Common Sense,' which he said is not Fascist.

"'I agree with the committee as to the National Renaissance Party being Fascist,' he said. 'They are. They have recruited young people in New York, storm trooper style, and that sort of thing.

"'I wouldn't agree with categorizing 'Common Sense' as being Fascist. All they do is put out a newspaper, and as long as we have a free press they have a right to do so.'

"Party Secretary

"He said that in 1948 or 1949 he contributed to 'Common Sense,' but not since then.

"MAC FARLAND said the American Flag Committee, which has held meetings here, has four other state committees - in California, Illinois, Maryland and New Jersey.

"In 1952 MAC FARLAND became secretary of the Constitution Party which was organized here to enroll conservatives from both major parties.

"In 1951 the House Un-American Activities Committee classified as 'Fascist' the National Action League. MAC FARLA was listed as a leader of this group by the Illinois American Legion's Americanism commission."

P*

PH 105-425

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Identity of Source	Date of Activity And/or Description of Information	Date Received	Agent to whom Furnished	File Number where Located

Administrative Details

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols have been utilized only where necessary.

Copies of this report have been designated for ONI, G-2 and OSI locally. These agencies have received previous reports in this matter and dissemination is being made in order to bring their files up to date.

b2
b7C

Informants

[redacted]- Trash cover on the residence of WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., 876 Granite St., Phila., through the cooperation of Trash Collection Dept., City of Phila.	Background of MAC FARLAND	7/15/55	SE [redacted]	This report
	Contacts of MAC FARLAND	12/9, 23/54; 1/14,21; 2/10,24; 3/5,10; 4/8,29; 5/20;6/9, 23;7/15/55	SE [redacted]	This report
	Contacts of MAC FARLAND	5/5,26; 7/7/55	SE [redacted]	This report
[redacted]	Activities of AFC	11/29/54; 3/21;5/4; 7/20/55	SA [redacted]	105-426-405, 406; this report

Lead

THE PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Will continue to follow and report the activities of WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.

Reference

Report of SA [redacted] dated 11/24/54 b7c
at Philadelphia

W. HENRY MACFARLAND, JR.
Executive Chairman

MARY M. HENNINGER
Emerson, New Jersey

MRS. R. E. HANKINSON
South Gate, California

DELLA VINCENTI
Baltimore, Maryland

ZELLA Z. LANDRUD
Lombard, Illinois

CUMBERLAND 8-8035

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE

876 GRANITE STREET
PHILADELPHIA 24, PENNSYLVANIA

88613

November 3, 1955

357134
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-13-97 BY [illegible]

7-1

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington
D. C.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is a copy of a letter I have just received from an attorney in Miami, Florida, a copy of my reply, and one of the pamphlets to which he and his client have taken exception.

As stated in my letter to [redacted] the pamphlet objected to was not sent from our office. Possibly it was sent by a friend, relative or acquaintance of his client who felt that she might be interested in helping the repeal of a Treaty which places our Servicemen under foreign legal jurisdiction. b7C

My purpose in calling this matter to your attention is to show how the name and prestige of the FBI is being misused in an attempt to frighten individuals who have been guilty of no wrongdoing.

In my opinion, such tactics play into the hands of the real enemies of our Country, whose propaganda has always sought to cause the American People to fear and distrust the FBI as an oppressor of freedom.

Very sincerely yours,

W. Henry MacFarland, Jr.
W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.

RECORDED - 81
811-X3
INDEXED - 81

105-78572

Enclosures: 3

ENCL
81

Let-PH
cc-MM
11-16-55
MGB

2 NOV 22 1955

b7C

[redacted]

CRIME REC

Internal Sectg [redacted]

Espionage

no ack
MacFarland subj of IS-X
Inv (105-7857)
file
41 JRH

October 28, 1955

American Flag Committee
876 Granite Street
Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

I have in my hand your January - 1954 issue of a pamphlet, wherein you have screaming headlines, "American Servicemen Betrayed!". This pamphlet was mailed to my client,

from Louisville, Kentucky on October 15, 1955.

This letter is an unqualified demand and insistance that you remove, immediately, the name of my client from any of your mailing lists and to refrain from ever again having cause to mail any such type literature to her.

My client is at a loss to understand why such literature should be received by her. This is to advise you that there has never been and never will be a solicitation from my client for this type literature.

This letter is also to put you on notice that I am turning over to the Federal Bureau of Investigation this pamphlet to have them treat and investigate it as they deem necessary.

Yours very truly,

cc: F.B.I.

W. HENRY MACFARLAND, JR.
Executive Chairman

MARY M. HENNINGER
Emerson, New Jersey

MRS. R. E. HANKINSON
South Gate, California

DELLA VINCENTI
Baltimore, Maryland

ZELLA Z. LANDRUD
Lombard, Illinois

CUMBERLAND 8-8035

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE

876 GRANITE STREET
PHILADELPHIA 24, PENNSYLVANIA

COPY

November 2, 1955

357134
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-13-92 BY 238 TOFE

b7c

[redacted]

Dear [redacted]

Before me is your letter of October 28, 1955, which I consider to be typical of the tactics employed by some members of the legal profession to frighten innocent laymen into believing that they have violated some law.

I feel certain that methods of the type you have employed are frowned upon by the vast majority of attorneys who are conscientious in abiding by the spirit as well as the letter of those principles of ethics which govern their calling as men dedicated to serving the cause of justice.

For your information, we did not mail our pamphlet to your client, and her name appears nowhere on our list of Americans to whom either our Newsletter or special material is sent. Even if this were not the case, you know perfectly well that the mailing of literature involves no violation of law.

Believing that the general public should be protected from an attorney who would use the kind of subtle intimidation conveyed by your letter, I am sending a photostatic copy of that communication, a copy of this letter to you, and a copy of the circular to which you and your client object, to the Bar Association of the State of Florida and to the Washington office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

I also plan to report upon this matter in the December issue of our Newsletter, so that readers who are interested in our efforts to bring American Servicemen back under the full protection of the U. S. Constitution may learn a little more of the kind of pressure to which we are subject in pursuing this lawful end.

May I add, in closing, that a simple request from your client to remove her name from our mailing list would have sufficed to accomplish that result, if (as is not the case) she were receiving mailings from this source.

Most respectfully yours,

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.

cc. Florida State Bar Association
Federal Bureau of Investigation

ENCLOSURE

AMERICAN SERVICEMEN BETRAYED!

NATO Status of Forces Treaty, Secretly Engineered by Truman and Acheson, Backed by Eisenhower and Dulles, and Ratified by 72 Republican and Democratic Members of the U. S. Senate, Has Already Cost One American G. I. Five Years at Hard Labor in Solitary Confinement in a French Prison.

●

How Many More of Our Sons Will We Permit to Suffer, Deserted and Alone in Foreign Jails, Before We Demand the Action Needed to Bring Them Back Under the Protection of the United States Constitution?

Here Are the Remedies—

Our boys "over there" cannot fight this evil situation which places them at the mercy of foreign "allies" who scarcely conceal their hatred of America and Americans. The job is up to those of us on the home front, and here is what must be done:

FIRST: We must COMPEL the U. S. Senate to REPEAL the NATO Status of Forces Treaty, thereby bringing our Servicemen back under the full protection of the U. S. Constitution. This action will prevent other Americans from suffering the persecution to which Private Keefe has been subjected.

SECOND: We must DEMAND that the U. S. Senate and House of Representatives enact the BRICKER AMENDMENT (Senate Joint Resolution 1), which provides that NO TREATY OR EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT MAY VIOLATE ANY RIGHT, LIBERTY OR IMMUNITY GUARANTEED BY THE U. S. CONSTITUTION. Enactment of the BRICKER AMENDMENT will prevent, BY LAW, the destruction of basic Americans rights which "world-minded" politicians might seek to ignore in their secret dealings with foreign powers.

THIRD: We must INSTRUCT our Department of State to enter into immediate negotiations for the transfer of Private Keefe from his French prison cell to the proper military authorities of his own Country, at whose hands he may obtain a fair trial for any wrongdoing he has committed, and punishment based upon established standards of American justice.

Here Are the Things You Can Do—

1. Contact ten of your neighbors and let them know the facts. Ask each one to wire Senator Alexander Wiley, Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C., asking him to help REPEAL the NATO Status of Forces Treaty and SUPPORT the Bricker Amendment.

2. Write to your own Senators and Congressmen, and get others to write, as above.

HERE ARE THE FACTS—

In June, 1951, the Truman-Acheson Administration entered into a SECRET AGREEMENT with foreign nations belonging to NATO, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, giving them authority to *arrest, try* and *imprison* American Servicemen accused of violating their laws. American G. I.'s charged with such wrongdoing were previously tried before military courts of their own Countrymen, under laws and conditions established by the U. S. Constitution.

This betrayal of our Fighting Men remained SECRET until July, 1953, when the agreement was brought before the U. S. Senate, with the full backing of President Eisenhower and Secretary of State John Foster Dulles, to be ratified as a treaty! On July 15, 1953, the Senate approved this infamous pact by a vote of 72 to 15. It is now known as the *NATO Status of Forces Treaty,* and has become the SUPREME LAW OF THE LAND!

HERE ARE THE RESULTS—

Not long afterward, U. S. Army Private Richard Thomas Keefe, a Maryland boy, was arrested in Paris for having driven off in a parked taxicab while under the influence of French wine. Instead of being turned over to United States MPs, he was arrested, tried and convicted by French authorities, who sentenced him to FIVE YEARS AT HARD LABOR under SOLITARY CONFINEMENT in a French prison. It is quite possible that Private Keefe will now be transferred to one of the notoriously brutal French penal colonies, from which he may never return alive.

In the meanwhile, another American Serviceman—a Negro boy named James Wilkins—was SHOT DEAD by a French policeman. The murderer was tried at Nancy, France, where he was convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for a mere term of FIVE YEARS. In the courts of our French "ally," therefore, the theft of a taxicab by an American is as great a crime as the cold-blooded killing of an American Soldier by a gun-happy Frenchman!

3. Use your telephone to spread the facts and interest others in action. Contact your local newspapers, the newsrooms of local radio stations, veteran, patriotic, business and civic organizations, and ask their help. Try, if possible, to organize meetings at which you may present this story to larger numbers of your fellow-citizens.

4. Contact your mayor, city or town councilmen, and other public officials, and the political leaders of BOTH Democratic and Republican Parties, and let them know that you expect them to ACT to protect the rights of the Servicemen of your community.

5. Order extra copies of this circular to distribute in your community, and to mail to friends and loved ones elsewhere. Every cent realized from the sale of this circular will be faithfully used to spread its message the length and breadth of our Country.

But You Must Act Immediately

Immediate action is necessary, because powerful forces are seeking at this very moment to kill the BRICKER AMENDMENT, or to "compromise" it in such a manner as to render it useless. Also, no real move has been made to REPEAL the *NATO Status of Forces Treaty*. Only at the PRESENT SESSION OF CONGRESS can we obtain the action necessary to prevent further destruction of our rights.

For further details or specific information, please send a stamped, self-addressed envelope, or if in or near Philadelphia, call CUmberland 8-8035.

You now have the facts. The final results are largely in your hands.

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE

876 Granite Street **Philadelphia 24, Pa.**

(Additional copies: 15 for $1.00; 100 for $5.00)

88610

357134
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-13-97 BY [illegible]

105-7[illegible]-25

ENCLOSURE

nus

SAC, Philadelphia (105-425) November 16, 19

Director, FBI (105-7857)

RECORDED - 81

WILLIAM HENRY MacFARLAND, JR.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

The Bureau is in receipt of a letter dated November 3, 1955, from W. Henry MacFarland, Jr., American Flag Committee (AFC), 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania, who is identical with captioned individual. Correspondent's letter states that the enclosures indicate how the name and prestige of the FBI are being misused in an attempt to frighten individuals who have been guilty of no wrongdoing. His letter enclosed a Photostat of a letter dated October 28, 1955, addressed to the AFC by [redacted] Attorney at Law, Miami, Florida, which requests that the AFC immediately remove the name of [redacted] from mailing list of AFC. [redacted] letter states that a pamphlet [redacted] received was being referred to the FBI, together with a copy of his letter, for any action deemed necessary. b7c

Correspondent's letter also enclosed a copy of his letter dated November 2, 1955, addressed to [redacted] stating that [redacted] client's name was not on the AFC mailing list and that a leaflet "American Servicemen Betrayed!" may have been sent by some individual other than the AFC. Correspondent's letter enclose a copy of the leaflet which is issued by the AFC. b7c

For information of Miami Office, correspondent is subject of a security investigation, Philadelphia office of origin. He publishes a monthly "Newsletter" from his residence advocating opposition to the United Nations, the present administration, both major political parties and universal military training. The AFC has been reported to be favorable to the National Association for Advancement of White People.

Correspondent's letter is not being acknowledged by the Bureau, and it will not be necessary for offices receiving this letter to do so in this instance.

No copies of the leaflet "American Servicemen Betrayed!" are being reproduced for the Philadelphia Office unless requested by that office inasmuch as Bufiles reflect that material published by the AFC is available to that office.

cc - Miami

MJR:fmb

Tolson
Boardman
Nichols
Belmont
Harbo
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Sizoo
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

NOV 29 1955

COMM - FBI
NOV 17 1955
MAILED 30

OPCA-20 (12-3-96)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

23 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552		Section 552a
☐ (b)(1)	☐ (b)(7)(A)	☐ (d)(5)
☐ (b)(2)	☐ (b)(7)(B)	☐ (j)(2)
☐ (b)(3)	☐ (b)(7)(C)	☐ (k)(1)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(D)	☐ (k)(2)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(E)	☐ (k)(3)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(F)	☐ (k)(4)
☐ (b)(4)	☐ (b)(8)	☐ (k)(5)
☐ (b)(5)	☐ (b)(9)	☐ (k)(6)
☐ (b)(6)		☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

X Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): NOT WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF FOIA.

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
105-7857-26

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

Report Form
FD-72 (5-12-55)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
PHILADELPHIA	PHILADELPHIA	NOV 29 1957	11/1[illegible]/57

67C

TITLE OF CASE

WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.

REPORT [redacted]

TYPED BY

CHARACTER OF CASE

INTERNAL SECURITY - X

SYNOPSIS:

WILLIAM H. MAC FARLAND, JR., publisher of American Flag Committee Newsletter, continues to reside at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Derives livelihood from public speaking. American Flag Committee Newsletter temporarily suspended. MAC FARLAND expects to have Newsletter back in circulation by late December 1957 or early January 1958. Confidential Informant learned from MAC FARLAND that he established Committee for Nationalist Action and National Action League in 1948.

357134
DECLASSIFIED BY 903BTOTS
ON 2-13-97

- C -

AGENCY RAB, ONI, OSI
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORM 12-13-57
HOW FORM 06 0-14d 0-14m
BY [illegible]

cc
RAC
ONI
OSI

APPROVED C. E. H. [illegible] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:
6 - Bureau (105-7857)(Registered Mail)
2 - G-2, Philadelphia (Registered Mail)
1 - ONI, Philadelphia (Registered Mail)
1 - OSI, Harrisburg (Registered Mail)
3 - Philadelphia (2-105-425)
1-105-426)

RECORDED - 37
INDEXED - 37

COPIES DESTROYED
172 MAY 16 1960

one cc Deputy A.G.

NOV 2[illegible] 1971

120

[illegible] 1957

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPERTY OF FBI.—This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loane

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—60637-4

PH 105-425

DETAILS:

Residence and Employment

The current 1957 telephone directory of the Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania for the City of Philadelphia reflects that W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR., resides at 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa., to which telephone number CU 8-8035 is listed.

On November 18, 1957, by means of a pretext telephone call to W. HENRY MAC FARLAND at the above telephone number, an Agent of the FBI ascertained that MAC FARLAND is the Editor and Publisher of a Newsletter entitled the American Flag Committee Newsletter. This newsletter is temporarily suspended; however, MAC FARLAND advised that he expects to have the publication back in circulation by late December 1957 or early January 1958.

MAC FARLAND stated that his principal source of income is derived from public speaking on such political subjects as "Stateism, Socialism and Collectiveism." According to MAC FARLAND, these speaking engagements are secured by "word of mouth."

Miscellaneous

On August 16, 1957, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that he had obtained the following information from MAC FARLAND concerning MAC FARLAND's past activities. [redacted] advised that, according to MAC FARLAND, MAC FARLAND first became interested in Communist activities during World War II when he was employed at the United States Army Supply Branch in Philadelphia. During his employment from approximately 1941 to 1944, he read several books which attempted to expose Fascism and Nazism in the United States. Following his

b2

separation from the Government service in 1944, he became interested in Communist activities from the standpoint of exposing them. In 1945, MAC FARLAND established a publication entitled "National Progress" which, according to him, was devoted to exposing Communistic activities, Socialism and various other activities of that kind.

In 1948, MAC FARLAND established a group which he called the Committee for Nationalist Action. According to MAC FARLAND, this was a temporary committee and was established in Philadelphia to carry out activities in connection with the National Conventions of the Republican and Democratic Parties which were held in Philadelphia that year. According to MAC FARLAND, the purpose of this Committee was to have certain principles incorporated into the platforms of these two major political parties. MAC FARLAND said that the Committee went out of existence after the conventions ended.

The Committee for Nationalist Action has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

b2

MAC FARLAND also told [redacted] that in October 1948 he established a permanent group called the Nationalist Action League. The purpose of this group, according to MAC FARLAND, was to carry on activities opposing Communism and Socialism. He said that this group was also interested in world government.

The Nationalist Action League has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

[redacted] advised that MAC FARLAND said that during 1949 he spoke at a number of meetings of the National Renaissance Party in New York, and also that in October 1949 JAMES MADOLE, who was President or Director of the National Renaissance Party, came to Philadelphia and spoke at a meeting which had been arranged under the auspices of the Nationalist Action League. According to MAC FARLAND, he dissolved his association

b2

with MADOLE in early 1950 when he found that MADOLE was associated with the Nationalist Party of Puerto Rico.

The Nationalist Party of Puerto Rico has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

[redacted] stated that MAC FARLAND also told him that at the present time he had a group called the American Flag Committee which, according to MAC FARLAND, is opposed to UNESCO.

62

Appendix

Documentation of Organizations

American Flag Committee

The Department of Justice, by memo dated April 24, 1957, advised that, while the American Flag Committee had some connection with the Nationalist Action League, "it is not deemed such as to be included in the designation of that organization."

FH 105-425

American Flag Committee Newsletter

The American Flag Committee Newsletter #45, issued December 1956, reflects upon its face sheet that it is the official organ of the American Flag Committee.

- C -

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-7857)

DATE: 11/29/57

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (105-425)

SUBJECT: WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Transmitted herewith are six copies of the report of SA [redacted] dated 11/29/57, at Philadelphia, together with six copies of a memo reflecting the credibility of the informant utilized in this report. b7C

Administrative Data

Copies of this report have been designated to local intelligence agencies for information purposes.

[redacted] NOT WITHI THE PURVI OF FOIA

b7C
b7E

The Special Agent conducting the pretext interview on 11/18/57 was SA [redacted] The pretext utilized was [redacted]

Careful consideration has been given to the informant utilized in this report and T symbol was used only where necessary.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bja #448537

2 - Bureau (105-7857) (Encls. -12) (Registered Mail)
3 - Philadelphia (2 - 105-425)
(1 - 105-426)

MBH/kog
(5)

RECORDED - 37

52

PH 105-425

Informant

Identity of Source	Date of Activity and/or Description of Information	Date Received	Agent to Whom Furnished	File Where Located
[redacted]	Information re MAC FARLAND	8/16/57	Phila. Office by letter from WFO	100-38364-639

NOT WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF FOIA

Reference

Report of SA [redacted] dated 7/20/55 b7C
at Philadelphia

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

November 29, 1957

RE: WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND, JR.
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

The Confidential Informant utilized in the report of SA [redacted] dated **November 29, 1957** at Philadelphia captioned as above, has furnished reliable information in the past. b7C

This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

SA [redacted]/kog

AGENCY RAB, ONI, OSI
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORM 12-13-57
HOW FORM 06, 0-14d, 0-14n
BY ac mc/ [illegible]

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-hjz-sh
N448537

COPIES DESTROYED
172 MAY 16 1960

[illegible]

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bjasb
#448537

105-7857-29
CHANGED TO
100-15716-645X

JUL 9 1964
Va / WS

C

Director, FBI (105-11214) 9/24/65

SAC, Philadelphia (105-426)

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/28/00 BY SP4-bja-sh
#448537

Re Philadelphia letter dated 4/29/65 and Philadelphia letter dated 6/11/65 captioned, "AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE, IS - X; COINTELPRO, RM."

Enclosed herewith are four copies each for the Bureau and one each for New York of the following items:

1. American Flag Committee Newsletter #68, dated Spring 1965.

2. Letter dated 3/26/65 from W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Founder and Executive Chairman, AFC.

3. American Flag Committee Newsletter #69 dated Summer 1965.

4. Letter dated 7/22/65 from W. HENRY MAC FARLAND

Items one and two were furnished by [redacted] to SA [redacted] on 4/6/65; items three and four were furnished by [redacted] to SA [redacted] on 9/10/65.

b2
b7C

The above newsletters relate to "The Lincoln Project." Newsletter #69 contains an "exact copy" of the AFC's special report dated December 1956 and captioned, "The Lincoln Project, Blueprint for Chaos." It is noted the address on this 1956 item is 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, 24, Pa., which was the address of AFC at that time.

4 - Bureau (RM)(Encs. 16)
2 - 105-426
2 - 105-7357
1 - New York (Encs. 4) (RM)
1 - CPUSA
5 - Philadelphia
1 - 105-426 (AFC)
1 - 105-425 (MAC FARLAND)
1 - 100-31723 (CPUSA)
1 - [redacted]
1 - 100-42492

NOT RECORDED
93 SEP 28 1965

ENCLOSURE

b2
b7D

57 OCT 28 1965
(10)

PH 105-426

For the information of New York, Philadelphia has been unable to locate an original of the December 1950 special report of AFO captioned, "The Lincoln Report."

The above is for information of the Bureau and New York and no further action is being contemplated by Philadelphia UACB.

American Flag Committee
A Voluntary Association of American Patriots
2834 ARMOND STREET
PHILADELPHIA 34, PENNSYLVANIA
GArfield 6-3643

W. HENRY MacFARLAND
Founder and Exec. Chairman

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-hja
#448537

July 22, 1965

To AFC Supporters only - No additional copies available.

Dear Friend of the AFC:

August 10th will mark the fifteenth birthday of the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE and our Newsletter. It is an anniversary which finds us engaged in the most important undertaking to engage our resources since we pioneered the nationwide exposure of UNESCO in 1951, and we are in immediate need of the most generous financial support which every member and subscriber can possibly afford to carry this task to successful completion.

As our long-time friends know, we publish our Newsletter only when we are in a position to make publicly available information which we believe to be vital to the cause of our Nation's survival, and which is culled from our own careful research and usually unavailable from any other single source. The Newsletter and the research, moreover, are supplemented by many hours of work in the area of supplying Congressmen and other key federal, state and often local officeholders with our findings. To date, we have carried on with only a handful of part-time volunteer helpers, and on a gross income from subscriptions, bulk Newsletter purchases and a few outright contributions which has never exceeded $6,500 in a single year.

I am sincerely grateful for the increased support which many of you gave in response to our plea for help in getting our Spring Newsletter (#68) into mass circulation, and in meeting the expenses (telephone, postage, several trips to Washington, etc.) involved in bringing its subject matter to the attention of our Senators, Representatives and other influential individuals both in and out of government. Your substance was carefully expended to obtain maximum results, and it allowed us to devote the entire past three and a half months to the work for which you intended it. More than 40,000 copies of the Newsletter have been circulated and it has received comment in Congress and in many larger-circulating publications and in several radio and one TV editorial.

As I was frank to emphasize in Newsletter #68, there was no chance of blocking the enactment of the "Voting Rights Act of 1965." Newsletter #68 had as its purpose the role of introducing its readers to the content and true objectives of the legislation and the Communist blueprint— the Lincoln Project —from which it was evolved, preparatory to carrying forward a long, hard battle for an investigation of the organizations, individuals and events who and which conspired to bring it to fruition. Then, and only then, will an awakened and outraged Nation demand and obtain the Act's outright repeal.

I apologize to those of you who requested copies of our 1956 Report and who received no reply. Our funds limited us to producing only a few copies for documentation in our contacts with legislators and other, and we felt that the task before us would best be served by republishing the Report together with the Senate and House voting records and whatever additional material might be pertinent to the subject. We had hardly expected a Communist source to substantiate so soon, in public print and in three concurrent articles, the entire body of our 1956 Report. That this should have come to pass testifies to the brash confidence which the Communist Party, U.S.A. has in the invulnerability of its new-found formula for internal subversion.

We have therefore been enabled to put together a Newsletter which will give the gen-

---OVER

ENCLOSURE

eral reader, unfamiliar with what has gone before, a clear and chronologically presented account of the history and result of the Communist master-plan which was all but totally ignored when we brought it to print back in 1956.

To accomplish this, and to place in your hands this comprehensive "second punch" in what I hope you will make possible a sustained attack on our Nation's most determined foe, we have had to triple the normal size of our Newsletter and to double the postage on your copy. We have ordered an initial 10,000 copies on credit extended by our printer. Naturally, the prices on orders for quantities of this issue have had to be increased in ratio to the additional printing costs and the postal rates on bulk orders, which will be equal to the costs of mailing three times the weight of our usual four-page publication, multiplied by the number of copies ordered. Consult prices on masthead.

Beyond this substantially added expense, I am especially anxious that the support of this particular issue be sufficient to allow us to continue our research and our contact work with those in a position to cooperate in developing a nationwide groundswell for a fullscale probe of the Lincoln Project. Other published findings have effectively documented the presence of known Communist agitators within various groups and demonstrations of the civil rights movement, but the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE has thus far been the only source of prima facie evidence pointing to the topside command of the Communist Party, U.S.A. as the originator and controling tactical force behind that movement's re-direction into the fields of domestic politics and foreign policy.

Without exaggeration, we have here, in the Lincoln Project, the means whereby the nature of the internal Communist conspiracy can at last be exposed as such to the American People, and if this can be done, the effects will very quickly extend to the political collapse of the liberal-internationalist Establishment which bears major responsibility for having protected the guilty.

To remain on the offensive in this regard, we are going to need some paid fulltime help in filling orders and handling routine correspondence, inquiries, subscriptions, etc. I have been shamefully neglectful in handling acknowledgments demanded by courtesy, and tardy in responding to even more urgent mail, simply because it has been utterly impossible to attend to these matters while carrying on research and the very vital work involved in expanding our Congressional and other key contacts. On the basis of what we have to contribute to the cause of our Nation, and on the strength of what we have shown we can accomplish with no staff and a gross budget less than the wages of a single skilled laborer, I believe that this appeal for the wherewithal to complete a job well begun is justified.

If you can afford to help by ordering large quantities of this Newsletter, please do. If you wish us to handle the distribution, your orders will be applied to first-class mailings to every Member of Congress, the fifty State Governors and State Legislators, other public officials, newspapers, libraries, etc. Our immediate expense on the current mailing and distribution is $720.00, which we must meet during the next two weeks. I am hoping that we will be able to exceed 100,000 copies ultimately.

Finally, there is evidence that high Federal officials had prior knowledge of, and assisted in expediting, that phase of the Lincoln Project involving the invasion of Selma, Alabama. We are currently researching the roles played by the Justice and Defense Departments in this regard, and will report on the results in our next Newsletter. In the meanwhile, the extent of your support will set the limits on what we are able to accomplish. It has always been difficult to operate in the hot vacation months of summer. This year, our task demands no let up. Our Country's enemies are working—so must we.

Yours in the Cause of Liberty,

W. Henry MacFarland

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Chairman

American Flag Committee
A Voluntary Association of American Patriots
2834 ALMOND STREET
PHILADELPHIA 34, PENNSYLVANIA
GArfield 6-3643

W. HENRY MacFARLAND
Founder and Exec. Chairman

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bjs
448537

March 26, 1965

To AFC Subscribers only - No additional copies available

Dear Friend and Supporter:

As expected, our "controversial" Newsletter #67, February, 1965, caused us to lose the support of a number (32 by actual count) of our regular contributors who expressed the view that we did a disservice to the patriotic cause by our criticism of Barry Goldwater's surrender of the GOP to its liberal-internationalist wing.

Events have moved swiftly since then, and the "conservative" Republican leadership in Congress (Messrs. Dirksen and Ford) are today standing shoulder-to-shoulder with the Johnson Administration in coercing members of their own Party into helping steamroll the so-called "voting rights" bill through the Senate and House prior to the Easter recess. When you have read our enclosed Newsletter #68, you will understand why this deadline is so earnestly pursued, and why the legislation will in all probability be enacted and signed into law by the President on April 15th, the anniversary of the death of Abraham Lincoln. The timetable was set eight years ago!

I have conferred, in Washington, with several of the staunchest defenders of our Constitution in both the House and Senate, and they are unanimous in agreeing that this Federalization of the elective process, in gross violation of specific provisions of the Constitution itself, cannot be defeated. The Republican leadership, intent upon implementing Senator Thruston Morton's plan for building a black Republican Party throughout the South, will follow Democratic Majority Leader Mike Mansfield's signal for choking off Senate debate at an early date, and the votes to block a filibuster by the handful of southern Democrats who may seek to launch one are in Senator Dirksen's hip pocket.

Our analysis of the bill, therefore, is submitted to let you know of its background and the full significance of its provisions. I hope that you will order additional copies for distribution in your area and help us finance as large a nationwide circulation as possible.

I hope, too, that those who have withdrawn their support of our Newsletter because of our February stand will, in the light of present events, reconsider their decision. To publish the enclosed Newsletter in the number of copies needed to expose the background of the "voting rights" bill throughout every one of our fifty States, we have had to borrow funds from a number of our most loyal remaining supporters. The help of those who left us in February is urgently needed today.

Within the next few weeks, concrete action of a positive and constitutional nature will be proposed in a special mailing which every AFC subscriber will receive. It will provide the basis for rallying a majority of the citizens of this Country to a nationwide campaign restore domestic peace, order and safety, and to re-weave the torn fabric of constitutional guarantees of individual freedom for all, rather than special privilege for the few.

Please stand with us in these darkening hours. There is much to be done.

ENCLOSURE

Sincerely,

W. HENRY MacFARLAND

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE

Newsletter

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bjz
#448537

Newsletter 68 Spring - 1965

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.
Editor - Exec. Chairman
MARY M. HENNINGER, N. J.
Mrs. R. E. HANKINSON, Calif.
DELLA VINCENTI, Maryland
ZELLA Z. LANDRUD, Illinois

THIS NEWSLETTER

is the official organ of the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE, 2834 Almond Street, Philadelphia 34, Pa. It is published as the occasion demands and delivered by first class mail, 12 issues for $4.00. Additional copies of this issue are available at the following bulk prices, sent via third class mail to one address:

$1.00 — 15 copies
$6.00 — 100 copies
$25.00 — 500 copies
$45.00 — 1000 copies

PURPOSES OF THE AFC

The AFC was organized in Philadelphia on August 10, 1950, for the following purposes:

1. To maintain the national, territorial and political independence of the United States.

2. To preserve the sovereign right of United States citizens to govern themselves thru their duly-elected representatives under a republican form of government.

3. To promote respect for, and undivided allegiance and loyalty to, the Flag, Constitution and Government of the United States of America.

4. To oppose and expose, by all lawful means, totalitarian Fascism and Communism and the collectivist ideologies upon which both are based.

5. To resist the imposition of any form of world government, federation or other such union, and any program or organization which would supersede or in any way limit the authority of the legislative, judicial, executive or military establishments of the United States.

FEDERAL DICTATORSHIP GOAL OF CIVIL RIGHTS REVOLUTIONARIES

Communist-Liberal Coalition Initiating New Reconstruction

Dear fellow-American:

For all intents and purposes, the government of these United States of America is now in the hands of the high command of Communist and liberal agitators whose professionally organized mobs have been set loose upon the American People and their duly elected local, county, state and national representatives. The U. S. Constitution is in almost total de facto abeyance as these self-admitted revolutionaries, aided and abetted by agents and collaborators who have infiltrated every level of legislative, judicial and executive authority, strive for its final overthrow at the point of the Federal bayonets

In December, 1956, the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE published the first public report on the Communist Party's "Lincoln Project", which blueprinted in specific detail the provisions of the currently pending "voting rights" bill and the tactics pursued at Selma, Alabama, to prompt its introduction into Congress. The Lincoln Project, calling for mass demonstrations, marches and provocations to public disorder aimed at imposing Federal control over local and state elections during the hundredth anniversary of the death of Abraham Lincoln, was hailed by Radio Moscow in its shortwave English transmission to North America on the evening of February 12th, 1957, and was incorporated into the indoctrination and training courses conducted at the Communist Highlander Folk School at Monteagle, Tennessee, during the summer of the same year. It was during one of these sessions, on Labor Day, 1957, that Lincoln Project leader Martin Luther King was photographed as he received classroom instruction in the company of Abner W. Berry, key member of the all-powerful Central Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A.

In our 1956 report on the Lincoln Project, two paragraphs should suffice to underscore the precision of the long-range planning which culminated in Red success at Selma and produced a bill so close to the specifications demanded by the plotters nearly a decade before its introduction into Congress this year.

> "To implement the (Lincoln) Project, the Communist Party's Central Committee will begin dispatching specially trained agents to eleven southern states next month (January, 1957) to work with local Party leaders in surveying for twenty counties, any one of which might be ideally suited to be selected as the target for provoking the preplanned initial disorder early in 1965. This survey will continue through 1957, the

ENCLOSURE

Central Committee making the choice of [illegible] the reports of its agents early in 1963. [illegible] tensify recruitment and organizational operations in the [illegible] designated, with the final selection of a single target location being made on the basis of the most favorable conditions prevailing in 1965."

——Page 2, THE LINCOLN PROJECT, Blueprint for Chaos

"The legislation which the (Communist) Party will seek to extort from Congress in 1965 has already been prepared by its legal staff. It provides for the elimination of all educational requirements, including minimum literacy tests, as qualifications for voting in federal, state and local elections; voids residence requirements with respect to counties, municipalities and other political subdivisions within a state; and establishes a system of direct Federal supervision and control of the entire local, county, state and federal elective process."

——Page 3, ibid. (Words in parentheses added, Ed.)

In the eight years which have passed since the Communist Party initiated its plans for "memorializing" Abraham Lincoln by triggering the civil strife and bayonet rule which followed his assassination, three Administrations (Eisenhower, Kennedy and Johnson) have lived with the knowledge of what was to come. President Johnson is especially culpable in this respect, since he has ignored the urgent and repeated reports of FBI Director, J. Edgar Hoover, supplying him with precise information on Lincoln Project operations over the past twelve months!

The truth, of course, is that the leaderships both of the Democratic and Republican Parties are striving to counter the rising conservative tide by capturing the mass voting support of at least several millions of illiterate, semi-literate and "activist" Negroes throughout the South, while attracting the support of the extreme liberals of all ethnic backgrounds elsewhere. As in the case of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Democratic high command has no chance of forcing enactment of the current "voting rights" bill without topside GOP collaboration. Again, as was the case last year, Senator Everett Dirksen has joined the extreme Republican liberals to assure that the bill will pass.

To note how closely the "voting rights" bill follows the specifications of the model legislation prepared by the Communist Party in connection with its Lincoln Project back in 1956, one has only to examine the language of H.R. 6400 and S. 1564, which are the numbers the Administration's measure in the U. S. House of Representatives and the Senate.

First of all, the bill is clearly aimed at those southern states which Johnson lost to Goldwater last year, since the criteria for determining applicability of its provisions are specifically related to a fixed date, November 1, 1964. Moreover, the bill establishes no provisions for the uniform and equal enforcement of its punitive measures wherever violations may occur. Instead, Section 3(a) gives the U. S. Attorney-General supreme and exclusive power to "determine" the particular states, counties, cities, townships and lesser political subdivisions (school districts, for example) against which he wishes to take action. Indeed, Section 3(a) is so worded as to permit him to ignore the denial of registration or voting rights in any state or subdivision whose officials are friendly to, or otherwise collaborating with, the Johnson Administration in Washington!

The bill purports to enforce the 15th Amendment to the U. S. Constitution by giving the U. S. Attorney-General authority to cause Federal "examiners" to be appointed (in limitless number) by the U. S. Civil Service Commission, to be dispatched to states and communities where the Attorney-General "determines" to be in violation of the law. These examiners are to have the power to certify individuals to vote who have failed to qualify under state or local laws. The precise procedures to be followed by these examiners are not set forth in the bill, but are, by its terms, to be promulgated by the U. S. Civil Service Commission at a later date.

The Attorney-General is empowered to act with respect to any state or political sub-

division wherein less than fifty percent of the persons of voting age were registered a of November 1, 1964, or, [illegible], failed to vote in the Presidential electio November 3, 1964, if he alone determines that such state or subdivision maintained on N ember 1, 1964, "any test or device as a qualification for voting." Section 3(a) provid that such "test or device" shall not be applied to qualify any individual for voting in any state, federal or local election, if so designated by the Attorney-General, althoug the same "test or device" may be applied to prevent individuals from voting in any stat or political subdivision which it suits his purpose not to so designate! In short, the Attorney-General is left free to select the states or counties or townships against whic he wishes to apply the punitive sections of the bill. If a state, county or township is "voting right" in the estimation of the Federal Administration in power, it may pursue a "discriminatory" test or "device" which, in an adjoining state or subdivision whose voting results are not so pleasing, the Attorney-General may nullify!

Section 3(b) defines "test or device" as any requirement that "a person as a prerequisite for voting or registration for voting (1) demonstrate the ability to read, wri understand or interpret any matter, (2) demonstrate any educational achievement or his knowledge of any particular subject, (3) possess good moral character, or (4) prove his qualifications by the voucher of registered voters or members of any other class." This means that, in those states and subdivisions which the Attorney-General chooses as targe for punitive action, he may compel the registration not only of total illiterates who ca not so much as write their own names, but of mental defectives whose brain damage is so tensive as to make it impossible for them to "understand" any matter, including the purp and manner of voting itself! Such persons would obviously be incapable of either select candidates or performing the physical actions required to cast a ballot, yet they could brought to the polls and, presumably, rendered "assistance" by some obliging Federal age whom the bill empowers to supervise registration and voting practices!

Section 4(a) provides that the Civil Service Commission may appoint as many Federal "examiners" as it may choose to have sent into any state, county, township or school dis trict against which the Attorney-General has decided to move. These Federal agents may brought in from any state or territory of the United States, need not be qualified under existing civil service laws nor the Classification Act of 1949, and may be selected excl ively from the ranks of the NAACP, CORE, SNCC, SCLC, or any other organization whose coe ive tactics have compelled Congressional consideration of the bill itself.

Section 5(a) gives the U. S. Civil Service Commission full authority to prescribe t regulations under which the Federal examiners shall process applicants for registration, it is specifically provided that the requirement that an applicant allege that he has be denied the right to register or to vote under state or local law may be set aside by the Attorney-General!!

Taken together, Sections 5(b) and 6(a) give the Federal examiners and the Civil Ser vice Commission those employees they are full and absolute power to qualify individuals vote under regulations and procedures which the bill empowers the Commission to promulge Section 6(b) extends this authority to include the designation of times and places for a plication and listing of the voters by the examiners.

Section 7 is so worded as to be interpreted by the U. S. Supreme Court to authorize Federal poll watchers to be appointed for election day [illegible] the vote count, and provides grounds for Federal [illegible] al school board election.

Section 8 requires that affected states, cities and townships may not enforce any [illegible] law or ordinance concerning voting qualifications or procedures [illegible] bmitted to and approved by a three-judge Federal District Court for the District of Columbia

In Section 9, a fine of $5,000 and/or five years imprisonment are provided for viol ions of pertinent provisions of the bill. Section 9(c) permits the denial of certificat of an election on the complaint of a single individual, if the U. S. Attorney for the di

trict in which the election has been held [illegible] action. Section 9(a) gives Federal District Courts original jurisdiction in cases involving such allegations of denial of voting rights, permitting the complaining individual to wholly ignore the legal remedies available to him under municipal, county or state statutes.

Section 10 permits this wholesale Federal invasion of the field of state, county and local elections to continue at the pleasure of the U. S. Attorney-General. And, by provision of Section 3(c), states and subdivisions against which the Attorney-General has moved may seek relief only by filing action for a declaratory judgment against the United States Government in a three-judge Federal District Court convened in the District of Columbia, from which the sole appeal is to the U. S. Supreme Court.

Although not spelled out in the bill, the total and sweeping nature of its federalization of broad areas of our state and local election processes will, we predict, be interpreted by the U. S. Supreme Court to apply to [illegible] nominating conventions in states [illegible] this simple device, the U. S. Attorney-General would obtain the authority to dispatch examiners and establish Federal control over almost every state and voting district and precinct in these United States, since few there are in which anything like fifty percent of those of voting age take part in primary or convention balloting.

As the Administration's bill now stands, at least three-quarters of the Communists' proposed Lincoln Project legislation is about to become law. This represents the broadest step yet taken by the liberal-internationalists who now firmly control both of our major parties to reduce our fifty states to mere administrative districts of an all-powerful Federal regime.

But, the frightening fact is that this "voting rights" legislation is but the initial assault upon what little remains of the historic constitutional bulwarks which once protected both our political and individual liberties. With the barely-concealed collaboration of the President, the Attorney-General and key Members of the Congress, the actual reins of government have been delivered into the hands of a vicious and ruthless political underworld whose chieftains will henceforth dictate the "laws" which the Federal power will, at bayonet point, require us to obey. For thirty years, Congress has been, for the most part, the rubber stamp of the Chief Executive. It is now to become the obedient handmaiden to the organizers of mass civil rebellion against the entire governmental structure which its Members are foresworn to preserve.

H. R. 6400 (S.1564) will be enacted into law without substantial amendment. We can not be honest and hold out any hope for its defeat. Moreover, the relief from mob assault upon the peace and order of our cities and towns, which perhaps the vast majority of our citizens believe that its enactment will bring, is not to be. From this moment until the Republic is either wholly restored or totally destroyed, the mobs will become more numerous, swell in number, incite greater disorders, provoke fiercer hatred and deeper bloodshed, menacing body and limb, street and home, church and courthouse. The struggle is joined, the Communist underground and the liberal-internationalist establishment have found a common artillery for the demolition of those constitutional pillars which they both so heartily loathe. Each of the partners has different final goals, but constituted law, order and the American heritage of divided governmental powers are equal hindrances to both. Together, in the twilight of the transplanted jungle, they will strive to sweep aside the common obstacles . . .

"Civil rights demonstrations" will henceforth coerce Congress into enacting every piece of legislation which the leftist extremists wish to have passed. The mobs and their leaders will be immune from the law, while we who protest will be damned, persecuted, and possibly even jailed and silenced, as "fascists," "bigots" and "racists".

Those who refuse to surrender the struggle for renewed Liberty in the months to come will have to be morally and spiritually prepared for the knock on the door at midnight . . .

Yours in the strength of Faith,

W. HENRY MacFARLAND

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE

Newsletter

SINGLE COPY 2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED.
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
BY SP4-bjz-sb
#448537

Newsletter 69 ~~Summer 1965.~~ 1/12/00

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.
Editor - Exec. Chairman
MARY M. HENNINGER, N. J.
Mrs. R. E. HANKINSON, Calif.
DELLA VINCENTI, Maryland
ZELLA Z. LANDRUD, Illinois

THIS NEWSLETTER

is the official organ of the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE, 2834 Almond Street, Philadelphia 34, Pa. It is published as the occasion demands and delivered by first class mail, 12 issues for $4.00. Additional copies of this issue are available at the following bulk prices, sent via third class mail to one address:

$1.00 — 8 copies
$12.50 — 100 copies
$60.00 — 500 copies
$110.00 1,000 copies

PURPOSES OF THE AFC

The AFC was organized in Philadelphia on August 10, 1950, for the following purposes:

1. To maintain the national, territorial and political independence of the United States.

2. To preserve the sovereign right of United States citizens to govern themselves thru their duly-elected representatives under a republican form of government.

3. To promote respect for, and undivided allegiance and loyalty to, the Flag, Constitution and Government of the United States of America.

4. To oppose and expose, by all lawful means, totalitarian Fascism and Communism and the collectivist ideologies upon which both are based.

5. To resist the imposition of any form of world government, federation or other such union, and any program or organization which would supersede or in any way limit the authority of the legislative, judicial, executive or military establishments of the United States.

LINCOLN PROJECT GOALS FINALLY BARED BY OFFICIAL COMMUNIST PRESS ON MORNING OF HOUSE VOTE HERALDING PARTY'S POLITICAL RESURGENCE

Dear fellow-American:

On Friday morning, July 9th, the day on which the U. S. House of Representatives joined the Senate in passing the Administration's "Voting Rights Act of 1965". a comprehensive and detailed substantiation of our 1956 exposure of the Lincoln Project was finally published by THE WORKER, official organ of the Communist Party, U.S.A.

The Lincoln Project was masterminded and launched by the Party's all-powerful Central Committee late in 1956. It provided a blueprint for achieving operational control of the American civil rights movement, for re-directing its school desegregation program into a drive for political power and identification with the politico-economic objectives of the Communist Party and, toward this latter end, for provoking mass disorder and lawlessness in a pre-selected area of the South as a means of coercing Congress to enact legislation embodying changes in state and federal election procedures which were mapped by the Central Committee's legal staff.

In December, 1956, the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE published a full description of the objective and tactical procedures comprising this blueprint for Red resurgence in America. In it, the precise methodology of the battle-plan which culminated at Selma, Alabama, eight and a half years later was bared!

Beyond this, all but one of the election law revisions which we reported as planned by the legal staff of the Communist Party at that time are in the 1965 Voting Rights Act. Also, the Lincoln Project's ultimate goal was pinpointed as that of developing a new Communist-directed political body, with its mass voting strength to be recruited from a joining of labor and racial minority blocs in the Nation's urban centers with the millions of illiterate and semi-literate negroes whom alterations in election laws and procedures would, in 1965, enfranchise thruout the South.

Incredible as it may be, the U. S. Congress acted to approve the Voting Rights Act, cornerstone of the Communist Party's Lincoln Project, after the full membership of both Houses had been mailed copies of our 1956 Report. The U. S. Senate voted to limit debate on the Bill on the very day (June 24th) that its Members received the Report. Two days later, 77 Senators voted to enact this legislation upon which the Communist Party has planned its political comeback in the United States.

ENCLOSURE

Thrucut the month of June, our 1956 Report was publicized by many conservative organizations and periodicals, and received rather wide reportage via both the daily and weekly press in many areas of the South. It was blacked out, of course, by most newspapers elsewhere. During June, however, every Member of the House of Representatives (who, it is to be remembered, received an individual copy of our Report in May) was made further aware of the Voting Rights Act's relationship to the Lincoln Project by letters from constituents, telegrams, and personal approaches by both constituents and colleagues. Notwithstanding all this, the Report was ignored, and 333 House Members voted, on July 9th, to pass the measure behind which have gone nearly nine years of Communist planning and dispatch.

I believe that the American People should have an available record of the names of those Senators and Representatives who, having prior knowledge of evidence involving the Communist Party in its authorship, voted to pass the Voting Rights Act of 1965 into law. Below, therefore, is reproduced the results of the roll-call votes in both Senate and House as they appeared in the official CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. The Senate vote, taken on Wednesday May 26th, was reported on page 11341 of the RECORD for that date. The House action took place on Friday, July 9th, and appears on page 15716 of that day's RECORD. In this breakdown the "Yeas" favored and the "Nays" opposed enactment of the Bill. Also, when checking for the name of a particular House Member, note that each of the three "master" columns consist of three sub-columns. The list is in alphabetical order if the sub-columns are thought of as "A", "B" and "C" and read downward as such in each master-column.

VOTE IN U. S. SENATE

[No. 96 Leg.]

YEAS—77

Aiken	Fertrie	Morton
Allott	Hayden	Moss
Anderson	Hickenlooper	Mundt
Bartlett	Hruska	Murphy
Bass	Inouye	Muskie
Bayh	Jackson	Nelson
Bennett	Javits	Neuberger
Boggs	Jordan, Idaho	Pastore
Brewster	Kennedy, Mass.	Pearson
Burdick	Kennedy, N.Y.	Pell
Carlson	Kuchel	Prouty
Case	Lausche	Proxmire
Clark	Long, Mo.	Randolph
Cooper	Magnuson	Ribicoff
Cotton	Mansfield	Saltonstall
Curtis	McCarthy	Scott
Dirksen	McGee	Simpson
Dodd	McGovern	Smith
Dominick	McIntyre	Symington
Douglas	McNamara	Tydings
Fannin	Metcalf	Williams, N.J.
Fong	Miller	Williams, Del.
Gore	Mondale	Yarborough
Gruening	Monroney	Young, N. Dak.
Harris	Montoya	Young, Ohio
Hart	Morse	

NAYS—19

Byrd, Va.	Jordan, N.C.	Sparkman
Eastland	Long, La.	Stennis
Ellender	McClellan	Talmadge
Ervin	Robertson	Thurmond
Fulbright	Russell, S.C.	Tower
Hill	Russell, Ga.	
Holland	Smathers	

NOT VOTING—4

Bible	Cannon	Church
Byrd, W. Va.		

VOTE IN U. S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

[Roll No. 170]

YEAS—333

Adair	Brooks	Cramer
Adams	Broomfield	Culver
Addabbo	Brown, Calif.	Cunningham
Albert	Brown, Ohio	Curtin
Anderson, Ill.	Burke	Curtis
Anderson, Tenn.	Burton, Calif.	Daddario
Andrews, N. Dak.	Burton, Utah	Daigue
Annunzio	Byrne, Pa.	Daniels
Arends	Byrnes, Wis.	Davis, Wis.
Ashbrook	Cabell	Dawson
Ashley	Cahill	de la Garza
Aspinall	Callan	Delaney
Ayres	Cameron	Dent
Baldwin	Carey	Denton
Bandstra	Carter	Derwinski
Barrett	Cederberg	Devine
Bates	Celler	Diggs
Battin	Chamberlain	Dingell
Belcher	Chelf	Dole
Bell	Clancy	Donohue
Bennett	Clark	Dow
Berry	Clausen, Don H.	Dulski
	Clawson, Del	Duncan, Oreg.
		Dwyer

HOUSE VOTE, Continued

Betts	Cleveland	Dyal
Bingham	Clevenger	Edmondson
Blatnik	Cohelan	Edwards, Calif.
Boggs	Conable	Ellsworth
Boland	Conte	Evans, Colo.
Bolling	Conyers	Evins, Tenn.
Bolton	Corbett	Fallon
Brademas	Corman	Farbstein
Bray	Craley	Farnsley
Farnum	Laird	Knowles
Fascell	Langen	Rivers, Alaska
Feighan	Latta	Robison
Findley	Leggett	Rodino
Fino	Lindsay	Rogers, Colo.
Flood	Lipscomb	Rogers, Fla.
Fogarty	Long, Md.	Ronan
Foley	Love	Roncalio
Ford, Gerald R.	McCarthy	Rooney, N.Y.
Ford, William D.	McClory	Rooney, Pa.
Fraser	McCulloch	Roosevelt
Frelinghuysen	McDade	Rosenthal
Friedel	McDowell	Rostenkowski
Fulton, Pa.	McFall	Roudebush
Fulton, Tenn.	McGrath	Roush
Gallagher	McVicker	Roybal
Garmatz	Macdonald	Rumsfeld
Giaimo	MacGregor	Ryan
Gibbons	Machen	St Germain
Gilbert	Mackay	St. Onge
Gilligan	Mackie	Saylor
Gonzalez	Madden	Scheuer
Goodell	Mailliard	Schisler
Grabowski	Martin, Mass.	Schmidhauser
Gray	Martin, Nebr.	Schneebeli
Green, Oreg.	Mathias	Schweiker
Green, Pa.	Matsunaga	Secrest
Greigg	Meeds	Senner
Grider	Michel	Shipley
Griffin	Miller	Shriver
Griffiths	Minish	Sickles
Grover	Mink	Sisk
Gubser	Minshall	Skubitz
Hagen, Calif.	Mize	Slack
Halleck	Moeller	Smith, Iowa
Halpern	Monagan	Smith, N.Y.
Hamilton	Moore	Springer
Hanley	Moorhead	Stafford
Hanna	Morgan	Staggers
Hansen, Iowa	Morris	Stalbaum
Hansen, Wash.	Morrison	Stanton
Harsha	Morse	Steed
Harvey, Mich.	Mosher	Stratton
Hathaway	Moss	Stubblefield
Hawkins	Multer	Sullivan
Hays	Murphy, Ill.	Sweeney
Hechler	Murphy, N.Y.	Talcott
Helstoski	Natcher	Teague, Calif.
Hicks	Nedzi	Tenzer
Holifield	Nelsen	Thompson, N.J.
Holland	Nix	Thomson, Wis.
Horton	O'Brien	Todd
Howard	O'Hara, Ill.	Tunney
Hull	O'Hara, Mich.	Tupper
	O'Konski	Udall

HOUSE VOTE, Continued

Hungate	Olsen, Mont.	Ullman
Hunt	Olson, Minn.	Van Deerlin
Hutchinson	O'Neill, Mass.	Vanik
Ichord	Ottinger	Vigorito
Irwin	Patten	Vivian
Jacobs	Pelly	Walker, N. Mex.
Jarman	Pepper	Watkins
Jennings	Perkins	Watts
Joelson	Philbin	Weltner
Johnson, Calif.	Pickle	Whalley
Johnson, Okla.	Pike	White, Idaho
Johnson, Pa.	Pirnie	White, Tex.
Karsten	Price	Widnall
Karth	Pucinski	Wilson, Bob
Kastenmeier	Quie	Wilson, Charles H.
Kee	Race	Wolff
Keith	Randall	Wright
Kelly	Redlin	Wyatt
King, Calif.	Reid, Ill.	Wydler
King, N.Y.	Reid, N.Y.	Yates
King, Utah	Reifel	Young
Kirwan	Reinecke	Younger
Kluczynski	Resnick	Zablocki
Krebs	Reuss	
Kunkel	Rhodes, Ariz.	

NAYS—85

Abbitt	Edwards, Ala.	Landrum
Abernethy	Erlenborn	Lennon
Andrews, George W.	Everett	Long, La.
	Fisher	McEwen
Andrews, Glenn	Flynt	McMillan
Ashmore	Fountain	Mahon
Beckworth	Fuqua	Marsh
Brock	Gathings	Martin, Ala.
Broyhill, N.C.	Gettys	Matthews
Broyhill, Va.	Gross	Murray
Buchanan	Gurney	O'Neal, Ga.
Burleson	Hagan, Ga.	Patman
Callaway	Haley	Poage
Casey	Hall	Poff
Collier	Hansen, Idaho	Pool
Colmer	Hardy	Quillen
Cooley	Harris	Rivers, S.C.
Davis, Ga.	Hébert	Roberts
Dickinson	Henderson	Rogers, Tex.
Dorn	Herlong	Satterfield
Dowdy	Jonas	Scott
Downing	Jones, Ala.	Selden
Duncan, Tenn.	Jones, Mo.	Sikes
Smith, Va.	Kornegay	Smith, Calif.
Stephens	Tuck	Watson
Taylor	Tuten	Whitener
Teague, Tex.	Utt	Whitten
Trimble	Waggonner	Williams
	Walker, Miss.	Willis

NOT VOTING—15

Baring	Keogh	Powell
Bonner	May	Purcell
Bow	Mills	Thomas
Harvey, Ind.	Morton	Thompson, Tex.
Hosmer	Passman	Toll

The roster of those Senators and Representatives voting to implement the Lincoln Project will immediately be seen to include the leadership and a considerable majority of the members of the Republican Party which, in AFC Newsletter #67, we reported as having passed irretrievably under the control of the liberal-internationalist coalition which is in fact neither Republican nor Democrat, but governs in the masquerade of both. The fact is that the Voting Rights Act of 1965, which radically alters the constitutional structure of the Republic by destroying the federal-state relationship upon which it was founded, could not have passed the Senate (and thus, the Congress) without the militant support of that body's GOP membership, led by arch-coalitionist Everett McKinley Dirksen.

But, beyond this, every American active in the struggle to hold the line and ultimately roll back the forces of encroaching Federal dictatorship must be appalled and dismayed to find "Goldwater Republicans" of the esteem of Hickenlooper, Hruska, Mundt, Murphy, Simpson and Williams joining forces with GOP leftists like Javits, Kuchel and Case, and the hard-core ADA-radical wing of the Democratic Party, to tilt the elective process in the direction of our Nation's most dedicated enemies. With registering illiterates as its prime objective, there is not a single one of our fifty United States Senators, nor of our more than 400 United States Representatives, who believes that the purpose of the Voting Rights Act of 1965 is to prevent the denial of the franchise to Southern negroes on grounds of racial discrimination. Far from being an anti-discrimination measure, the Act is a monument to that new brand of racial politics which has conferred virtual governing power over the United States upon roving mobs of white and black street marauders!

It remains for us here to place in your hands, along with the voting records on the opposite page, reproductions of four items which, read and studied, compared and finally understood as revealing the machinations of nearly nine years of continuous subversive plotting by by the domestic arm of the world Communist conspiracy, will leave you with a full realization of the grave menace which our elected legislators have helped to plague our future. The first item, comprising the next four pages of this Newsletter, is an exact copy of our 1956 Report on the political blueprint by which the Communist Party has apparently achieved a smashing Congressional victory in this anniversary year of the death of President Abraham Lincoln. Then, on the following four pages we are reproducing the three directly related reports on the current plans and activities of the three leading forces in today's "civil rights" movement. These reports occupied the entire first page of the official U. S. Communist Party organ, THE WORKER, in the weekend edition which was delivered to eastern subscribers on the day the House of Representatives passed the Party-endorsed Voting Rights measure.

In comparing these items, note the meshing of traditional anti-discrimination objectives with organized labor's drive for repeal of Section 14-B of the Taft-Hartley Act and the purely Communist goal of forcing U. S. withdrawal from Vietnam, and the parallel overlapping of these apparently divergent and unrelated interests among the three leading "civil rights" groups (and leaders) upon which THE WORKER reports. Note the theme of political action— specifically embracing mass negro voter registration and the references to several embryonic new party groups —which runs through all three stories. Then, compare each objective cited, and then the overall composit of the three Communist-written articles, with the purposes and aims which we exposed as parts of the Lincoln Project nine years ago.

Any reasonable evaluation must conclude that the objectives of the three leading "civil rights" organizations and the topside leadership of the Communist Party, U.S.A. are, at the very least, tactically and strategically coordinated. It is our considered opinion that the situation is far more serious; that there is more than liaison between four distinct and seperate bodies; that NAACP, CORE and King's SCLC are in fact under the complete operational direction of the Central Committee of the U. S. Communist Party, through the work of specially-trained Red agents acting within and between their ranks and the topside Communist command.

In presenting a copy of our 1956 Report to every Member of this current 89th Congress, it was our purpose and hope to initiate a fullscale investi- (Cont'd on last page)

American Flag Committee

876 GRANITE STREET
PHILADELPHIA 24, PENNSYLVANIA

Special Report December, 1956

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 hj2sb
#448537

THE LINCOLN PROJECT

Blueprint for Chaos

Dear fellow-American:

A Red-dominated and directed third political party, with its ground-base voting strength centered in Dixie and the teeming urban areas of the key electoral states of the North, is the ultimate goal of a long-range operation which the Communist Party, U.S.A., will launch in January.

Details of the plan, if permitted to evolve unhampered, will not become publicly apparent for several years, during which Party agents will be laying its groundwork. Its active phase, which will be marked by widespread civil disorder thruout the South especially, has been timed to coincide with the centennial year of the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln, more than eight years hence! For this reason, it has been referred to as "the Lincoln Project," which may or may not represent its official Party designation.

From its inception following the Bolshevist revolution in Russia in 1917, the Communist Party, U.S.A., has sought to agitate and exploit racial conflict as a part of its overall program of domestic infiltration and subversion both of government and private quai-political pressure groups. As we have emphasized on several past occasions, efforts to attract the support of the main body of this Nation's Negro population for clearly identifiable Communist aims have proven dismally fruitless. As a result of this rejection, the Party tacticians have altered the frankly racist approach which marked efforts during the 1920s and 1930s to enlist support for a "Black Republic" embracing the occupied States of the Reconstructionist South. Today, and dating especially from the period immediately following the conclusion of World War II, Red overatures to the Negro have been played via Party "front" groups and carefully infiltrated non-Communist organizations liaisoned under the banner of "civil rights".

The Lincoln Project will be carried forward as a quite sophisticated application of this now well-tested broad spectrum civil rights approach. As it gathers momentum, it will draw into orbit about its hard-core Communist leadership a multitude of fellow-travellers and non-affiliated organizations and individuals from the fields of education, religion, politics, labor and industry, and community affairs. Many of the non-Communist groups will respond to subtle pressures exerted from within their own ranks and officialdom by specifically

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.
Editor, and Executive Chairman
MARY M. HENNINGER, New Jersey
Mrs. R. E. HANKINSON, California
DELLA VINCENTI, Maryland
ZELLA Z. LANDRUD, Illinois

THIS NEWSLETTER

is the official organ of the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE (AFC) and is published monthly. It will be sent via first-class mail for an annual subscription contribution of not less than

$3.00 in the U.S.A.
$3.25 in Canada

Additional copies of this issue may be ordered at a price of

$1.00 for 20 copies
$4.00 for 100 copies
$30.00 for 1000 copies

PURPOSES OF THE AFC

The AFC was formed in Philadelphia, Pa., on August 10, 1950, and is committed to the following purposes:

1. To maintain the national territorial and political independence of the U.S.A.

2. To preserve the sovereign right of U.S. citizens to govern themselves thru their duly elected representatives— as provided by a republican form of government.

3. To promote respect for, and undivided allegiance and loyalty to, the Flag, Constitution and established Government of the U.S.A.

4. To oppose and to expose, by all lawful means, the totalitarian doctrines of Communism, and Fascism, and the collectivist ideologies of Socialism and Syndicalism from which they originated.

5. To oppose any form of a world government, federation, or other such union, and any program or organization which would limit, restrict or in any way supersede the authority of the legislative, judicial, executive or military establishments of the U.S.A.

assigned Party agents. Others will participate on the strength of appeals to a vague and ill-defined humanitarianism, which has been the hall-mark of the civil rights movement in its drive for radical and abrupt socio-cultural change. Some will join the Project simply because it will be propagandized and press-agented as the fad of the time, the "thing to do". Finally, still other groups will play their roles because of political, economic or social pressures, or in pursuit of objectives which, while differing in their ultimate purposes from those of the Project's Communist sponsors, may nevertheless appear to be served by certain resulting shifts and alterations in the general power structure.

Basically, the Lincoln Project will be directed toward creating a situation in which the United States Congress will be coerced and stampeded into enacting legislation which will effectively strip the several States and their political subdivisions of the constitutional authority which they presently exercise in the area of qualifying the franchise and elective process within their own borders. With alleged denial of Negro voting rights in a number of Southern States as the cause celebre, the proposed remedy will be a series of Federal statutes vesting in the Executive branch of our Washington Regime a virtual totalitarian control over almost every phase of the election laws of our 48 States!

To implement the Project, the Communist Party's Central Committee will begin dispatching specially trained agents to eleven southern statesnext month to work with local Party leaders in surveying for twenty counties, any one of which might be ideally suited to be selected as the target for provoking the preplanned initial disorder early in 1965. This survey will continue through 1957, the Central Committee making the choice of twenty counties after analyzing the reports of its agents early in 1958. Thereafter, the Party will intensify recruitment and organizational operations in the counties so designated, with the final selection of a single target location being made on the basis of the most favorable conditions prevailing in 1965.

During the later years of this period, incidents involving ostensible attempts to integrate schools, colleges and public and private accommodations will be sparked in a number of the counties recommended for inclusion in the final twenty to be chosen by the Party's top command. While these efforts will be seriously pursued by non-Communist elements of the civil rights movement, their value to the Communist Party will be purely tactical in nature. The Party has absolutely no interest in desegregation, as such, but simply in aligning its public image with a cause to which it believes a potential voting bloc of upwards of ten million may be attracted. The Lincoln Project is essentially aimed at accomplishing for the Communists what the post-Civil War Reconstruction scheme of Thaddeus Stevens was designed to win for the infant GOP— that is, a substantial mass base for the exercise of political power.

Consequently, demonstrations against school, college and public and private accommodation barriers may well increase in number, intensity and variation of expression in the early years of the Project, but these will be merely for the purpose of attracting maximum interracial support and testing for the most effective "action" tactics to be employed. As the Project continues, the emphasis of the civil rights movement and the specific objective of its public demonstrations will be gradually shifted from that of socio-economic "integration" to areas which are frankly and obviously political. In the later years of the Project, activity will more and more concentrate on political recruitment, voter registration and "militant" challenges of all state and local statutes which have the effect of including knowledgeability and responsibiliyy as qualifications for the franchise.

During the heyday of the Reconstruction Era, not only were tens of thousands of ununschooled ex-slaves enfranchised thruout the South, but were elected to and, in several instances, actually controled the legislatures of the States of the defeated Confederacy. Under the direction and control of a corps of political manipulators dispatched by the Federal Government from the North, these puppets effectively carried the South for the Republican Party in a series of local, state and presidential elections. The Lincoln

Project is directed toward the fashioning of a new Reconstruction in which the Federal Government, by specific legislative, judicial and executive acts, will facilitate radical changes in political structure which will enable the Communist Party to elect candidates to local, state and federal office. This will be the goal of the increasingly numerous and massive demonstrations which will be carried forward in the name of "civil rights" during the next eight years— to create a national climate in which a substantial part of the general population can be duped into lending active support to demands for these changes, if only to restore domestic order and tranquility!

The legislation which the Party will seek to extort from Congress in 1965 has already been prepared by its legal staff. It provides for the elimination of all educational requirements, including minimum literacy tests, as qualifications for voting in federal, state and local elections; voids residence requirements with respect to counties, municipalities and other political subdivisions within a state; and establishes a system of direc Federal supervision and control of the entire local, county, state and federal elective process.

Each provision of this bill which Party agents will from January onward seek to bring to the floor of the U. S. Senate and House of Representatives in the 89th Congress has been designed to remove a particular impediment to the ultimate objective of a Communist-directe third party movement. The elimination of minimum educational requirements and literacy tests is indispensable to the task of creating broad-base voting strength in the South, depending as it will upon an eighty-five to ninety percent registration and turnout of that area's Negroes of voting age. Residence requirements are everywhere a hindrance to Communist organizational efforts, and their removal would not only facilitate the activity of Party agents in districts where no native talent has been recruited, but permit the shifting of actual corps of controled voters to districts in which increased Red balloting may be essential to the outcome of a contest in which the Party has a stake. Finally, the imposition of direct Federal control over the entire elective process, with the Executive branch administering such authority, is called for as a means by which the Federal Judiciary, conditioned by a Leftist-oriented U. S. Supreme Court, may take original jurisdiction in "interpreting" and adjudicating in the area of practical politics. By in fact federalizing the elective process from the local township level upward, costly and lengthy litigation in county and state courts is wholly by-passed, and a final decree in any case presented is brought that much closer to the service of the particular objective being sought.

To implement the kind of legislation which the Communist Party has projected for 1965, a veritable army of Federal agents, inspectors and overseers will be required to police and supervise practically every polling precinct in the South. It is not difficult to anticipate the identity of the source from which the bulk of those applying for such duties will step forward!

It is a part of the Lincoln Project planners' purpose to undertake the serious organization of a third party in the South immediately after Congressional enactment of the bill which is the Project's reason for being. Communist-dominated labor union locals are to emerge as a part of this phase of the operation, as the ultimate goal is to merge the elements from the "civil rights" front with that of the radical fringe of the American labor movement. By uniting these two forces, the Communist strategists believe that the third party which will be born in the South can be evolved into a genuinely national U. S. Labor Party.

If the reader should now feel inclined to dismiss the Lincoln Project's menace to our constitutionally established political order, with its delicate set of checks and balances as between Federal and state government and the three separate branches of each, in the belief that none but a handful of Senators and Representatives could under any circumstances be induced to give serious consideration to its legislative objective, let

him realize that the destruction of the traditional federal-state relationship and the division of powers between their legislative, judicial and executive bodies has been a is the goal of extremely powerful forces which lie wholly outside the Communist orbit. One element falling in this category is represented by the ultra-liberal politicians of both of our major parties, who find the traditional system a severe hindrance to the spend-and-elect formula which, with increased centralization of political power, forms their ground-base for influence and perpetuation in public office. Since the "hundred days" of the first Roosevelt Administration's usurpation of authority reserved to the states and the people, politicians of this stripe have frequently found their strength in temporary alliances with clearly identifiable Communist causes. Yet another organized force upon which Lincoln Project planners will rely as an effective ally is that w seeks to ensnare the United States in the toils of World Government. The new international order sought by every faction of the One World movement has little chance of obtaining United States participation so long as our present domestic federal-state relationship endures. We can see in the legislative goal of the Lincoln Project the initial step toward vesting in Congress the sole authority to [illegible] the U. S. Constitution, without the necessity for submitting such changes for ratification by three-fourths or two-thirds of our sovereign state legislatures.

Our information is to the effect that the Lincoln Project will be spearheaded by a new Communist front organization which is not in existence at this writing. Agents who are presently active in already established front groups and non-Communist organizations forming the civil rights movement will continue in their posts with these bodies, while the as yet to be formed front will work in direct contact with the Communist Party Central Committee, serving both as the sparkplug for translating the Project into public action and as liaison between the Party's high command and its agents in other bodies.

We are publishing this Report on the strength of information obtained by the AFC from a source which we consider reliable and sufficiently close to the Communist appara to be accurate in detail. Our purpose is to furnish AFC readers with advance data as t the grave implications of a movement which is presently identified with so prosaic a ca as pressuring schools and colleges to remove racial barriers to attendance. We have, a this writing, no doubt that history will substantially document this Report during the decade ahead. Whether the objectives of the Lincoln Project will be achieved will depe in large measure, of course, upon developments on the larger domestic political scene. the conservative forces in both major Parties can maintain and strengthen their coalition against the combination of "modern" Republicans and Fair Deal Democrats which will n doubt press for an advancement of "civil rights" in the next Congress, and if conservative forces can demonstrate growing political influence at the ballot box in 1958 and 19 the professional politicians of both Parties may find it to their advantage to resist fu ther excursions into the field of expanded Federal authority at the expense of the state and the individual citizen. Otherwise, the portents appear ominous.

Your help in getting this Report into as wide a circulation as possible will be appreciated. Remember that we are totally dependent upon subscriptions and orders for extra copies of our releases to keep going.

Constitutionally yours,

W. Henry MacFarland, Jr.

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Jr.
Executive Chairman

NOTE: Offer no longer available, Ed.

P.S. We have a supply of copies of AFC Newsletters Nos. 37, 39, 42-45, which we can furnish in packets of 35 assorted copies (our selection) for $1.00. It is hoped that these may be ordered and distributed as a means of introducing the AFC to new readers.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bja-sb
#448537

The Worker
WEEKEND EDITION

Published twice weekly, Tuesday and Sunday
Vol. XXX—No. 51 July 11, 1965
Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y.
(12 pages) Price 15 Cents

Negro Rights Leaders Urge: Halt Viet War

By DANIEL MASON

REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., Negro civil rights leader and Nobel Peace Prize winner, last Saturday urged a halt to the Vietnam war and negotiations with the Vietcong (National Liberation Front). His plea, an urgent amplification of a statement made earlier in the year at Boston, followed last month's appearance at the packed Madison Square Garden rally on Vietnam by Mrs. Martin Luther King.

The plea of Dr. King, head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, was underscored by a demand by the national convention of the Congress of Racial Equality that the Johnson administration withdraw U.S. troops from Vietnam. While this was later reversed for tactical reasons upon the request of CORE national director James Farmer, the original action revealed emphatically the desire of this leading section of the Negro people for an end to U.S. intervention in Vietnam.

The expressions of these leading elements among the Negro people added impetus to the movement among the American people for action to reverse the ruinous Vietnam policy pursued by the Johnson administration.

Abroad, too, there was new evidence of opposition to this policy.

In Japan, in elections for half

AFC Note:

In THE WORKER, this space was occupied by a cartoon depicting the United States as handing a dagger to a militarist designated "Anti-Communist Dictatorships", for use on a writhing figure captioned "Struggle for Social Justice".

This cartoon has been deleted only because it is covered by copyright.

NAACP Delegates Press Voter Registration Drive

By T. R. BASSETT

DELEGATES to the 56th annual convention of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Denver last week called on Roy Wilkins, executive director, to designate National Voters Month, as soon as the Voting Rights Act of 1965 becomes law, for the 1,800 NAACP branches across the nation to launch voter registration drives.

At the same time the delegates vowed to press for passage of H. R. 6400, the voting rights bill now before the House, with its poll tax ban and without weakening amendments.

Earlier, in setting the tone for the convention, Wilkins had said the vote will be used in the

vention of the NAACP, Robert L. Carter, NAACP general counsel, advised NAACP branch delegates that the NAACP national office was prepared to administer a housing program on a nationwide level.

Jack E. Wood, Jr., of the National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing urged the branches to support the committee in its demand that the Federal Government apply the same policy provisions in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act in urban renewal as are now being applied in education.

A total of 1,916 delegates, alternates and observers from 47 states attended the six-day convention.

The delegates voted, by 676 to

coming year "more frequently than the picket line."

Other actions called for by the delegates include:

Summer 1965 voter registration projects in Alabama, Mississippi and South Carolina as a national concentration, with a goal of 100,000.

Support of the challenge of the Mississippi Freedom Party's to that state's Congressional delegation.

Pressure upon the Senate to refuse to affirm the appointment of James P. Coleman, former Governor of Mississippi, to the Circuit Court of Appeal.

Opposition to the Dirksen Amendment aimed at nullifying the Supreme Court's one-man, one-vote ruling.

The political action proposals were part of a program encompassing a broad step-up attack on poverty and job discrimination, segregated and inferior schools and inadequate housing.

Other actions include:

A boycott of the products of Crown-Zellerbach Corp. because of its discriminatory policy in Bogalusa, La.

Support for Repeal of Section 14(b) of the Taft-Hartley Act, the basis for state so-called right-to-work laws.

In September, the NAACP will hold a board of directors meeting in Birmingham, the first ever to be held outside of N. Y. City during the organization's 56-year history. Representatives of the NAACP's 1,800 branches have been asked to attend.

☆

DENVER—The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People will shortly launch a drive not only to eliminate housing discrimination but to advance progress in housing in general, it was announced here this week.

Speaking at a hearing week-ended at the 56th annual convention, to hold the 1965 convention in Atlantic City, though the committee report had favored Birmingham.

Next year's convention will be held in Los Angeles, and the 1967 convention will be held in Boston.

New Phase of Civil Rights Struggle Said CORE Opening

By DOUG ARCHER

DURHAM, N. C. — The dynamics of the civil rights movement has moved from demonstrations to the need for independent political action, said James Farmer, national director of CORE at the opening of the organization's 23rd annual convention at the Durham Civic Center last week.

Farmer's statement confirmed the expectancy among the more than 300 youthful Negro and white delegates, that a "new direction" was in the making.

The opening session was spirited and set the tone for the remaining five days. A high current ran through the auditorium as conversations buzzed and spread from group to group before the convention began. "The new direction," was in the air.

The delegates burst into the song "O Freedom," as James Farmer entered the hall and strode toward the podium. His speech was delayed by applause and cheering. Farmer told the audience that CORE must shift to a "new direction," as the Civil Rights Acts of 1957, '60, '64, and even the proposed Voter Rights Act cannot "make the necessary changes in the social and economic life of black Americans."

In spite of all these laws, Farmer noted, "the average black finds his lot barely changed. He is still poor, underpaid and low man on the economic totem pole."

And yet, within this situation, even while the most "critical task" before the civil rights movement was the "completion of the revolution," Farmer said, the civil rights movement finds itself "faltering."

CORE's survival as a viable organization depends upon organizing the "awesome political potential in the Negro ghettos in its own behalf and in behalf of the nation," he asserted.

Recognizing the dual nature of the government's anti-poverty program, Farmer said, "it would be fatal to think that (it) alone can make the necessary changes in the social and economic life of black Americans. The establishment, Federal, state and local has too much built-in resistance to fundamental change. Further, it is impossible to mount a decisive war against poverty and bigotry in the U.S. while it is pouring billions down the drain . . . in Vietnam."

He described the billion dollars now available to fight poverty as "puny" compared with the need, and as "insignificant" compared with the treasures expended in war. He added that anti-poverty resources should be used in the fight wherever possible, but with the insistence that local anti-poverty boards be truly representative of the "deprived communities and minorities."

Farmer called for a two-stage program of community organization and political action. He suggested that CORE chapters engage in a "dialogue" with the ghetto community to learn its exact needs and problems. Once these are determined, he said, the chapter should help the community to achieve them, to "organize" around them, whether the need is for "youth clubs, recreational facilities or women's clubs." He suggested that serv-

(Continued on page 11)

the members of the upper house, the ruling Liberal-Democratic party, which has been giving official if somewhat reluctant support to Johnson's Vietnam policy, suffered a loss of five seats, while the Socialists gained eight seats and the Communists one.

Tokyo commentators agree these results expressed dissatisfaction with the ruling party's backing of Johnson and the current economic recession.

In London, a week ago Wednesday, thousands of delegates representing more than 2,500,000 Britons, mainly workers, lobbied in Commons to demand that the Labor government of Prime Minister Harold Wilson withdraw support of Washington's Vietnam policy.

The Johnson administration, however, moved dangerously along the road of escalation, with increasing American casualties, with mounting risks of involve-

Hard Line Gains — Saigon

ing directly North Vietnam, the Soviet Union and China in an allout war.

The Pentagon, which appears to have carte blanche to do what it desires, has pushed its bombing ever closer to Hanoi and the Chinese border.

On the ground, the generals have begun the commitment of U.S. youths in large numbers to battle with the National Liberation Front troops.

One of the most ominous signs last week was the call of the new Saigon premier, Nguyen Cao Ky, for a "march north" to Hanoi, capital of North Vietnam. Ky,

(Continued on page 11)

Rights Leaders: Halt Viet War

(Continued from page 1)

who admires Hitler, later announced that he was forming a movement to "liberate" North Vietnam from "communism."

Ky, who received his military and political training at the U.S. Air Force Command and Staff College at Maxwell Field, Ala., and who has the support of the Pentagon men in Saigon, would not have made such statements without approval of the U.S. military "advisers" in South Vietnam.

at makes the war-spread- ... ctions so dangerous are the rapidly deteriorating military situation within South Vietnam of both the puppet conscript 500,000-soldier Saigon army and of the 50,000 and more U.S. troops, and the failure of the bombings of North Vietnam either to halt the South Vietnamese patriots o nthe battlefield or to bring the Vietnamese to capitulation.

The panic induced by these failures could lead to even more reckless military moves into China and the Soviet Far East, in an attempt to commit all of the U.S.'s power to the present Vietnam war, unless the American people reverse the present J... n policy.

... re is no question that the Pentagon-directed puppet Saigon troops and U.S. marines and infantry have suffered great defeats in the past few weeks since the monsoon season has begun. Predictions in Saigon are that the defeats will be even greater in July and August, when the full forces of the storms make air support virtually impossible.

Already, the conscript puppet Saigon army is losing about 1,000 men a week in ambushes alone. Reports indicate that at least four provincial capitals in the central Highlands of South

policy would bring "some serious weeks and months." Rusk, nevertheless, made it clear that there was little hope of an early peace.

Undoubtedly, it was the increased world peril inherent in the present Washington policies that impelled Dr. King to speak out last weekend before a conference of Negro leaders in Petersburg, Va., with these words:

"It is worthless to talk about integrating if there is no world in which to integrate."

He continued:

"The war in Vietnam must be stopped. There must be a negotiated settlement even with the Vietcong. The long night of war must be stopped."

Dr. King weakened his appeal, however, when like a number of leaders he felt constrained to dissociate himself from "communism," with the assertion that he, too, wanted to see the defeat of "communism." He added that this won't happen "by guns or bombs or gases."

In getting CORE to table its resolution demanding U.S. troop withdrawal from Vietnam, Farmer insisted that it "was completely in line with my personal views." But he went on to say that he didn't "believe the civil rights movement and the peace movement should be merged."

Anniversary Fetes Banned By Algerian Government

THE THIRD anniversary of Algerian independence was made a mockery last Monday by the regime of army chief Houari Boumedienne, when it banned all parades and other public demonstrations of the people. Obviously, Boumedienne and his aides feared the masses would express their disapproval of his seizure of power.

The disclosure last week of the composition of the "Revolutionary Council" showed how completely a military coup Boumedienne's seizure of power really was. Of the 26 members, only two are "non-military."

WASHINGTON COMMENT

In a radio broadcast, Boumedienne's innocuous remarks about fighting "colonialism" encouraged Washington. It was pointed out that Boumedienne had not attacked the U.S. by name, nor had he mentioned by name Vietnam, the Dominican Republic, or the Congo.

Boumedienne has announced that a new constitution will be adopted, that will probably curtail freedoms and halt the drive toward socialism. He disclosed that many Algerians will be barred from participating in the formation of this new constitution.

According to reports from Algiers, Boumedienne's greatest domestic support has come from the shopkeepers and commercial interests.

The weakness of Boumedienne's position was indicated by the composition of the Revolutionary Council. Originally, Boumedienne had hoped to pick a civilian majority for the Council, with a civilian head and himself as the real ruler behind the scenes. But he obviously was unable to get the civilians ...er as nominal head of the regime or as members of the council, so he and his military friends had to take power openly.

'New Direction' for CORE

(Continued from page 1)

ices be provided in a center, outside the CORE office preferably in a loft or store front within the ghetto. He proposed that three such centers be opened in each of the northern regions by the end of the summer. Mrs. Annie Devine, of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, the next day, made similar suggestions. She asked the delegates to "get on the streets. Knock on doors. Talk to people. Give them time to decide what they need. then convene to make a program and organize."

Calling for the political organization of the Negro community, Farmer asserted that "we can no longer rely on pressuring and cajoling political units towards a desired end when they are not responsive (to) . . . wiping out poverty, unemployment, bad housing and poor schools." He said that, "Freedom Democratic Movements" must serve as a "political voice" for the "rising political consciousness" of the ghettos. He singled out the

tions and called for the ouster of School Superintendent Banjamin J. Willis. A constitutional amendment was passed giving CORE oriented local movements such as the Bogalusa, La. Voters League, a voice on the National Action Committee and at future conventions and a resolution approving self-defense organizations such as the Lousiana Deacons for Defense was tab'

FOREIGN POLICY

A call for the immediate withdrawal of American troops from Vietnam and from the Dominican Republic, was passed in resolution by a 10-vote margin, after discussion and attempts to dilute the original resolution were defeated. However, Farmer led a light protest against the resolution and its tabling by a ⅔ majority. He said he was "personally in agreement" with the resolution but that CORE members "should make these decisions as individuals." CORE would run the risk of losing the sympathies of many people if the ...

Nation Mag Exposes Lovestone

(Continued from page 3)

the great post-1947 "purge" [see "Labor and the Cold War," The Nation, Dec. 10, 1955]; the ascendancy of an embittered anti-Communist with past leadership experience in the Communist Party was a natural sequel.

But in itself this does not ex-

immoral premise on which to stand."

But Senator Morse touched on only one aspect of labor's reactionary foreign-policy position. It is not only that its Washington leadership supports the arms program as a make-work scheme; it also resists alternative policies

Vietnam will be freed by the National Liberation Front in the next few weeks. These include Kontum, Qui Nhon, Phu Bon and Pleiku. The provinces of which these cities are the capitals are already in the hands of the National Liberation Front, and the four capitals themselves are getting supplies only from planes.

Many in the Saigon army are refusing to fight, including officers; many others are joining the National Liberation Front.

In Saigon, some military men have expressed the view that this summer the puppet army will have ceased to exist as a military entity.

Last Sunday, the London Observer's Saigon correspondent, Gavin Young, wrote :

"The present indications are that the first sizable commitment of American troops in action will see heavy casualties—according to some levelheaded observers, 'thousands.'"

Yet Secretary of State Dean Rusk has reaffirmed the policy of bombing and increasing commitment of U.S. troops to Vietnam. Admitting that the present U.S. plain the unqualified willingness of labor's Meany-Lovestone faction to back the cold-war program.

With only isolated exceptions, labor has made its political policies conform to its day-by-day economic interests. It has dismissed as irrelevant counsel like that of Sen. Wayne Morse, its best informed and most consistent friend in the Congress.

In his eloquent assault on the foreign-aid program, Senator Morse no doubt had the Meany-Lovestone machine in mind when he said: "Too many American labor leaders seem to think that we can justify these millions of dollars in foreign aid because 80 percent of the money is spent in the United States and thereby makes jobs for American workers. Let me say to American labor, 'I do not intend to support your program in the advocacy of blood money.' I yield to no man in Congress or in the country in support of the legitimate objectives of organized labor. But if it is a make-work program for the arms industry which labor desires — what an and programs that promise to yield better long-term dividends to unions and their members.

The ironical result is that big businessmen are generally more progressive than big labor leaders. It is Thomas Gates, chairman of the board of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company, who advocates reconsideration of our China policy, not George Meany. It is the U.S. Chamber of Commerce that would explore means of expanding East-West trade, not the AFL-CIO.

Perhaps the latter's policies are too benighted to prevail much longer without stirring up opposition. In May, Lovestone found it necessary to conduct a series of regional conferences for U.S. unionists to justify the AFL-CIO views in the foreign field, and to rebut arguments that the United States should give more attention to its domestic problems.

Now and then opposition comes out into the open, as when U.A.W. treasurer, Emil Mazey, denounced American policy in Vietnam and the Dominican Republican. These voices are in the minority at the moment, but they are evidence that some sections of the labor movement have begun to feel that the AFL-CIO serves neither abstract justice nor the interests of its own members by expediting, and sometimes even instigating, the stratagems of Americans foreign policy.

IN MEMORIAM

William Friedkes
Died July 9, 1945

Nathan Friedkes
Died July 9, 1949

husband
Joe Friedkes
Died July 9, 1944

They gave their lives for a good cause
William & Nathan, sons — Joe Friedkes, husband
—DORA

In Memoriam —

MAGDOFF, MICHAEL DAVID
Died July 11, 1959

Six dreadful, painful years, oh how we miss you our beloved, wonderful, grand-son. You will live in our hearts as long as we live.

Grandparents,
Carl & Sylvia Weinstein

MFDP, the proposed Louisiana FDP and the Brooklyn Freedom Democratic Movement as models of the kind of political action groups he had in mind.

N. Y. PROBLEM

Their candidates, he said, should be based in the ghettos, be non-racist and include whites. While Farmer's suggestions were cheered, and the meaning for his praise of the Brooklyn FDM, was not lost on the large N. Y. C. delegation, many of them felt that in November the people of the N. Y. C. ghettos were in danger of having to choose between a Mutt and Jeff for mayor.

Civil Rights leader, Bayard Rustin, spoke the next day, in a different vein. He agreed that the "most immediate element in the ghetto" was not the "stuff" for the new direction. Groups like fraternal organizations, churches, Rustin believed, moved quicker than any "Tom, Dick or Harry in the street." He said that "alliances on specific issues" were needed in this "period." He called for a "moral alliance" to build a public works program that would stop the "machine from brutalizing the Negro."

When these are accomplished, he said, "advance another economic demand and see who come in with us."

Discussion on application of the proposed "new direction" continued for the balance of the convention within the New Directions Workshop and New Directions Committee.

The resolutions, approved late on the closing day of the convention, were Farmer's new directions proposals, civilian review boards in police departments across the nation, massive public works legislation and the repeal of the right to work laws of section 14(b) of the Taft-Hartley Act. Another resolution approved, supported the current Chicago civil rights demonstra- said.

Officers elected by the convention to the National Action Committee by the delegates were: Floyd B. McKisseck of Durham, N. C., National Chairman; William Ussehy of San Francisco, First Vice-Chairman; Lincoln Lynch of L. I., N. Y., Second Vice-Chairman; Ruth Turner of Cleveland, Ohio, Secretary and William Bradley of San Francisco Treasurer.

The next CORE convention will be held in St. Louis, Mo. in July 1966.

CLASSIFIED

WORK APRONS FOR SALE!

WORK APRONS, TAILOR MADE, BEST IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR SALE.

also for sale

SHOPPING BAGS, HEAVY FABRICS
WOMEN, MEN — AGENTS WANTED
For information write:
A. WINOW, 51-06 Vernon Blvd.
Long Island City, 11101, Box W722

WANTED! WANTED! WANTED!
CAR FOR N. Y. CIRCULATION OF THE WORKER
Should be in running condition.
Contact: EARL, THE WORKER, 23 West 26 Street N. Y. C. 10010

BOOKS. Visit the Jefferson Bo 160 East 16 St. (cor. Fourth Ave.) for books, pamphlets, periodicals from the Soviet Union, China. Full selection of works of Marx, Engels, Lenin.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN MARXIST THOUGHT

A SUMMER DIALOGUE

Wednesdays, July 14 thru Aug. 25
7:30 P.M. Room 15A 853 Broadway

July 14 War on Poverty
DR. HYMAN LUMER

Single Admission $1

N. Y. SCHOOL FOR MARXIST STUDIES

Student Committee on Progressive Education

gation into the role played by the Communist Party and its identified ancillary apparatus in infiltrating the civil rights movement and directing it toward the service of frankly Red objectives.

In AFC Newsletter #68, in which the Voting Rights Act of 1965 was analyzed in some detail, we stated quite flatly that its enactment was a certainty. We believe, however, that we have succeeded in laying the groundwork for its repeal in the next (90th) Congress, if we are able to acquaint a majority of the American People with the origin of the measure, the broader objectives which the Lincoln Project planners designed it to serve, and, in the months to come, continue at even more frequent intervals to report on the use which the U. S. Communist Party will make of the legislation.

The impetus which the Voting Rights Act will give to the Communists in their efforts to join "civil rights" and labor in political tandem was immeasurably augmented in June, when the U. S. Supreme Court struck down a provision of the Taft-Hartley Act which denied NLRB certification to unions officered by members of the Communist Party. This provision has, for more than a decade and a half, been a valued ally of loyal American labor officials and rank-and-file members, in their fruitful efforts to eliminate and bar Red subversives from the national labor movement. The Supreme Court, by stripping away this protection, has virtually invited the Communist Party to re-enter the labor field at all levels, to form controled officer slates to challenge non-Communist leaderships, and thus to regain the power which it exercised during the heyday of New Dealism in the 1930s. It is perhaps worthy of suspicion that the High Court's action, so consonant with the stated objectives of the Lincoln Project, should have been handed down as the Congress was in the process of grinding out the Voting Rights Act and preparing to take up another related bill high on the Communist Party's list of "must" legislation— to repeal Section 14-B of Taft-Hartley, thereby preventing American workers from leaving or refusing to join Red-dominated unions.

Certainly, all of these related actions, so vital to the success of a Communist project launched nearly a decade ago, are not taking place in this 100th anniversary year of the death of President Lincoln by sheer "happenstance" and coincidence!

* * * * *

The evidence irrefutably points to a resurgence of Communist Party activity thru all areas of our socio-political life, and both within and without the Government itself. We believe that the precise degree of this resurgence, the extent of infiltration, and the specific plan of future Party operations can be brought to public light only by way of a fullscale Congressional probe of the Lincoln Project and its perpetrators within the Communist orbit.

As a small publication, the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE NEWSLETTER must now obtain far larger financial support than it has received by way of subscriptions and purchases of extra copies if we are to be in a position to reach the numbers of Americans whose action will be necessary in forcing such a probe. Our usual page-length has been tripled in this issue, in order to provide the reader with a full and continuitous account of the Lincoln Project's origin and evolution over the nearly nine years which have passed since we first brought it to public print. To give you this coverage in one "package", we have had to incur a heavy (for us) printing and postage debt which I hope those finding the material of value will be especially generous in helping us to meet. We are not asking for aid in the form of contributions, but in orders for substantial quantities of additional copies of this Newsletter. Whether these are ordered for distribution by the reader or by us, purchases of 500, 1,000, 2,000 or more will render double service— they will clear our debt and finance continued research, and at the same time make it possible to reach more than a few thousand Americans with what we believe to be truly the most damning indictment of the internal Communist threat to have been presented in two decades. Please give us the wherewithal to press it all the way

Yours for the RESTORATION of the Republic,

W. Henry MacFarland

W. HENRY MacFARLAND, Exec. Chairman

4/8/68

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/28/00 BY SP4 bja-sb
H 448537

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-11214)

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (105-426)

SUBJECT: AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE
INFORMATION CONCERNING -
INTERNAL SECURITY

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 10 copies each of the following:

1. AFC letter dated 3/26/68, signed W. HENRY MAC FARLAND

2. AFC Newsletter 74, Spring 1968, subcaptioned, "Lincoln Project" + "Operation 76" = Government By Terror.

The original copy of the above items were furnished

4 - Bureau (Enc. 20)(RM)
3 105-11214 (AFC)
1 - (WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND)
1 - Atlanta (MARTIN LUTHER KING)(Enc. 2)(RM)
4 - Philadelphia
1 - 105-426 (AFC)
1 - 105-425 (WILLIAM HENRY MAC FARLAND)
1 - 100-46230 (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
1 - [redacted]

b2
b7D

WSB/lpm
(9)

105-7857

NOT RECORDED
165 APR 17 1968

ENCLOSURE

b2
b7C

by [redacted] to SA [redacted] on 4/1/58, and retained in Philadelphia file 105-426-13.

American Flag Committee
Voluntary Association of American Patriots
2834 ALMOND STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19134

(215) 426-3643

W. HENRY MacFARLAND
Founder and Exec. Chairman

March 26, 1968

To Subscribers and Supporters Only— No additional copies available.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 by #449539

Dear Friend of the AFC:

Enclosed is your copy of Newsletter #74, which is the first we have published since January, 1967, as that year's Winter issue.

The past fourteen months have been devoted almost entirely to long, tedious and costly efforts to help our Republic survive the long-planned massive internal assault by which the Communist Party, U.S.A. hopes to control Congress and the drafting of platforms and nomination of candidates at both Republican and Democratic national conventions during this Presidential and Congressional election year, 1968.

This, I felt, should best be accomplished by devoting full time to the task of getting this Red blueprint, which we exposed in detail in our Lincoln Project Report back in 1956, recognized by as many key governmental, religious, civic and veteran group leaders who might be willing to be shown, by studying our 1956 and subsequent advance reports of how the impending terror of nationwide insurrection was planned and timed, that this summer's most serious challenge to lawful authority at all levels of government has indeed been pre-arranged as part of the larger conspiracy to create a Soviet America by July 4, 1976.

The results have been gratifying, as explained in the enclosed Newsletter, but the effort has brought opposition pressure of a kind we have never before experienced and a tremendous and urgent debt. At various points our mailings have been sabotaged by volunteer workers, incoming correspondence withheld, etc. We are now operating with the aid of only a single volunteer. Financial aid has been limited to a mere handful of longtime supporters, while orders for past-issued Newsletters have been drastically curtailed by our own eagerness to encourage other patriotic organizations and publications with far greater coverage to reprint our material on the gathering forces of subversion. Also, as many new readers who will receive this mailing know, we have supplied single copies of our past reports to hundreds of inquirers at absolutely no charge.

To carry on under such circumstances, we have been forced to incur obligations in excess of $3,000. Of this, the total printing and mailing costs of the enclosed Newsletter, with which we hope to inaugurate MONTHLY publication, amounts to $620.00, and this must be paid before April 10th.

There is an urgent need to follow the enclosed Newsletter with monthly issues at least thru the summer and fall months. Our sources of information which enabled us to reveal the Communist timetable of events for 1956-76 twelve years ago are still intact and much additional research data needs to be gotten to print as soon as our finances will allow. I also wish help in continuing the person-to-person contacts with municipal, state and federal officialdom, without sacrificing issuance of our Newsletters in order to do it. ENCLOSURE

In order to do an effective and efficient work, we must clear our present debt and have a

guaranteed monthly gross income of not less than $850.00, which will cover all basic monthly operating expenses, including rent, utilities, telephone, minimum printing of 5000 copies of each Newsletter, postage and standard office supplies and my own actual living expenses in devoting full time to the research and preparation of the Newsletter and activities allied with the cause which we have strived to have it serve.

Thruout the years since 1950, when our Newsletter was launched, our gross annual support has never exceeded $12,000 from all sources (subscriptions, bulk orders and contributions), while remaining below $8,000 for the greater number of those years. During this period, we have resorted to practically none of the commercial advertising, promotion or fund-raising techniques to reach peak mass circulation. Our regular subscribers number less than 1,200 paid, a preponderant majority of whom are officers or active members of patriotic, veteran and civic organizations which have made frequent use of our research material in their own legislative activities, in keeping their memberships informed of events not reported or not detailed elsewhere, or in connexion with their own publications, reports, reprints, etc.

This has been our guiding objective— to provide carefully researched and accurately presented information from original investigation in a number of areas relating to the one single cause of preserving (or must we now say RESTORING?) the independence of these United States of America and the sovereign rights and freedoms of their citizens under our legally constituted republican form of government. Thus, our Newsletter pioneered the nationwide exposure of UNESCO in 1951, the NATO Status of Forces Treaty (before its ratification) in 1953, the Communist Party's Lincoln Project in 1956, the experimental drugging of American public school children in 1959, the Communist Party's Operation '76 (successor to the completed Lincoln Project) in 1966, and a number of reports concerning the political direction of practices and legislation in the field of "mental health" for purposes of thought control and circumvention of constitutional safeguards against unjust prosecution and imprisonment.

I believe that our long record of trustworthy research, reporting and accurate forewarnings of the internal crisis which now threatens the very lives and physical property of every man, woman and child in the Nation entitles me to ask you, our old and new subscribers and recent inquirers, to meet the immediate financial needs by which we can begin MONTHLY publication by May 1st. For this, we must raise $3,440 to discharge all debts incurred during our activities of the past 14 months, and obtain pledged support for our minimum operating budget of $850.00 per month which will keep our Newsletter "in the black" as a monthly publication.

We ask EVERY recipient of this mailing to respond as soon as possible in any of the following ways:- (1) Order and distribute additional copies of this Newsletter, which is designed to outline the Red crisis and our pioneer exposure of its beginning to new readers and potential subscribers; (2) order one or more sets of our LINCOLN PROJECT FILE at $1.00 per set, which consists of our five past reports specifically detailing all phases of the Lincoln Project and Operation '76" (your local public officials should have this material); (3) enter one or more subscriptions ($4.00 for 12 issues) to our Newsletter (we will start each off with a free set of the LINCOLN PROJECT FILE); (4) enter a pledged monthly contribution (or bulk order) in any amount you will make every serious effort remit by the 10th of each month; (5) make a single larger contribution for the retirement of our debt. If EVERYONE responds, the burden on each will be light. Newsletter #75 will carry urgent new data on the evolving Red World Religion. Help make it our May issue. We now can only pray that YOUR aid will be as generous and immediate as you feel our labors merit.

Faithfully yours,

W. Henry MacFarland

W. HENRY MacFARLAND

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE
NEWSLETTER

25¢ PER COPY

Newsletter 74 - Spring - 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bia-sb
#448539

W. HENRY MacFARLAND,
Editor - Exec. Chairman

THIS NEWSLETTER

is the official organ of the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE, 2834 Almond Street, Philadelphia 34, Pa. It is published as the occasion demands and delivered by first class mail, 12 issues for $4.00. Additional copies of this issue are available at the following bulk prices, sent via third class mail to one address:

$1.00 — 10 copies
$7.50 — 100 copies
$35.00 — 500 copies
$60.00 — 1000 copies

PURPOSES OF THE AFC

The AFC was organized in Philadelphia on August 10, 1950, for the following purposes:

1. To maintain the national, territorial and political independence of the United States.

2. To preserve the sovereign right of United States citizens to govern themselves thru their duly-elected representatives under a republican form of government.

3. To promote respect for, and undivided allegiance and loyalty to, the Flag, Constitution and Government of the United States of America.

4. To oppose and expose, by all lawful means, totalitarian Fascism and Communism and the collectivist ideologies upon which both are based.

5. To resist the imposition of any form of world government, federation or other such union, and any program or organization which would supersede or in any way limit the authority of the legislative, judicial, executive or military establishments of the United States.

105-7857

"LINCOLN PROJECT" + "OPERATION '76" = GOVERNMENT BY TERRO

Time for American People to Demand Protection of Congress from Second King-Triggered Chaos Blueprinted by Communist Party, U.S.A. and Exposed in Exact Detail by this Newsletter in 1956!

Dear fellow-American:

Twelve years ago the Central Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A. launched its current drive toward outright capture of the Government of these United States of America. In December, 1956, this Newsletter published its special report titled THE "LINCOLN PROJECT" - BLUEPRINT FOR CHAOS. In this exclusive expose we detailed the Red battle-plan and precise timetable for achievement of a Soviet America, including the step-by-step transformation of the Civil Rights Movement into a revolutionary terror arm for Party objectives and Party-directed mass national upheaval.

Our report, compiled from patriotic underground sources operating within both the Party and its extensive 'front' apparatus, pinpointed 1965 and 1968 as target dates for pre-planned key Communist advances here on the domestic scene. April 15, 1965— the 100th anniversary of the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln — was fixed for enactment and signing of a voting rights act drafted (in 1956) by the legal staff of the Communist Party itself. This current presidential election year, 1968, was given for the fielding of nationwide Red-directed political activity which would link civil rights, labor and peace leaderships to the rise of a new party of the radical Left. As its mass power base, the party would depend upon the organized registration and ballot strength of hundreds of thousands of illiterates whom the voting rights legislation would enfranchise thruout eleven southern and border states!

Our report was not confined to describing these long-range objectives in the scheme of an ultimate Kremlin conquest of our Nation from within, but set forth in some detail the Communist Party's preplanned development of mass lawlessness and mass terror as tactical weapons for coercing the U. S. Congress into accepting the Red-drafted voting rights legislation nine years later. So accurate was our information that we were able to include in our report the precise operation— the mass invasion of a target southern city —which was designed to bring Congress to its knees, as well as a description of the advance south-wide probing assaults by which that city—

Selma, Alabama — would be selected!

Immediate Congressional action could have broken this conspiracy almost at its inception. W urged a fullscale investigation and public hearings to expose and document the then-known and proli erating links between the Communist Party, U.S.A. (including satellite organizations under its dire discipline and control) and the preponderantly non-Communist main-body of the expanding Civil Rig Movement. Instead, Congress responded to the very first promptings which foreshadowed the plan anarchy and terror of the future by trespassing both state and individual rights in the restrictive Ci Rights Act of 1957. Almost concurrently, the man whom the Communist Party selected to serve as national front leader and coordinator of its Lincoln Project forces, the "Reverend" Martin Luther K was undergoing special training at the Highlander Folk School, the Party's since-defunct orientation center at Monteagle, Tennessee. To our 1956 Report was added photographic evidence of King's at tendance at classes with high-ranking Communist officials, yet the entire Red operation proceded, publicized by the mass news media and unhampered by any branch of Federal officialdom, behind th carefully preserved facade of a simple effort toward school desegregation in Dixie!

Our own subsequent efforts to alert the Nation to the Red-plotted onslaught against establishec law and order at federal, state and local levels continued unheeded between 1957 and 1963, while th tempo and intensity of Lincoln Project demonstrations, marches and law-breaking increased and a sumed the patterns which came more and more to reveal the logistics of the expertly pre-planned para-military insurrection toward which the Project pointed. By 1964, the Communist Party, U.S.A operating thru its planted agents within essentially non-Communist organizations (such as NAACP) a a dozen-plus newer and violence-oriented groups and committees under complete Party discipline, h taken all but total operational control of the Civil Rights Movement nationally, while its hand-picked 1957-trained master agent, Martin Luther King, dominated the operation in the South. Using his ow organization, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference as his specific power base, King super ed the operations (precisely described in our 1956 Report) by which Selma, Alabama was selected fc vasion a year later, maintained and developed contact and liaison with both domestic and foreign lea ers of the then-mushrooming worldwide Black Power "International", and began joining the issue of desegregation to the peace and anti-poverty programs pressed by the Communist Party and its politi cal and religious allies of the "New Left". Here, again, our 1956 Report exposed this outcome— th linking of the Civil Rights Movement to well-recognized objectives of Communist Party (and Kremlin domestic and foreign policy —as the concurrent result of Lincoln Project machinations, which woulc prepare the way for the next steps toward Red takeover of power in these United States following en- actment of the 1965 Voting Rights Act which was the Project's chief goal.

With Congress under the domination of an overwhelming liberal-leftist bi-partisan coalition, s cess of the Lincoln Project was actively abetted by further weakening of local and state authority in t area of self-government under provisions of the sweeping Civil Rights Act of 1964. The Nation was bombarded by the knowing lie that its passage would go far toward easing racial tensions and restor- ing peace and order to communities hard-hit by mounting marches and street demonstrations of imp ient civil righters, even as Selma was being set up for virtual capture by organized law-breakers in tent upon coercing further concessions a year later.

Following the infamous march on Selma, and as Congress considered the Voting Rights Act which nine years of Communist Party planning had put before it, we again mailed a copy of our 1956 Report to each and every Senator and Representative, so that each was well aware of the nature of the legislation being pressured for enactment. We also prepared a provision-by-provision analysis of the Act itself, showing that it failed in only one single respect to conform to the specifications lai down in the legislation drafted by the legal staff of the Communist Party, U.S.A. and made its Lincol Project assignment nine years earlier. We published this analysis in AFC Newsletter #68. Congres was pressured by the threat of nationwide disorder to ignore the Red origin of the bulk of the legislat

ion and, with utter disregard r the consequences, handed the Co. unist Party, U.S.A. and Moscow the potential for achieving that balance of political power which the Lincoln Project strategists blueprinted as the key to major ballot-box victories in 1968 and succeeding election years.

Almost immediately upon its triumph, and aided by a U. S. Supreme Court decision (relieving Red leaders of the need to register with the U. S. Justice Department) which was all but coincidental with fruition of its decade-long political quest, the Communist Party, U.S.A. came out from underground and, in June of 1966, met in formal national convention in New York City. There the "New Left" (the coalition of radical Leftist racist, religious and peace groupings which the 10-year Lincoln Project had brought under operational Party control) was for the irst time publicly identified with the official Party program for withdrawal from Viet Nam, unilateral U. S. disarmament, the organization of joint anti-poverty/"black power" agitation and the development of a new religion and super-church leadership under which all present faiths should be phased into the secular activities of an ecumenical social world gospel.

With this publicly-proclaimed program went plans for organized mass terror of a kind never be fore encountered in these United States of America. Once again, as in 1956, we were able to publish details of "Operation'76", the Communist Party's new 10-year blueprint for accomplishing the total capture of the U. S. Government initiated by the Lincoln Project, in AFC Newsletter #72, August, 196 a year before trained Communist agents unleashed pre-planned tactical assaults to test their own logistics and probe municipal, state and federal defense responses in such selected target cities as Detroit, Newark, Cleveland, Rochester and Milwaukee. Unlike 1956, our advance report of the oncoming horrors scheduled for 1967 and 1968 led to official recognition of the peril in Philadelphia, Chicago and Los Angeles. All three cities were included on the Party's 1967 assault agenda, but were spared the fate of the others by effective police counter-measures which repeatedly kept overt "incidents" at a minimum and in all instances blocked both the formation and deployment of pre-riot forces. The law-abiding residents of these three leading U. S. cities owe their safety also to their respective mayors (all Democrats and liberals, but now aware of the true nature of the menace ahead who have thus far stood firm against tremendous pressure from varied sources to place political restraints upon their law-enforcement agencies.

Our Newsletter has had to yield to the greater demand of reaching top civil and police officials at municipal, county, state and federal levels, and of convincing them of the outright Communist nature and objectives of the planned internal upheaval which lay ahead. This could best be accomplished by placing in the hands of such authorities a complete file of our own pre-published reports on the conspiracy, including our initial exposure of the Lincoln Project and Operation'76 in which the Communis Party's blueprints for capturing our Government by the mass demonstrations and lawlessness of 1963-65 and the organized mass terror of 1967 and 1968 were accurately detailed and timetabled by us long years in advance of our present plight.

The results of this intensive effort to help prevent the Communist Party and its field agents from achieving the maximum political advance which its Lincoln Project planners charted for 1968 almost twelve years ago have been gratifying from municipal and state levels, where a fine response has been obtained from an increasing number of elected and appointed government officials. As previously noted in the cases of our own city of Philadelphia, Chicago and Los Angeles, mass violence (and in Philadelphia, the planned poisoning of ranking police officials called to riot duty!) was thwarted by administrations of quite liberal persuasion. Most encouraging of all, police authorities in a majority of our Nation's urban centers have, with increasingly firm backing of mayors, councils and other civilian officials, prepared themselves for action in preventing, rather than putting down, local insurrections of the kind that devastated Detroit and Newark last year. Both the weaponry and procedures which will be employed to safeguard the lives and property of all law-abiding citizens (and those who constitute the majority of the Negro community are being especially victimized by the Red agitation) will be those normally demanded for dealing with home front aggression directed by a long and well

will be those normally demanded in resisting home front aggression directed by a long and well est: lished fifth column serving the interests of a foreign enemy.

And once again it is the "Reverend" Martin Luther King who emerges as the key front man in defining the demands of the revolutionaries and igniting the fuse which will set off the nationwide se es of explosions planned as the means of achieving those demands twelve years ago. As the march on Selma, Alabama, signaled the outbreak of a wave of overt lawlessness and violence which was steadily escalated thru the "hot summers" of 1965, '66 and '67, so now, in 1968, will King's even more carefully planned April march on the Nation's Capitol serve as the cue for initiation of the expertly devised and timed program of Red front action by which its most violent elements are to lay literal seige to the pillars of the U. S. Government itself.

The basic planning behind the Lincoln Project and Operation '76 has been, as we have emphasi ed and re-emphasized with each of our advance reports, not to overthrow the Government by direct action of armed force alone, but to take over operational control of the executive, legislative and ju icial machinery by which the Government functions. Mass terror in the streets accompanied by a rising crescendo of support for the acceptance of the terrorist leaders' peace terms by less violent Red front groups and non-violent organizations wedded to the program of the New Left during the de cade of Lincoln Project infiltration and intrigue— this has been, is, and will continue to be the form by which the Communist Party, U.S.A. hopes to complete its Kremlin assignment by 1976!

The Red timetable for conquest of the United States is actually well ahead of schedule. The hour for successful counter-action grows late and, if missed, may see our Republic succumb to the forces of World Dictatorship which are varied, but which share a common goal in overcoming the United States of America as the last barrier to universal conquest.

This Newsletter, with which we pray we shall be enabled to resume regular and far more frequent publication, finds us debt-rideen and in URGENT AND IMMEDIATE NEED of EMERGENCY financial aid in continuing the struggle. We have worked thruout the past fifteen months on the support of a few longtime subscribers and several thousand dollars in personally borrowed funds and credit. With this, we have reached hundreds of responsive public officials with the full details of Communist planning since 1956, and perhaps close to 100,000 leaders and active members of patrio ic, veteran, religious and political organizations and the general public. Now, to carry on, we nee the help of every old and new subscriber, and of every American reading this Newsletter for the first time, both to relieve the debt burden we are carrying and to reach at least a majority of the adult reading population of the Country with the FACTS behind the Lincoln Project and Operation '76

The advance tactics and timing of the Red take-over, as we reported them to the American Pe from the year (1956) of their blueprint, can be studied in depth and detail in five past Newsletters w exposed all phases of the conspiracy (racial, religious and politico-economic) years before its achie and yet-to-be-won successes. To help us clear our debts and publish on a MONTHLY schedule duri this crucial election year, I earnestly ask every old and new subscriber, and every American readi this copy, to order at least one set of these five reports at $1.00 per set. In ordering, ask for our L COLN PROJECT FILE. And please respond generously. Your support must be IMMEDIATE and sul stantial if our work is to continue and bear fruit. Additional help in the form of subscriptions ($4.0 orders for additional copies of this issue and gift contributions from longtime friends of the AFC wh know of the opposition pressures and and hardships under which we've been laboring will be especial appreciated in meeting our heavy immediate needs.

Yours in the struggle for National Survival,

W. HENRY McFARLAND

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-11214) DATE: 7/5/68

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (105-426)

SUBJECT: AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE
INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)

7-1
La

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are ten copies each and for Atlanta two copies each of the following:

1. AFC Newsletter #75, May 1968, captioned "Masque of the Red Death," signed W. HENRY MAC FARLAND.

2. AFC letter dated 5/15/68, signed W. HENRY MAC FARLAND.

The original copies of the above items were furnished by [redacted] to SA [redacted] on 5/22/68, and are contained in PHfile 105-426-1B-9(30). b2 b7C

4 - Bureau (Enc.-20) (RM)
1 - 105-11214 (AFC)
7 - W. Henry (MAC FARLAND)
1 - [redacted] b7C
1 - (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
1 - Atlanta (Enc.-2) (RM)
1 - (SCLC)
6 - Philadelphia
1 - 108-426 (AFC)
1 - 105-425 (MAC FARLAND)
1 - 100-46230 (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
1 - 100-47194 (SCLC)
1 - [redacted] b7C
1 - [redacted] 105-7857 b2 b7D

WSB:kma
(11)

NOT RECORDED
47 JUL 8 1968

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/89 BY 3042 PWTGAT (82-1466)

59 AUG 1 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

July 22, 1968

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE (AFC)

62

On May 22, 1968, Confidential Informant [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished a copy of AFC newsletter for May 1968, #75, captioned "Masque of the Red Death," signed by W. HENRY MC FARLAND, Editor-Executive Chairman. Following is a copy of the newsletter:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/89 BY 3042 PWTMGAT
(82-1466)

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE NEWSLETTER

25¢ PER COPY

Newsletter 75 May — 1968

W. HENRY MacFARLAND,
Editor - Exec. Chairman

THIS NEWSLETTER

is the official organ of the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE, 2834 Almond Street, Philadelphia 34, Pa. It is published as the occasion demands and delivered by first class mail, 12 issues for $4.00. Additional copies of this issue are available at the following bulk prices, sent via third class mail to one address:

$1.00 — 10 copies
$7.50 — 100 copies
$35.00 — 500 copies
$60.00 — 1000 copies

PURPOSES OF THE AFC

The AFC was organized in Philadelphia on August 10, 1950, for the following purposes:

1. To maintain the national, territorial and political independence of the United States.

2. To preserve the sovereign right of United States citizens to govern themselves thru their duly-elected representatives under a republican form of government.

3. To promote respect for, and undivided allegiance and loyalty to, the Flag, Constitution and Government of the United States of America.

4. To oppose and expose, by all lawful means, totalitarian Fascism and Communism and the collectivist ideologies upon which both are based.

5. To resist the imposition of any form of world government, federation or other such union, and any program or organization which would supersede or in any way limit the authority of the legislative, judicial, executive or military establishments of the United States.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/17/81 BY Sp4 Jan/u/GAT
3/6/89

"MASQUE OF THE RED DEATH"

Premature Violence in Memphis Threatened "Operation '76" == Martin Luther King's Assassination Ordered by International Revolutionary Council Whose Cause He Served

Dear fellow-American:

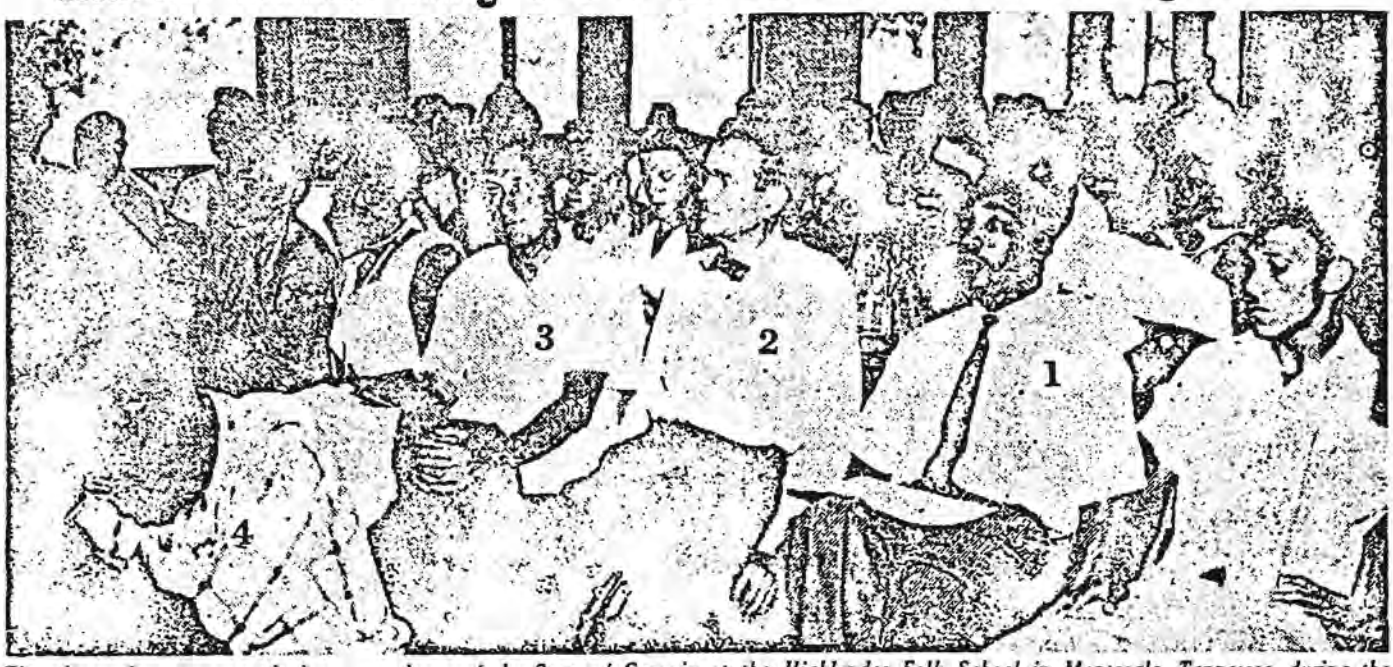
On Thursday, April 4, 1968, a hired killer executed the death sentence imposed upon Martin Luther King by the topside leadership of the Red Revolution which he conspired to plan and unloose upon the People and Government of the Land that gave him birth.

To discern the multi-purpose motivation behind the slaying one must be familiar with both the objectives and timing of this Revolution and the complex role assigned to King more than a decade ago for bringing it to fruition. All this is known to regular and long time subscribers to the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE NEWSLETTER who, in December, 1956, received our Special Report titled "THE LINCOLN PROJECT— Blueprint for Chaos", which exposed the step-by-step design of the Communist Party, U.S.A.'s initial ten year plan for bringing about the internal upheaval which was at that time scheduled for this all-decisive presidential and congressional election yeat, 1968! Less than a year later, in 1957, Martin Luther King emerged as leader of the Lincoln Project, undergoing training for the task at the Communist Party's Highlander Folk School at Monteagle, Tennessee.

The Lincoln Project, to be completed in the 100th anniversar year (1965) of the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, took for its purpose two objectives, the first of which was to give the Communists full operational control of the American civil rights movement for re-direction as an instrument of Red policy in both domestic an international affairs, and the second, to set the stage for Red political activity in the 1968 presidential and congressional election by coercive enactment (again nine years later!) of a voting rights act drafted (in 1956) by the legal staff of the Communist Party, U.S.A. Under the direction of their trained agent, Martin Luther King, the two objectives were achieved and the Lincoln Project completed by early summer, 1965, barely three months behind the Reds' 1956

ENCLOSURE
105-1857

Martin Luther King . . . at Communist Training School



The above picture was made by an employee of the State of Georgia at the Highlander Folk School in Monteagle, Tennessee, during the Labor Day weekend of 1957.[1] Upon order of the Tennessee courts, the Highlander Folk School lost its charter and was closed on grounds of immorality in 1960, a charge subsequently upheld by the courts. The School reopened in 1961 and now operates under the name of the Highlander Center, 1625 Riverside Drive, Knoxville 15, Tennessee.[2]

IDENTIFIED IN THE ABOVE PICTURE ARE:

(1) Martin Luther King, Jr., of the Montgomery boycott and the Birmingham and Selma violence.[3]

(2) The late Aubrey Williams, then President of the Southern Conference Educational Fund, which is a transmission belt in the South for the Communist Party, and which was formerly the Southern Conference for Human Welfare, an officially cited Communist front.[4]

(3) Myles Horton, Director of the Highlander Folk School and now director of the Highlander Center.[5]

(4) Abner W. Berry of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, USA.

1 As early as March 18, 1954, Paul Crouch, a former top Communist Party functionary in the South, testified before the Senate Internal Security Sub-committee that: "The Highlander Folk School is a school operated at Monteagle, Tennessee, ostensibly as an independent labor school, but actually working in close cooperation with the Communist Party." A complete report on the School and its attendants was made by the then-functioning Georgia Commission on Education, 220 Agriculture Building, 19 Hunter Street S.W., Atlanta 3, Georgia.

2 A letterhead of the Center, dated May 15, 1963, and signed by Myles Horton, state ". . . The Highlander idea, like a Phoenix rising from the ashes, has truly be born again in the Highlander Center. The summer program includes a southwi voter education internship program designed to broaden and deepen the new Neg voter's concept of his rights and responsibilities. Need for this program became cle as we developed the citizenship schools now being spread throughout the South Dr. Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference and student ci rights organizations."

3 In spite of the highly questionable and suspect record of the Highlander Folk Scho Dr. King became a sponsor for it when it reopened as the Highlander Center. T above-mentioned letterhead of May 15, 1963, bears Dr. King's name as a spons The entire letter was inserted into the *Congressional Record*, August 13, 1963, p. 143

4 "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," published January 2, 1957, the House Committee on Un-American Activities, Washington, D. C.

5 Horton helped to found the School with Don West in 1932. James Dombrow joined them shortly thereafter. West was then district director of the Commun Party of North Carolina. Dombrowski is an identified Communist. Manning Joh son, a former Communist, testified before the Georgia Commission on Education t the School was "formed . . . under instructions from the Communist Party natio office . . ." Johnson's prehearing statement was made 8/10/57, Atlanta, Ga.

---

timetable. The following year, 1966, King's success was punctuated by the public re-emergence of the Communist Party, U.S.A. at its 18th national convention in New York. There the Party's top br identified the Red cause with the so-called "New Left" (the coalition of racist ("black power"), relig ous, peacenik, labor and "anti-poverty" forces brought together during the ten years of Lincoln Proj ect activity. Behind closed doors, the direction which this coalition would take as a battering-ram against the pillars of local, state and federal government was revealed in "Operation '76", the Party' second ten year plan for outright capture of the reins of the Government of the entire United States c July 4, 1976— the 200th anniversary of our Declaration of Independence from England. Again, this NEWSLETTER published the details of this unfolding blueprint for controled revolutionary activity, subversion, religious persecution and peacemeal enslavement long in advance of the Red-directed burning of American cities (in preparation for more heinous atrocities this summer) in 1967.

King's role as Lincoln Project leader from 1957 until 1965 was to prepare the ground for the steady escalation of organized resistance to and assaults upon the very prime function of governmen itself— the authority and ability to preserve law, order and public peace and safety. His special val

in this regard was found in his unparallelled ability to manufacture and develop what Lenin describe almost a half century ago as indispensable to the forcible Red overthrow of established government whatever country it might be attempted— a "revolutionary situation". Lenin, a genius in the logist of rebellion, the tactical deployment and coordination of the forces of psychological, political and a ed insurrection, taught that revolutions cannot be created without the presence of both the climate a conditions which render them pregnant. Once such climate and conditions exist, a virtual handful o Red activists can touch off the revolution at will and direct its course to the accomplishment of thei own pre-planned objectives.

Since 1957, when he underwent intensive training for his task, King's role was and continued u til the hour of his death to be the creation of the climate and conditions necessary for revolt. His o genius was recognized in his ability to accomplish this purpose behind the facade of a pseudo-religi crusade for love, understanding, equality and human brotherhood. A truly masterful orator, he ble ed emotional fervor and skilled rhetoric with an amazing array of psychological devices to both spa and intensify the fires of greed, envy, avarice and racial and class hatreds, all in the context of im passioned appeals to opposite virtues and all without being so much as scorched, either physically c figuratively, by the raging infernos of conflagrated communities and almost entire cities which follc ed in the wake of his preachings.

While not exploring it in so great depth, this NEWSLETTER has repeatedly emphasized the fa that King's function in the Red conspiracy was always to spark or trigger violence, never to lead it. creating Lenin's "revolutionary situation", whether in a black community, an entire city or the enti Nation, King and his especially trained troupe of "non-violent" agitators had always to be the victim of the climate and conditions King engendered or, in the case of overt insurrection, absent from the scene when the McKissicks, Carmichaels, Rap Browns and other revolutionary activists moved in tc exploit the aroused passions and implanted discontent of the local population and imported camp foll ers left behind. By this pre-planned strategem, King was able to boast of leading a revolution (whic he did not) while surviving charges of being culpably guilty of fomenting one (which he was)!

In reporting on King's mass march on Washington (set for April 22nd) in AFC Newsletter #74 (Spring, 1968), we referred to it as the pre-planned event signaling the reign of terror which the Co: munist Party and its international apparatus blueprinted for this election year in 1956. We describe the march and King's part in precipitating the events which would follow in its wake as follows:

"And once again it is the "Reverend" Martin Luther King who emerges as the key front man in defining the demands of the revolutionaries and igniting the fuse which will set off the nationwide se: es of explosions planned as the means of achieving those demands twelve years ago. As the march on Selma, Alabama, signaled the outbreak of a wave of overt lawlessness and violence which was steadily escalated thru the "hot summers" of 1965, '66 and '67, so now, in 1968, will King's even more carefully planned April march on the Nation's Capitol serve as the cue for initiation of the expertly devised and timed program of Red front action by which its most violent elements are to lay literal seige to the pillars of the U. S. Government itself."

Voluminous evidence in the files of both the Federal Bureau of Investigation and U. S. Military Intelligence substantiates King's role as a dedicated Communist agent who, since 1956, had worked with and coordinated his own SCLC activities in liaison with fellow Red agents preaching frank, oper and bloody revolution. This evidence includes frequent contact and conferences with alien foreign agents representing the Soviet Union, Red China and North Vietnam. The evidence links him to Con munists operating within both the National and World Councils of Churches to create a single Red-dominated religious confession (see AFC Newsletter #73, "Operation '76 and the Church of World Brotherhood. Finally, the evidence is conclusive in incriminating King's "poor peoples' march" on

Nation's capitol as the long and n. .iculously planned curtain-raiser o.. a late spring and summer of massive and nationwide terror and subversion— that is, the "chaos" which this NEWSLETTER forewarned for our Country in exposing the Red blueprint back in 1956.

Martin Luther King was assassinated in Memphis on April 4th because of the premature outbreak of mob violence which attended his intervention in the garbage collectors' strike there several days before. The outbreak compromised King's public image as a leader of peaceable protest and at once destroyed his ability to perform as such in the march on Washington, then but three weeks away No one knew this better than King, himself, who, for the first time in his career, and in full view of perhaps millions of tv and newsreel viewers, lost all of the dignity and composure that were part of t vaunted King image, called frantically for a halt to the demonstration he had initiated and fled in near panic from the scene. Why? With all that King represented, he proved himself never to be a physica coward. With his own specially trained "passive resisters" (he planned to use three thousand in the march on Washington), he gloried in provoked manhandling and arrest by local law enforcement officers. He surely had no fear of personal assault by the garbagemen, whose cause he was espousing. Why, then, flee? Why not remain to enhance his image (in preparation for the Washington march, if for no other reason) by assisting the police to restore order and calm?

We here charge that King neither provoked the violence which spelled his death sentence nor suffered its outbreak by miscalculation. We charge that it was instigated by one or more activist Rec revolutionaries operating from within the ranks of the strikers and that King recognized the perpetrator(s) and the motive behind the provocation. We charge that King at that moment knew that he had been made a man marked for death by fellow conspirators with whom he had worked so diligently in the past, and that he would not live to lead the march on Washington nor to witness its explosive aftermath.

As in the assassination of President John Kennedy, the King slaying was expertly and advanceplanned. The killer was hand-picked to establish white racism as the motive for the killing and, specifically, to calumnize the campaign of the only presidential candidate who presently threatens the 196 political objectives of the 1956 Lincoln Project planners— George Wallace. Finally, the hired killer enjoyed the protection of a sophisticated conspiracy which extended thru municipal to federal levels, and which afforded him both leisure in the commission of the crime and a perfectly laid, timed and camouflaged route of escape.

In our June Newsletter, we shall pursue the specifics of the tactical decision which led to King's victimization and death and will publish documentation of the Communist Party line in substantiation of the charge we have made concerning the carefully prearranged nature of events surrounding the slaying. If this Republic is to survive, it is urgent that the nature of the revolution which is now upon us be understood in the light of its 1956 planning. For this, Martin Luther King's death must not be permitted to be exploited to explain this year's chaos as spontaneous reaction to his martyrdom. As in Poe's classic, Memphis was visited by the Red Death on April 4th. For the safety of the Nation, and for the Negro community that is being made its special pawn, the Conspiracy's mask must be torn away.

Yours in the Cause of Liberty,

W. Henry MacFarland

W. HENRY MacFARLAND

NOTE: To understand the full significance of this year's events, new readers are urged to obtain THE LINCOLN PROJECT FILE, covering our reports on the plan for Red capture of the United States and its Government since we exposed it in December, 1956. It tells the story. $1.00 per set.

American Flag Committee
A Voluntary Association of American Patriots
2834 ALMOND STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19134

(215) 426-3643

W. HENRY MacFARLAND
Founder and Exec. Chairman

May 15, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONT
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIE
DATE 1/12/00 BY SF
1448537

To AFC Subscribers and Supporters only - - no additional copies available.

Dear Friend of the AFC:

First of all, let me express my deepest gratitude to each and every one of you who responded to the very urgent appeal for help in clearing our debts and changing our NEWSLETTER from an irregular to a monthly publication. Under the pressure of our continuing effort to obtain official action in bringing the conspiracy behind our Nation's presently worsening plight into the open and its perpetrators to criminal account, it is virtually impossible to more personally acknowledge the aid which each of you who responded provided. We still have practically no volunteer help and other difficulties remain to be hurdled during the next several weeks, after which I pray we shall be back in closer contact.

Your total response amounted to $4,374 from all sources— contributions, new subscriptions, renewals and orders for the Lincoln File and our last Newsletter. This wiped out the entire debt incurred in pursuing the work which I explained in the last letter for our absence from the publication field during the previous fourteen months. It also left us with just over $300.00 toward the minimum monthly operating budget of $850.00 for which we asked monthly pledges. On ly $140.00 per month has thus far been pledged, so that we are still in serious difficulty in launching and maintaining the NEWSLETTER on a monthly schedule. For this reason, the enclosed May Newsletter had to be delayed.

We are anxious to establish a fixed mailing date of the 25th of the month for each issue of the month following. Also, we must have outside hired help in handling orders, routine correspondence and clerical work. Because of there just not being sufficient hours in the day to handle this work load and the research and production of the NEWSLETTER, we fall much too far behind in filling our orders and other vital tasks.

Our Nation faces a desperate year of the chaos planned for influencing these 1968 upcoming elections back in 1956, when we first exposed the blueprint. Only a topside congressional investigation, compelling the executive branch of our government to permit both the FBI and U.S. Military intelligence to release the amassed evidence substantiating the network of subversion which is carrying on the coordinated assaults upon all pillars of our social and political order can begin to turn back the enveloping tide of Red (not black) Revolution. Our June Newsletter is now in preparation. Please do respond with the pledges of monthly support (contributions, bulk orders, subscriptions to public officials and others of influence, etc.) to give us the truly modest $850.00 per month that will guarantee a prompt handling of the NEWSLETTER and our collateral undertakings. If we are permitted to do so, I know that the material we have to publish in rapid order over the next few months can go far toward moving powerful forces to come to the belated rescue of our seared and bleeding Country.

ENCLOSURE

In Faith and Appreciation of your help,

W. Henry MacFarland

W. HENRY MacFARLAND

TRUE COPY

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Of London, Kentucky 40741
Main at Third

Telephone 864-4194 - 419

b7C

[redacted]

March 12, 1970

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I write you as a very concerned citizen who is in a position of leadership which demands that he know some things.

I received this in the mail today, and know several local members of The Birch society who distribute this material.

Can you please help me by giving me some idea as to whether this and these people are informed -- or are they fabricating this material.

I do not know, and if you do it would do me great service. to share that knowledge.

Thank you for your help,

[redacted]

b7C

TRUE COPY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-bja-sb
HHH 8537

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Main & Third Streets
LONDON, KENTUCKY 40741

REC-21 105-7857-2

MAR 23 1970

First Baptist Church
OF LONDON, KENTUCKY 40741
Main At Third Telephone 864-4194 - 4195

[redacted]

March 12, 1970

67C

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I write you as a very concerned citizen who is in a position of leadership which demands that he know some things.

I received this in the mail today, and know several local members of the Birch society who distribute this material.

Can you please help me by giving me some idea as to whether this and these people are informed — or are they fabricating this material.

I do not know, and if you do it would do me great service to share that knowledge.

Thank you for your help,

[redacted]

67C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-bja-sb
#448537

3-16-70
RE K/P

ENCLOSURE

CORRESPONDENCE

This is America's darkest hour...

Operation '76 and the Universal Church

The fantastic plan to turn the church into an instrument of communist conquest would be unbelievable if we did not see it all happening before our eyes.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4 bjz By W #448537 sb

By W. Henry MacFarland

For the past several decades the Communist Party and its domestic front groups have made common cause with the Liberal Establishment in seeking to expunge data pertaining to race and religion from the public records of federal, state and local government, including law-enforcement agencies whose ability to maintain social order can seriously be impaired by an informational void in this area.

Now, in the wake of the promulgation of "Operation '76" at the 18th National Convention of the Communist Party, U.S.A. in New York City last June (See Winter, 1966 THE AMERICAN MERCURY, page 46), Party leaders and agents active in both Leftist and liberal organizations the length of the Country have been ordered to reverse their stand and work most diligently for the racio-religious identification of every man, woman and child in the Nation as part of a "personal inventory" which key officials of the U.S. Census Bureau wish to have incorporated in the 1970 nose-count. The about-face was required by the most sinister aspect of the Party's new and final 10-year plan for taking the United States into the Soviet-oriented World Government dated for consummation on July 4, 1976. This aspect is that of the Party's assigned role in giving impetus and direction to an amalgamation of organized religious bodies which Moscow has blueprinted to emerge, in the early 1970s, as a universal "Church of World Brotherhood."

The Party's altered position on the propriety of completing an up-to-date racial and religious census arises from the need for statistical data on which to chart the vast church merger and is paralleled by a similar shift in Party policy with respect to its traditional hostility toward religion itself. Since the 1920s, trained Red agents have indeed infiltrated both the clergy and the laity to subvert the bases of faith in a Divine Creator and re-direct church and church-allied activities into purely social channels of a nature less hostile to Communist goals. This infiltration resulted in the operational capture of the old Federal Council of Churches during the 1930s, which has been maintained and apparently rendered permanent insofar as its successor, the National Council of Churches, is concerned. This control veered the "mainstream" of Protestantism inexorably to the Left, giving those denominations and individual churches which remained faithful to traditional Christian precepts a "stigma" similar to that which like methods employed in the political sphere imparted to those remaining loyal to fundamental constitutionalism. For the most part, the Catholic Church was unaffected by these borings into the body of world Christendom—or at least seemingly so—until the passing of Pius XII in 1958, after which there was evidenced a most marked and rapid deterioration in the Vatican's anti-Bolshevist resolve which, in less than a decade, has seen that Church transformed from an implacable foe of Communism into an active and quite powerful advocate of coexistence both with Moscow and Red China. At the same time, revolutionary changes in its centuries-long teachings have moved Rome closer and closer, not to traditional Protestantism as many Catholic laymen suppose, but to that humanistic neo-paganism of the National and World Council of Churches.

God Is The Enemy

And, coincidental with this "dechristianization of Christianity" which is working to syncretize the tenets of Protestantism and Catholicism in what amounts to a new "gospel," there has come from the Kremlin what to many appears to be a reciprocatory "Softening" in the classical Marxist hatred of and for religion. Those who are being deceived by this are missing the point of attack upon which all Communist theoreticians, from Marx and Lenin onward, have based their anti-religiosity. The assault has always been against the concept of Deity—of God as an entity above and beyond the vicissitudes of mundane existence and human frailties, to whom individual man owes his first allegiance and to whom he may and should entrust his fate both in life and in death. Such a concept, whether held by a Protestant, a Catholic, a Jew, a Muslim or the communicant of any other faith, poses an insurmountable obstacle to Marx's doctrine of economic determinism—the "class struggle" theory of history—which is the basic rationale of modern-day "textbook" Communism.

For this reason, the World Communist Conspiracy has nothing to fear from a "religion" based on a social gospel which is itself the product of thinking in terms of the individual's helplessness in the face of mass economic forces. Indeed, Communism can find in such religions invaluable allies in its quest for global empire, and if they feel the necessity for transforming "God" into an invisible earthly comrade prepared to lead "the masses" in battle against their "capitalist oppressors" and keeping him as such, the Reds rightly judge that this profanation of Divinity is itself most useful to the Marxist cause.

At the 18th National Convention of the Communist Party, U.S.A., the Red faithful found "Godless Religion" incorporated in "Operation '76" as an instrumentality, co-equal with the racio-political modality reported in Newsletters No. 72, for effecting our Country's surrender to a Soviet-dominated World State by July 4, 1976. The plan of action is quite precise. It is geared to the creation of a single Church of World Brotherhood seated in the Holy Land by the mid-1970s. The ultimate goal is a Global State Religion in which the political and church powers are one and the same, but this objective extends beyond the terminal date of Operation '76, whose blueprint in this area is restricted to fostering a domestic inter-faith union of the "mainstream" of Protestant, Catholic and Jewish denominations in an expanded National Council of Churches, which by a series of "guidelines" to be laid down by several agencies of the Federal Government, and later to be sustained by decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court, will *by force of law, come to include all churches, denominations, sects and individual clergymen and evangelists legally recognized as having the right to function in the field of religion!* All seeking to operate outside either the Council or the guidelines will, in the earlier stages of the plan, be subjected to crippling economic disabilities, and later be included under statutory and prosecutable offenses.

The immediate target is the inter-faith union within the expanded NCC (paralleled by a similar union within the World Council of Churches) on the basis of a broadened social gospel which will encompass (1) collaboration of Church and State in fostering racial and religious integration, massive federal-state-private "anti-poverty" and regionally-based urban renewal programs, and the coordination (and later outright control of all private secular and religious charitable and educational activities with (and later by) the Federal Government, and (2) the "reform" of religion, itself, to identify social "Commitment" and the "new morality" of unrestrained gratification of the physical senses with the actual worship of God.

Collaterally, all concepts of God as Divine Creator, Savior or Intercessor in the affairs of men are to be systematically "nominalized" and finally eliminated within the Council-affiliated religious bodies, with a series of Council pronouncements on the new faith and morals evolving as Council dogma which will come to be binding on all member organizations. At the same time, the Council, in collaboration with the political arm of Operation '76, will undertake to intensify the assault upon churches and individual clergy and evangelists who remain outside the Council and faithful to fundamental tenets which fail to yield to the secularizing of God and His forms of worship. The assault will take two approaches: one frankly political, the other psycho-socioligical. In the first, resisting churches, missions and individual religionists will be indentified with the "lunatic fringe" in the political area—the so-called "far-right," the "ex-

tremists," "fascists," et. al. In the second, the resistors will be portrayed as "sick," "paranoid," "escapist" and a menace to the "mental health" of both the local community and the Nation.

Satanic Religion Official

As these twin onslaughts, perpetuated by the liberal-oriented mass communications media, are determined by professional opinion surveys to have sufficiently isolated the non-ecumenicals from the sympathy, and even the toleration, of the conditioned mass public, the Federal Government will move into position, first to circumscribe and then to render virtually unlawful the formal propagation of those religious teachings to which the National Council of Churches has objected. The Federal action will follow the twin formula which Operation '76 will have applied beforehand. Politically, the Internal Revenue Service will be pressured to establish "guidelines" for determining the tax status of religious organizations and practicing clergymen, evangelists, and their contributors. These guidelines will precisely duplicate the official stand of the NCC with respect to the permitted teachings of its member groups, so that, for taxing purposes, a "church" or "religious body" or "religious practitioner" will be defined in terms of the NCC's "creed" of a secular God, the social gospel and the new morality. Bodies and individuals deviating from this "creed," whether NCC-affiliated or not, are to be excluded from the exemptions granted their income and property in previous years, and contributors to such non-conformists will be restricted and taxed (or denied deductions) on the monies and property which they give or bequeath to the same. It is proposed that such "guidelines" shall extend to privately-endowed charitable, educational and social service organizations and institutions whose purposes or practices embrace religious, ethical, moral or social pronouncements or activities at variance with the developing State Religion.

At the same time, the NCC's psycho-sociological thrust will be reinforced by the Federal Government through another executive agency, the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, under which is operated the National Institute of Mental Health. The latter body is the one which was exposed nationally, in 1959, as having considered granting $29,000 in Federal tax money for untested drug experiments on ninety normal children to be hand-picked from the Montgomery County (Pennsylvania) Public School System! Under the present plan as conceived in Operation '76, the National Institute of Mental Health will receive and accept recommendations from the World Health Organization, a Specialized Agency of the United Nations, setting forth "standards" for "healthy mental attitudes on religion and moral conduct." It is projected that these "standards" will parallel the "creed" of the National Council of Churches with respect to such matters, and that such concepts as Divinity, Salvation, "literalism" in Bible interpretation, chastity before marriage, abstinence from homosexual and perverted heterosexual relationships, etc., will be spelled out as latent signs of actual or potential "mental illness." As the Communist Party's "Lincoln Project" did in drafting a "Voting Rights" Bill which was enacted by Congress nine year later, "Operation '76" fixes an advance date for the introduction of legislation supplementing these "standards" in the United States. The year chosen by the Kremlin's blueprint is 1973, and the legislation (presently drafted by top Communist legal experts) provides for compulsory "observation, custodial care and such treatment as may be indicated by the patient's condition and prescribed by competent medical authority" in cases involving individuals "whose behavior, demeanor or public utterances as an individual religious practitioner shall be such as to impair the emotional well-being of the community as defined in Article II of this Act."

True Religion Outlawed

The projected legislation will be known as the "National Community Health Act," with provisions extending to all phases of federal-state health services. It is planned as an omnibus bill, recodifying and tightening by both new and amended provisions laws to be enacted in the same area during the years prior to its introduction. The Act, in its provisions dealing with "individual religious practitioners," would render it totally impossible for any individual religionist to continue a public mininstry outside the secularized "creed" of the National Council of Churches, since impairing the emotional well-being of the community" is defined in Article II as anything done "in the name or on the behalf of any religious body, sect, teaching or 'personal revelation', or in the pursuit of any organized or individual political objective, including election to party or public office or nomination therefor, which creates, or is calculated to create, public mistrust, fear, alarm or panic, or which propagates social mistrust, hostility or hatred of, toward or for any other religious and or political body, belief or conviction, when such shall result from appeals to the superstitious, the supernatural or unvalidated interpretations of religious experience of an occult order, or when otherwise unsupported by accepted religious or political usage as established by law."

Included in the usages "established by law" will be a number of strenuous religious and political restrictions imposed upon both organizations and individuals resisting both the World Church and World State which are the interrelated objectives of the Kremlin's "Operation '76." The restrictions, imposed by a series of Federal "guidelines," supplemental legislation and supporting Supreme Court decrees buttressing the assault upon our religious and political freedoms, include the psychological testing and screening of both religionists and contributors outside the NCC orbit; and one particular legal restraint on which we should spend a paragraph.

At this writing, agents operating within the world ecumenical movement have initiated the preparation of an "authorized version" of the Holy Bible which, by 1972, is to supplant the Douay Version in all Catholic (Roman) churches and the Revised Standard Version in all Protestant pulpits allied with the NCC. This will be the First Edition of an "evolving World Bible" which will "ultimately come to engage and reconcile the religious beliefs of all rational Twenty-First Century Mankind." In the First Edition, marking the "reunion of world Christendom," all Divinity is to be stripped from the Second Person of The Godhead, with The Nazarene emerging as the "historical Christ," the teacher and social reformer who met his death at the hands of the Roman political power, which viewed his work among the poor and socially oppressed as a threat to its retention of the Province of Palestine! That is the "story" of the crucifixion which "World Church" Protestants and Catholics will be obliged to accept by their highest prelates, and which *all* churches, denominations and individual evangelists and communicants will be compelled *by law* to acknowledge when, again in 1973, it is made an offense punishable by imprisonment to publish or preach the crucifixion account related in the Douay and King James Versions of the Scriptures! At this writing, the legislation to ban the crucifixion passages of these Bibles from print, from the pulpit and from all other forms of communication is being agitated by the organization assigned this task—the notorious Red front, the Anti-Defamation League. The legislation itself is already in draft form, prepared for introduction into Congress well in advance of the publication of the First Edition of the "evolving World Bible" in which the ADL is also taking an active interest.

CHRIST IS THE ANSWER — II Chron 7:14 — "if my people which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sins, and heal their land."

Reprinted by permission of "The American Mercury"
P.O. Box 1306, Torrance, Calif. 90505

For additional copies write to
J. W. Birkhead, P. O. Box 11197, Dallas, Texas 75223

105-7857-30

[redacted] b7c

June 17, 1969

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

Recently an article written by a Mr. W. Henry MacFarland was brought to my attention as it appeared in the summer issue of 1967 of "The American Mercury" magazine, P. O. Box 1306, Torrance, Calif. 90505. Can you please advise me of the political viewpoint and background of Mr. W. Henry MacFarland and in particular the "The American Mercury" magazine. — Cop att

Your assistance will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

[redacted] b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/18/00 BY SP4-bja-sb
#448537

105-7857-
NOT RECORDED
150 JUN 30 1969

ENCLOSURE

Operation '76 and the Universal Church

The fantastic plan to turn the church into an instrument of communist conquest would be unbelievable, if we did not see it all happening before our eyes.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/18/00 BY SP4 #448537

By W. Henry MacFarland

For the past several decades the Communist Party and its domestic front groups have made common cause with the Liberal Establishment in seeking to expunge data pertaining to race and religion from the public records of federal, state and local government, including law-enforcement agencies whose ability to maintain social order can seriously be impaired by an informational void in this area.

Now, in the wake of the promulgation of "Operation '76" at the 18th National Convention of the Communist Party, U.S.A. in New York City last June (See Winter, 1966 The American Mercury, page 46), Party leaders and agents active in both Leftist and liberal organizations the length of the Country have been ordered to reverse their stand and work most diligently for the racio-religious identification of every man, woman and child in the Nation as part of a "personal inventory" which key officials of the U.S. Census Bureau wish to have incorporated in the 1970 rose-count. The about-face was required by the most sinister aspect of the Party's new and final 10-year plan for taking the United States into the Soviet-oriented World Government dated for consummation on July 4, 1976. This aspect is that of the Party's assigned role in giving impetus and direction to an amalgamation of organized religious bodies which Moscow has blueprinted to emerge, in the early 1970s, as a universal "Church of World Brotherhood."

The Party's altered position on the propriety of completing an up-to-date racial and religious census arises from the need for statistical data on which to chart the vast church merger and is paralleled by a similar shift in Party policy with respect to its traditional hostility toward religion itself. Since the 1920s, trained Red agents have political sphere imparted to those remaining loyal to fundamental constitutionalism. For the most part, the Catholic Church was unaffected by these borings into the body of world Christendom—or at least seemingly so—until the passing of Pius XII in 1958, after which there was evidenced a most marked and rapid deterioration in the Vatican's anti-Bolshevist resolve which, in less than a decade, has seen that Church transformed from an implacable foe of Communism into an active and quite powerful advocate of coexistence both with Moscow and Red China. At the same time, revolutionary changes in its centuries-long teachings have moved Rome closer and closer, not to traditional Protestantism as many Catholic laymen suppose, but to that humanistic neo-paganism of the National and World Council of Churches.

God Is The Enemy

And, coincidental with this "dechristianization of Christianity" which is working to syncretize the tenets of Protestantism and Catholicism in what amounts to a new "gospel," there has come from the Kremlin what to many appears to be a reciprocatory "Softening" in the classical Marxist hatred of and for religion. Those who are being deceived by this are missing the point of attack upon which all Communist theoreticians, from Marx and Lenin onward, have based their anti-religiosity. The assault has always been against the concept of Deity—of God as an entity above and beyond the vicissitudes of mundane existence and human frailties, to whom individual man owes his first allegiance and to whom he may and should entrust his fate both in life and in death. Such a concept, whether held by a Protestant, a Catholic, a Jew, a Muslim, or the communicant of any other faith, poses an insurmountable obstacle to Marx's doctrine of econom- [illegible] is itself most useful to the Marxis cause.

At the 18th National Convention o the Communist Party, U.S.A., the Re faithful found "Godless Religion" in corporated in "Operation '76" as an in strumentality, co-equal with the racio political modality reported in News letters No. 72, for effecting our Coun try's surrender to a Soviet-dominate World State by July 4, 1976. The pla of action is quite precise. It is geare to the creation of a single Church o World Brotherhood seated in the Hol Land by the mid-1970s. The ultimat goal is a Global State Religion in whic the political and church powers are on and the same, but this objective extend beyond the terminal date of Operatio '76, whose blueprint in this area is restricted to fostering a domestic inter-faith union of the "mainstream" of Protestant, Catholic and Jewish denominations in an expanded National Council of Churches, which by a series of "guidelines" to be laid down by several agencies of the Federal Government, and later to be sustained by decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court, will *by force of law, come to include all churches, denominations, sects and individual clergymen and evangelists legally recognized as having the right to function in the field of religion!* All seeking to operate outside either the Council or the guidelines will, in the earlier stages o the plan, be subjected to crippling economic disabilities, and later be include under statutory and prosecutable offenses.

The immediate target is the inter-faith union within the expanded NCC (paralleled by a similar union within the World Council of Churches) on the basis of a broadened social gospel which will encompass (1) collaboration of Church and State in fostering racial and religious integration, massive federal-state-private "anti-poverty" and regionally-based urban renewal programs, and the coordination (and later outright control of all private secular and religious charitable and educational activities with (and later by) the Federal Government, and (2) the "reform" of religion, itself, to identify social "Commitment" and the "new morality" of unrestrained gratification of the physical senses with the actual worship of God.

Collaterally, all concepts of God as Divine Creator, Savior or Intercessor in the affairs of men are to be systematically "nominalized" and finally eliminated within the Council-affiliated religious bodies, with a series of Council

The Communist Party and its domestic front groups have a common cause with the Liberal Establishment in seeking to expunge data pertaining to race and religion from the public records of federal, state and local government, including law-enforcement agencies whose ability to maintain social order can seriously be impaired by an informational void in this area.

Now, in the wake of the promulgation of "Operation '76" at the 18th National Convention of the Communist Party, U.S.A. in New York City last June (See Winter, 1966 THE AMERICAN MERCURY, page 46), Party leaders and agents active in both Leftist and liberal organizations the length of the Country have been ordered to reverse their stand and work most diligently for the racio-religious identification of every man, woman and child in the Nation as part of a "personal inventory" which key officials of the U.S. Census Bureau wish to have incorporated in the 1970 nose-count. The about-face was required by the most sinister aspect of the Party's new and final 10-year plan for taking the United States into the Soviet-oriented World Government dated for consummation on July 4, 1976. This aspect is that of the Party's assigned role in giving impetus and direction to an amalgamation of organized religious bodies which Moscow has blueprinted to emerge, in the early 1970s, as a universal "Church of World Brotherhood."

The Party's altered position on the propriety of completing an up-to-date racial and religious census arises from the need for statistical data on which to chart the vast church merger and is paralleled by a similar shift in Party policy with respect to its traditional hostility toward religion itself. Since the 1920s, trained Red agents have indeed infiltrated both the clergy and the laity to subvert the bases of faith in a Divine Creator and redirect church and church-allied activities into purely social channels of a nature less hostile to Communist goals. This infiltration resulted in the operational capture of the old Federal Council of Churches during the 1930s, which has been maintained and apparently rendered permanent insofar as its successor, the National Council of Churches, is concerned. This control veered the "mainstream" of Protestantism inexorably to the Left, giving those denominations and individual churches which remained faithful to traditional Christian precepts a "stigma" similar to that which like methods employed in the [illegible] maining loyal to fundamental constitutionalism. For the most part, the Catholic Church was unaffected by these borings into the body of world Christendom—or at least seemingly so—until the passing of Pius XII in 1958, after which there was evidenced a most marked and rapid deterioration in the Vatican's anti-Bolshevist resolve which, in less than a decade, has seen that Church transformed from an implacable foe of Communism into an active and quite powerful advocate of coexistence both with Moscow and Red China. At the same time, revolutionary changes in its centuries-long teachings have moved Rome closer and closer, not to traditional Protestantism as many Catholic laymen suppose, but to that humanistic neo-paganism of the National and World Council of Churches.

God Is The Enemy

And, coincidental with this "dechristianization of Christianity", which is working to syncretize the tenets of Protestantism and Catholicism in what amounts to a new "gospel," there has come from the Kremlin what to many appears to be a reciprocatory "Softening" in the classical Marxist hatred of and for religion. Those who are being deceived by this are missing the point of attack upon which all Communist theoreticians, from Marx and Lenin onward, have based their anti-religiosity. The assault has always been against the concept of Deity—of God as an entity above and beyond the vicissitudes of mundane existence and human frailties, to whom individual man owes his first allegiance and to whom he may and should entrust his fate both in life and in death. Such a concept, whether held by a Protestant, a Catholic, a Jew, a Muslim, or the communicant of any other faith, poses an insurmountable obstacle to Marx's doctrine of economic determinism—the "class struggle" theory of history—which is the basic rationale of modern-day "textbook" Communism.

For this reason, the World Communist Conspiracy has nothing to fear from a "religion" based on a social gospel which is itself the product of thinking in terms of the individual's helplessness in the face of mass economic forces. Indeed, Communism can find in such religions invaluable allies in its quest for global empire, and if they feel the necessity for transforming "God" into an invisible earthly comrade prepared to lead "the masses" in battle against their "capitalist oppressors" and keeping him as such, the Reds rightly judge that this profanation of Divinity beyond the terminal date of Operation '76, whose blueprint in this area is restricted to fostering a domestic inter-faith union of the "mainstream" of Protestant, Catholic and Jewish denominations in an expanded National Council of Churches, which by a series of "guidelines" to be laid down by several agencies of the Federal Government and later to be sustained by decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court, will *by force of law, come to include all churches, denominations, sects and individual clergymen and evangelists legally recognized as having the right to function in the field of religion!* All seeking to operate outside either the Council or the guidelines will, in the earlier stages of the plan, be subjected to crippling economic disabilities, and later be included under statutory and prosecutable offenses.

The immediate target is the inter-faith union within the expanded NCC (paralleled by a similar union within the World Council of Churches) on the basis of a broadened social gospel which will encompass (1) collaboration of Church and State in fostering racial and religious integration, massive federal-state-private "anti-poverty" and regionally-based urban renewal programs, and the coordination (and later outright control of all private secular and religious charitable and educational activities with (and later by) the Federal Government, and (2) the "reform" of religion, itself, to identify social "Commitment" and the "new morality" of unrestrained gratification of the physical senses with the actual worship of God.

Collaterally, all concepts of God as Divine Creator, Savior or Intercessor in the affairs of men are to be systematically "nominalized" and finally eliminated within the Council-affiliated religious bodies, with a series of Council pronouncements on the new faith and morals evolving as Council dogma which will come to be binding on all member organizations. At the same time, the Council, in collaboration with the political arm of Operation '76, will undertake to intensify the assault upon churches and individual clergy and evangelists who remain outside the Council and faithful to fundamental tenets which fail to yield to the secularizing of God and His forms of worship. The assault will take two approaches: one frankly political, the other psycho-sociological. In the first, resisting churches, missions and individual religionists will be identified with the "lunatic fringe" in the political area—the so-called "far-right," [illegible]

ENCLOSURE 105-7857-

tremists," "fewests," et. al. In the [illegible] end, the resistors will be portrayed as "sick," "paranoid," "escapist" and a menace to the "mental health" of both the local community and the Nation.

Satanic Religion Official

As these twin onslaughts, perpetuated by the liberal-oriented mass communications media, are determined by professional opinion surveys to have sufficiently isolated the non-ecumenicals from the sympathy, and even the toleration, of the conditioned mass public, the Federal Government will move into position, first to circumscribe and then to render virtually unlawful the formal propagation of those religious teachings to which the National Council of Churches has objected. The Federal action will follow the twin formula which Operation '76 will have applied beforehand. Politically, the Internal Revenue Service will be pressured to establish "guidelines" for determining the tax status of religious organizations and practicing clergymen, evangelists, and their contributors. These guidelines will precisely duplicate the official stand of the NCC with respect to the permitted teachings of its member groups, so that, for taxing purposes, a "church" or "religious body" or "religious practitioner" will be defined in terms of the NCC's "creed" of a secular God, the social gospel and the new morality. Bodies and individuals deviating from this "creed," whether NCC-affiliated or not, are to be excluded from the exemptions granted their income and property in previous years, and contributors to such non-conformists will be restricted and taxed (or denied deductions) on the monies and property which they give or bequeath to the same. It is proposed that such "guidelines" shall extend to privately-endowed charitable, educational and social service organizations and institutions whose purposes or practices embrace religious, ethical, moral or social pronouncements or activities at variance with the developing State Religion.

At the same time, the NCC's psychosociological thrust will be reinforced by the Federal Government through another executive agency, the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, under which is operated the National Institute of Mental Health. The latter body is the one which was exposed nationally, in 1959, as having considered granting $29,000 in Federal tax money for untested drug experiments on ninety normal children to be hand-picked from the Montgomery County (Pennsylvania) Public School Party's "Lincoln Project" did in dr[illegible] ing a "Voting Rights" Bill which was enacted by Congress nine year later. "Operation '76" fixes an advance date for the introduction of legislation supplementing these "standards" in the United States. The year chosen by the Kremlin's blueprint is 1973, and the legislation (presently drafted by top Communist legal experts) provides for compulsory "observation, custodial care and such treatment as may be indicated by the patient's condition and prescribed by competent medical authority", in cases involving individuals "whose behavior, demeanor or public utterances as an individual religious practitioner shall be such as to impair the emotional well-being of the community as defined in Article II of this Act."

True Religion Outlawed

The projected legislation will be known as the "National Community Health Act," with provisions extending to all phases of federal-state health services. It is planned as an omnibus bill, recodifying and tightening by both new and amended provisions laws to be enacted in the same area during the years prior to its introduction. The Act, in its provisions dealing with "individual religious practitioners," would render it totally impossible for any individual religionist to continue a public mininstry outside the secularized "creed" of the National Council of Churches, since impairing the emotional well-being of the community" is defined in Article II as anything done "in the name or on the behalf of any religious body, sect, teaching or 'personal revelation', or in the pursuit of any organized or individual political objective, including election to party or public office or nomination therefor, which creates, or is calculated to create, public mistrust, fear, alarm or panic, or which propagates social mistrust, hostility or hatred of, toward or for any other religious and or political body, belief or conviction, when such shall result from appeals to the superstitious, the supernatural or unvalidated interpretations of religious experience of an occult order, or when otherwise unsupported by accepted religious or political usage as established by law."

Included in the usages "established by law" will be a number of strenuous religious and political restrictions imposed upon both organizations and individuals resisting both the World Church and World State which are interrelated objectives of the Krem "Operation '76." The restrictions, posed by a series of Federal "gu lines," supplemental legislation supporting Supreme Court decrees tressing the assault upon our relig and political freedoms, include the chological testing and screening of religionists and contributors outside NCC orbit; and one particular restraint on which we should sper paragraph.

At this writing, agents operating w in the world ecumenical movement h initiated the preparation of an "aut ized version" of the Holy Bible wh by 1972, is to supplant the De Version in all Catholic (Rom churches and the Revised Stand Version in all Protestant pulpits al with the NCC. This will be the F Edition of an "evolving World Bib which will "ultimately come to eng and reconcile the religious beliefs of rational Twenty-First Century M kind." In the First Edition, mark the "reunion of world Christendo all Divinity is to be stripped from Second Person of The Godhead, w The Nazarene emerging as the "histo cal Christ," the teacher and social former who met his death at the ha of the Roman political power, wh viewed his work among the poor socially oppressed as a threat to its tention of the Province of Palestl That is the "story" of the crucifix which "World Church" Protestants a Catholics will be obliged to accept their highest prelates, and which churches, denominations and individ evangelists and communicants will compelled *by law* to acknowledge wh again in 1973, it is made an offer punishable by imprisonment to pu lish or preach the crucifixion accou related in the Douay and King Jam Versions of the Scriptures! At t writing, the legislation to ban the cr cifixion passages of these Bibles fro print, from the pulpit and from other forms of communication is bei agitated by the organization assign this task—the notorious Red front, t Anti-Defamation League. The legisl tion itself is already in draft form, pr pared for introduction into Congre well in advance of the publication the First Edition of the "evolving Wor Bible" in which the ADL is also takin an active interest.

...chings to which the National Council of Churches has objected. The Federal action will follow the twin formula which Operation '76 will have applied beforehand. Politically, the Internal Revenue Service will be pressured to establish "guidelines" for determining the tax status of religious organizations and practicing clergymen, evangelists, and their contributors. These guidelines will precisely duplicate the official stand of the NCC with respect to the permitted teachings of its member groups, so that, for taxing purposes, a "church" or "religious body" or "religious practitioner" will be defined in terms of the NCC's "creed" of a secular God, the social gospel and the new morality. Bodies and individuals deviating from this "creed," whether NCC-affiliated or not, are to be excluded from the exemptions granted their income and property in previous years, and contributors to such non-conformists will be restricted and taxed (or denied deductions) on the monies and property which they give or bequeath to the same. It is proposed that such "guidelines" shall extend to privately-endowed charitable, educational and social service organizations and institutions whose purposes or practices embrace religious, ethical, moral or social pronouncements or activities at variance with the developing State Religion.

At the same time, the NCC's psycho-sociological thrust will be reinforced by the Federal Government through another executive agency, the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, under which is operated the National Institute of Mental Health. The latter body is the one which was exposed nationally, in 1959, as having considered granting $29,000 in Federal tax money for untested drug experiments on ninety normal children to be hand-picked from the Montgomery County (Pennsylvania) Public School System! Under the present plan as conceived in Operation '76, the National Institute of Mental Health will receive and accept recommendations from the World Health Organization, a Specialized Agency of the United Nations, setting forth "standards" for "healthy mental attitudes on religion and moral conduct." It is projected that these "standards" will parallel the "creed" of the National Council of Churches with respect to such matters, and that such concepts as Divinity, Salvation, "literalism" in Bible interpretation, chastity before marriage, abstinence from homosexual and perverted heterosexual relationships, etc. will be pulled out as [illegible] of actual or potential "mental illness," as the Communist well-being of the community as [illegible] in Article II of this Act."

True Religion Outlawed

The projected legislation will [illegible] known as the "National Community Health Act," with provisions extending to all phases of federal-state health services. It is planned as an omnibus bill, recodifying and tightening by both new and amended provisions laws to be enacted in the same area during the years prior to its introduction. The Act, in its provisions dealing with "individual religious practitioners," would render it totally impossible for any individual religionist to continue a public mininstry outside the secularized "creed" of the National Council of Churches, since impairing the emotional well-being of the community" is defined in Article II as anything done "in the name or on the behalf of any religious body, sect, teaching or 'personal revelation', or in the pursuit of any organized or individual political objective, including election to party or public office or nomination therefor, which creates, or is calculated to create, public mistrust, fear, alarm or panic, or which propagates social mistrust, hostility or hatred of, toward or for any other religious and or political body, belief or conviction, when such shall result from appeals to the superstitious, the supernatural or unvalidated interpretations of religious experience of an occult order, or when otherwise unsupported by accepted religious or political usage as established by law."

Included in the usages "established by law" will be a number of strenuous religious and political restrictions imposed upon both organizations and individuals resisting both the World [illegible] Catholic (Roman [illegible]ches and the Revised Standa[illegible] Version in all Protestant pulpits alli[illegible] with the NCC. This will be the Fi[illegible] Edition of an "evolving World Bibl[illegible] which will "ultimately come to engu[illegible] and reconcile the religious beliefs of [illegible] rational Twenty-First Century Ma[illegible] kind." In the First Edition, markin[illegible] the "reunion of world Christendom [illegible] all Divinity is to be stripped from t[illegible] Second Person of The Godhead, wi[illegible] The Nazarene emerging as the "histor[illegible]cal Christ," the teacher and social r[illegible] former who met his death at the hand[illegible] of the Roman political power, whic[illegible] viewed his work among the poor an[illegible] socially oppressed as a threat to its r[illegible]tention of the Province of Palestin[illegible] That is the "story" of the crucifixi[illegible] which "World Church" Protestants an[illegible] Catholics will be obliged to accept b[illegible] their highest prelates, and which [illegible] churches, denominations and individu[illegible] evangelists and communicants will b[illegible] compelled *by law* to acknowledge whe[illegible] again in 1973, it is made an offen[illegible] punishable by imprisonment to pub[illegible]lish or preach the crucifixion accou[illegible] related in the Douay and King Jam[illegible] Versions of the Scriptures! At th[illegible] writing, the legislation to ban the cr[illegible]cifixion passages of these Bibles fro[illegible] print, from the pulpit and from [illegible] other forms of communication is bein[illegible] agitated by the organization assigne[illegible] this task—the notorious Red front, th[illegible] Anti-Defamation League. The legisl[illegible]tion itself is already in draft form, pr[illegible]pared for introduction into Congre[illegible] well in advance of the publication [illegible] the First Edition of the "evolving Wor[illegible] Bible" in which the ADL is also takin[illegible] an active interest.

Reprinted by permission of "The American Mercury"
P.O. Box 1306, Torrance, Calif. 90505

Additional copies will be furnished upon request from R.C. Cropper, P.O. Box 49, Macon, Ga. 31202

June 24, 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/18/00 BY SP4 bjz-sb #449537

105-7857 -

[redacted]

b7C

Dear [redacted]

In reply to your letter of June 17th, information in our files must be maintained as confidential pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice. I regret I am unable to furnish the data or evaluation you requested.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

b7C

NOTE: Bufiles contain no identifiable derogatory information regarding correspondent. An applicant-type investigation was conducted on one [redacted] in 1957 for the Atomic Energy Commission. [redacted] (W. Henry MacFarland is the subject of Bufile 105-7857. He is the executive director of the American Flag Committee, and was previously director of the Nationalist Action League (cited as a fascist organization pursuant to Executive Order 10450.) The American Flag Committee was investigated by the Bureau in 1957 (105-11214) and by memorandum dated 4-24-57, the Department advised that the American Flag Committee should not be designated as a subversive organization by the Attorney General by reason of its connection with the Nationalist Action League. MacFarland's article entitled "Operation '76 and the Universal Church" was reprinted with the permission of the "American Mercury." The "American Mercury" was purchased in late 1960 by Defenders of Christian Faith, Inc., which has the reputation of being anti-Semitic and anti-Catholic organization which was founded by Gerald Winrod in 1936.

59 JUL 14 1960

[redacted]

b7C

REC-21 105-7857

March 19, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/00 BY SP4-bjs-sb
#448537

b7c

[redacted]

First Baptist Church
Main and Third Streets
London, Kentucky 40741

Dear [redacted]

In reply to your letter of March 12th, with enclosure, I am unable to furnish the data you requested since information in our files must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. I regret I cannot be of assistance to you in this instance.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 11
MAR 19 1970
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles. W. Henry MacFarland is the subject of Bufile 105-7857 and he is the Executive Director of the American Flag Committee. This organization was the subject of an internal security investigation in 1957. The enclosed article by MacFarland has been brought to our attention in the past.

REK:pks
(3)

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

55 MAR 31 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b7c

REK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY SP4-bja-sb
ON 1/12/00
#448537

November 23, 1971

W. HENRY MAC FARLAND

Henry MacFarland

Reference is made to your request for a search of Bureau records concerning the captioned individual, who is described by you as the publisher of American Flag Committee Newsletter and Vice-Chairman of the Pennsylvania Draft Wallace Committee, and who resides at 2834 Talmon, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Enclosed for your information is one copy of the report of Special Agent [redacted] dated November 29, 1957, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, entitled "William Henry MacFarland, Jr., Internal Security - X." Also enclosed is one copy of a memorandum dated November 29, 1957. (105-7857-27) b7C

Also enclosed is a copy of a letter dated April 22, 1964, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, entitled "Committee for Decency in Government; [redacted] Philadelphia, Pennsylvania." (56-3486-3) b7C

It is to be noted that W. Henry MacFarland has been the subject of continuing Bureau interest since 1950. He is described as having been born May 19, 1921, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

In view of MacFarland's background, this Bureau does not plan to interview him concerning his request to testify in the confirmation hearings concerning Robert Lowe Kunzig, who is an applicant for Judge, United States Court of Claims.

Upon removal of classified enclosure, this transmittal document becomes unclassified.

EX-101

Enclosures (3)

JMC:bsh
(4)

REC-27 105-7857-31

DEC 10 1971

MCT-31

61 DEC 1 1971

CONFIDENTIAL

b7C

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Pender
Bates
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1250

FD-365 (Rev. 8-9-71)

FBI

Date: 11/14/72

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

To: Director, FBI

ATTENTION:

From: SAC, Philadelphia (56-NEW)

[X] CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
[ ] DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

Subject: [redacted] OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL PARTY, W. HENRY MAC FARLAND; [redacted] - COMPLAINANTS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/18/00 BY SP4bja-sb #448537

67C

[X] CR [ ] EL [ ] DIH [ ] CRA-64
[ ] PA [ ] PE [ ] PF [ ] E
[ ] EID [ ] Bomb Threats [ ] Extremist Matters
[ ] White Hate [ ] Black

(OO: PHILADELPHIA)

Summary of Complaint:

Enclosed for Bureau find LHM consisting of a petition by W. HENRY MAC FARLAND and [redacted] Philadelphia supporters of Governor GEORGE C. WALLACE, against [redacted] and the Pennsylvania Branch of the Constitutional Party which was filed with election and court officials locally.

67C

MAC FARLAND is a long time Communist fighter known to the Bureau under BUfile ~~105-7851.~~ 105-7857

ENCLOSURE

XXX

NOV 27 1972

ON: [illegible]

No further action being taken and
[X] LHM enclosed [ ] Copy furnished to USA, EDP
[ ] FD-376 (enclosure to LHM)
[ ] LHM being submitted
[ ] Report being submitted
Preliminary investigation instituted
Limited investigation instituted

1 - ENCLOSURE

~~105-7851~~ 105-7857 -

NOT RECORDED
178 NOV 27 1972

51 DEC 4 1972

364

[illegible]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

November 14, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/18/00 BY SP4 bjs
#448537

[redacted] OF THE
CONSTITUTIONAL PARTY,
W. HENRY MAC FARLAND,
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT

b7C

Mr. W. HENRY MAC FARLAND, Adelphia Hotel, and [redacted] came to this office November 13, 1972, to file a petition with the Federal jurisdiction which he has already filed with the Board of County Commissioners, Philadelphia, with the Philadelphia District Attorney, [redacted] and with Judge D. DONALD JAMIESON of the Philadelphia County Court of Common Pleas.

The petition, a copy of which is attached, takes issue with [redacted] and the Constitutional Party for their actively promoting the candidacy of Governor GEORGE C. WALLACE of Alabama, on the Constitutional Party ticket after Mr. MAC FARLAND, [redacted] and [redacted] of the Pennsylvania Draft Wallace Committee, had convinced Governor WALLACE's emissary, [redacted] that the Governor should run in the Pennsylvania primaries with the Democratic Party.

b7C

Mr. MAC FARLAND desired to have the votes of the Constitutional Party in Pennsylvania invalidated.

A copy of this memorandum is being forwarded to the U. S. Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency, nor duplicated within your agency.

105-7857
~~105-7851~~
ENCLOSURE

W. HENRY MacFARLAND
1524 Philadelphia Hotel, 13th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Penna. 19107
Phone: LOcust 3-3000

To: PHILADELPHIA COUNTY COMMISSIONERS November 10, 1972

Gentlemen:

You are hereby petitioned to deny certification of the votes cast for any and all candidates o the CONSTITUTIONAL party designation, whose ballot position I charge to have been obtainc by fraud and misrepresentation as an "affiliate" of a non-existent "American Party" preparc to nominate Alabama's Governor George Wallace for President of the United States in lieu of the aforesaid candidate's failure to secure the nomination of the DEMOCRATIC PARTY, in whose April 25th Primary his name was duly and lawfully entered and certified.

At a meeting held at Bedford, Pennsylvania, on December 11, 1971, I, in concert with oth er former elected state committeemen and officers of the then defunct AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY (qualified as such by Governor Wallace's vote in the general election in 1968), guaranteed the Governor 1972 ballot position under that designation should he so direct. As vice-chairman of the PENNSYLVANIA DRAFT WALLACE COMMITTEE and state chairman of PENNSYLVANIANS FOR WALLACE, I urged that his choice be to permit his fil for the DEMOCRATIC PARTY nomination. It was mutually understood that under no circum stances would the Governor become the nominee of the then also defunct CONSTITUTIONAL PARTY, on whose ballot he had never been and whose 1970 statewide slate (again by fraud an misrepresentation) brought about the AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY's loss of ballot pos ion.

b7C

On January 9, 1972, Governor Wallace's official representative, [redacted] confe with [redacted] of the Pennsylvania Draft Wallace Committee, [redacted] of Pennsylvanians For Wallace and myself. He asked me whether, if the Go nor were to file a declaration of intent to enter our Primary as a DEMOCRATIC PARTY nom we could guarantee his petitions. I assured [redacted] that we could and would. On the foll ing day, January 10th, the deadline for such action, the declaration was filed with Commonwe Commissioner of Elections James A. Green, thereby legally precluding Governor Wallace fro accepting the nomination of any other party or independent political committee should he fail obtain his (the DEMOCRATIC PARTY's) nomination at Miami Beach in July.

b7C

Notwithstanding these facts, made known to [redacted] of Constitutional Party, by [redacted] Governor Wallace's potential candidacy as an "AMERIC PARTY" nominee was employed in fraudulent nationwide releases to the general news media via the Delaware County CONSTITUTIONAL NEWS (a xerox copy of which is herewith submit to obtain signatures from thusly misled Wallace supporters to restore the "Constitutional Pa to the November 7th general election ballot. Moreover, as the attached exhibit clearly reve the fraud extended to the point of soliciting Constitutional Party registrations which, where su cessful, legally excluded the registrant from casting a vote for Governor Wallace in HIS Part DEMOCRATIC Primary.

b7C

-2-

Additional legal evidence is at hand to support the charges I have levelled against [redacted] in the October issue of the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE NEWSLETTER (hereto attached), of which I am the publisher. The facts will show that [redacted] in collusion with

b7c

[redacted] of the non-existent "American i rty", participated in a long-running collaboration the result, if not the conspiratorial intent, of which was to deny Govern Wallace any possibility of securing the presidential nomination of the DEMOCRATIC PARTY, which he has been a lifelong elector, on whose April 25th Pennsylvania Primary ballot we plac his name last winter.

In a telephone conversation with Commonwealth Commissioner of Elections James A. Green last week, in which I expressed my intent to call upon him to refuse certification of the votes cast for the Constitutional Party candidates contesting for statewide federal office, he stated that my recourse was to the Court of the Commonwealth. In the light of the evidenc herewith submitted, copies of which will shortly be transmitted to Mr. Green and to the Count Commissioners of the 66 other counties which comprise our Commonwealth, I believe it incu ent upon the duly elected and appointed election officials to take the appropriate discretionary action permitted them under the law.

b7c

And now, realizing the penalties of perjury and wishing to furnish [redacted] with due legal recourse before both civil and criminal tribunals in the event he believes I have brought my petition before you frivolously, I do hereby swear that the facts which I have set forth as such herein are true and supportable by additional evidence and witnesses. In so doing, I ask the Commissioners for a written ruling on the substance of this petition.

Respectfully submitted,

W. HENRY MacFARLAND

Henry C. Murray

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
MAY 20, 1974

Delaware County CONSTITUTIONAL NEWS

CIRCULATION: 1000

FEBRUARY 1, 1972

VOTE STRAIGHT CONSTITUTIONAL

AT THE DESK

IT PAYS TO WRITE. We have learned hat a Pa. state legislator dropped is name from support of the anti-income tax Liberty Amendment.
He did so, it seems, because he asn't receiving letters of support rom conservatives, and the liberal diots were pestering him.

THE 18-YEAR OLD VOTE MAY BACKFIRE n the liberals. At two Pittsburgh rea colleges, 18-year-old conservatives are registering in the constitutional party in sufficient numbers so as to run their own candidates!

WATCH OUT FOR A MOVE TO CONSOLIate Delaware County Police. A new rganization, to include most of ur local police forces, is on the rawing board.
It is to be called SEDCO, and we ill lose local control of our police to the county commissioners.

FRANK RIZZO ENDORSES TRICKY DICK. izzo is as much a genuine conservative as Nixon.
We told you so.

BE SURE TO SIGN the nominating petitions. Without YOUR signature, we y not be able to run our candidates!

MERGER PRODUCES AMERICAN PARTY

In a move to consolidate conservative vot power, a recent meeting of the National Committee Autonomous State Parties voted to merge the natio conservative "third" parties into one national pa to be called the American Party.

The merger, which included doz of "third" parties from coast coast, was completely ignored by news media, in an apparent atte to stifle any signs of conservat power growth.

NAME CHANGE UNDERWAY

Paperwork is being processed change the name of the Constitutio Party to the American Party, will probably not be completed un after the primary.

The name change will NOT interf with the functioning of the Co titutional Party.

There is NO NEED to RE-REGIST

WATSON APPOINTED

Andrew J. Watson, Chairman of Pennsylvania Constitutional Par was appoin'ed to the post of Vi Chairman of the newly-formed par in charge of activities in the ea

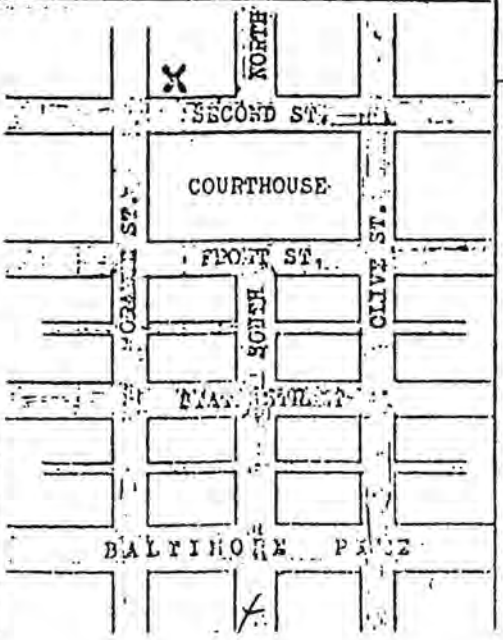
cont. on p. 3

DID YOU SIGN?

Party members are circulating petitions to place names on the ballot for the spring primary!
It is IMPORTANT that we gain as many signatures as possible.
If you have not been approached to sign these petitions by February 12, please contact us.
See inside for more details.

Registration

May be done at the county courtuse in Media, or when the roving gistrars visit your community.
It is advisable to register, or reregister, as soon as possible the courthouse to be certain of tting it done.
The registration office is locad on the first floor to your imdiate right, in the building at cond and Orange Sts., as shown the map by an "X".



meeting set

Constitutional Party meetings ll be held on the fourth Tuesday each month, at 8 p.m., in the ringfield Municipal Building.
Meetings are open to the pub c. Please plan to attend.

LAST MINUTE NEWS

A recent issue of tl Washington Observer re ported that Bill Buckle and Murray Chotiner wer saying that Ashbrook wa running to blunt the car paign of George Wallace by drawing conservative support.

Furthermore, the Obser ver article quoted Buckle as saying that Ashbrook i a strong supporter of th Soviet Jews.

How's that again?

CONSTITUTIONAL PARTY

Since 1971 NEWS Vol. 2, # 1

Published by the Constitutional Party of Delaware County. Cornelius Van Esso, Chairman; Craig A. Loughery, Editor.

Materials submitted at risk of owner. Address all communications to: Craig Loughery, P.O.Box 5, Lenni, Pa. 19052.

Advertisement not accepted. Supported solely by contributions and paid space donations accepted from individuals only.

Paid space donations do not indicate endorsement of, affiliation with, or any official recognition thereof by the Constitutional Party of Delaware County, or any of it's members.

Editorials

We have many "friends" who will vote with us, but for one reason or another decline to register with us. Without their registrations, however, we cannot run as many candidates as we are entitled to.

With friends like that, who needs the liberals?

CONGRATULATIONS TO ANDY WATSON from all of us.

BE SURE TO SIGN the nominating petitions. Without YOUR signature, we may not be able to run our candidates!

Have YOU Signed 5 PETITION

(1) STEPHEN DePUE, Montrose — For STATE AUDITOR-G

(2) MARY A. BACKMAN, Gibsonia — For STATE TREASURER

(3) GEORGE BARNETT, Springfield — To CONGRESS

For STATE COMMITTEE, 9th District

(4) COLE GITTMAN, Wallingford

(5) CRAIG LOUGHERY, Aston

For STATE COMMITTE 26th District

(4) GEORGE BARNETT, Springfield

(5) MARY TAYLOR, Upper Darby

9th District- City of Chester, Boroughs of Broc haven, Chester Heights, Eddystone, Marcus Hoc Media, Norwood, Parkside, Prospect Park, Ridl Park, Rose Valley, Trainer, Upland; Townships Aston, Bethel, Birmingham, Chester, Concord, E gmont, Lower Chichester, Middletown, Nether Pro idence, Ridley, Thornbury, Tinicum, Upper Ch chester, Upper Providence.

26th District- Boroughs of Aldan, Clifton Heigh Collingdale, East Lansdowne, Folcroft, Glenol en, Lansdowne, Millbourne, Morton, Rutledge, Sh ron Hill, Swarthmore, Townships of Marple, Sp ingfield, Upper Darby, and 3rd, 4th, &5th ward of Darby Township.

From The HOLY BIBLE

PSALMS 46:1-2

GOD is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.
2 Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

ISAIAH 41:10

10 Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will hold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

MATTHEW 5:11-12

11 Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.
12 Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

JOHN 14:6

6 Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, and the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

MR. GRIPE

SOUND OFF to Mr. Gripe about anything that peeves you.

Send your gripe to this paper, care of P.O.Box 5, Lenni, Pa. 19052.

Dear Mr. Gripe- Why do I have to work to support those no-good leeches on Welfare?
- Charles L., Aston.

Dear Charles- Somebody has to support those poor victims of society, so it might as well be you. Get back to work!

Dear Mr. Gripe- I don't want to be involved in any social security scheme; I'd rather do it myself!
- T. Philip K., Darby

Dear T. Philip- The socialist security tax is good for you! Can you imagine retiring with all that money in your own bank account? You

PAID SPACE DONATION

FIGHT the CITY WAC TAX

YOU CAN HELP.

Send stamped, self-ad dressed envelope to:

Non-Resident Taxpayers Associati
P.O. BOX 67,
RIDLEY PARK, PA
19078

SUPPORT THE WAR ON TAXES

Are YOU ready for the spring primary? Have YOU signed FIVE petitions?

If not, please call LE 4- 1996 if you live in the 9th district, or KI 3 6422 if you live in the 26th district, so that we may obtain your signature.

Please do so before February 12, as we have a deadline on turning in the petitions.

cont. from p. 1

"I am confident the national unity will strengthen our efforts in Pennsylvania. The appointment is a personal honor and a fitting recognition of the loyal efforts of members of the Constitutional Party to build a strong base for conservative, independant people," said Watson, in a recent news release.

NATIONAL CONVENTION SLATED

The formation of the American Party means that there will be a national convention this year to select presidential candidates to run in the general elections this fall.

Delegates from Pa. will be chosen by the State Committee following the primary election.

George Wallace, who polled over ten million votes in the last election when "conservative" Nixon won, is the titular head of the new party.

AN ANGRY TAXPAYER

SPEAKS OUT!

The average young man today 20 years of age just beginning a lifetime of work will have the sum of $500 taken from his salary annually for Social Security.

If he continues working for 30 years, his total contribution will be $15,000.

However, with the interest on this money, his account has swelled to $30,000. Along with this, his employer has also been forced to contribute a like amount, namely $15,000, which also, with interest, has doubled.

So now, 30 years later, this worker is 50 years old and has $60,000 in his Social Security account.

Let us say he stops working at 50 years of age.

In the 15 years that he must wait until he reaches 65 years of age the $60,000 in his account has almost doubled again, reaching $115,000 with only 6% interest.

Six percent interest on this vast sum is roughly $7,000 each year.

But alas, the poor worker receives only about $160.00 per month in his Social Security check, or approximately $2,000 yearly.

HE DOES NOT RECEIVE EVEN ONE THIRD OF THE INTEREST, let alone any of the principal of his account.

When this man in our illustration dies at 75 years of age, he will donate to the government the sum of approximately $165,000.0

What an outrage!! Here is with all this money in his a and he is cheated out of i can't even will it to hi tives!!

(Editor's note- Officials federal government have rep admitted that the Social S tax is a true tax, the proc which are not held in any s accounts, but are dumped i general fund, as are proceed the income tax, excise tax,

Insider

Transac

"Americans for

NIXON has used "the Greek" Agnew during his in office to placate conserva with oratorical offerings, the liberals get the action.

Recognizing his value, are already movements underw retain Agnew on the ticket, as the appeal below.

Dear Mr. Wag

I want to be Americans for Agnew collect distribute "Keep Our Veep!" ballots like the on above . . . and carry out all the other campaign programs they've scheduled between now and Republican convention next August, to prove th Nixon can only win with Agnew! Here's my contribution of ☐ $1,000 ☐ $500 ☐ $1

It is headed by John but you can be sure Nixon is kind it. He always seems to b the inside.

If you should receive such appeal in your mail, ignore i Or, maybe play money w be appropriate.

PAID SPACE DONATION PAID SPACE DONATION

S A L E - - - - S A L E - - - - S A L E

A collection of memorabilia that has overgrown. Old frames, school desks, pottery, wood primitives, tinware, flatirons, sadirons, old books, ad infinitum. Very reasonable. On Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 1-4 p.m., phone G L 9 - 2 3 3 7.

PAID SPACE DONATION PAID SPACE DONATION

A R E Y O U A M U S H R O O M ?

People who work for corporations are like mushrooms. They are kept in the dark, fed a lot of Manure, and are canned when they get old. Are YOU a MUSHROOM?

Want FREEDOM and FINANCIAL SECURITY?

Call today for the opportunity. Male or female, age no barrier.

BARNETT ASSOCIATES
491 Kent Rd., Springfield, Pa., 19064
Phone KI 3- 6422.

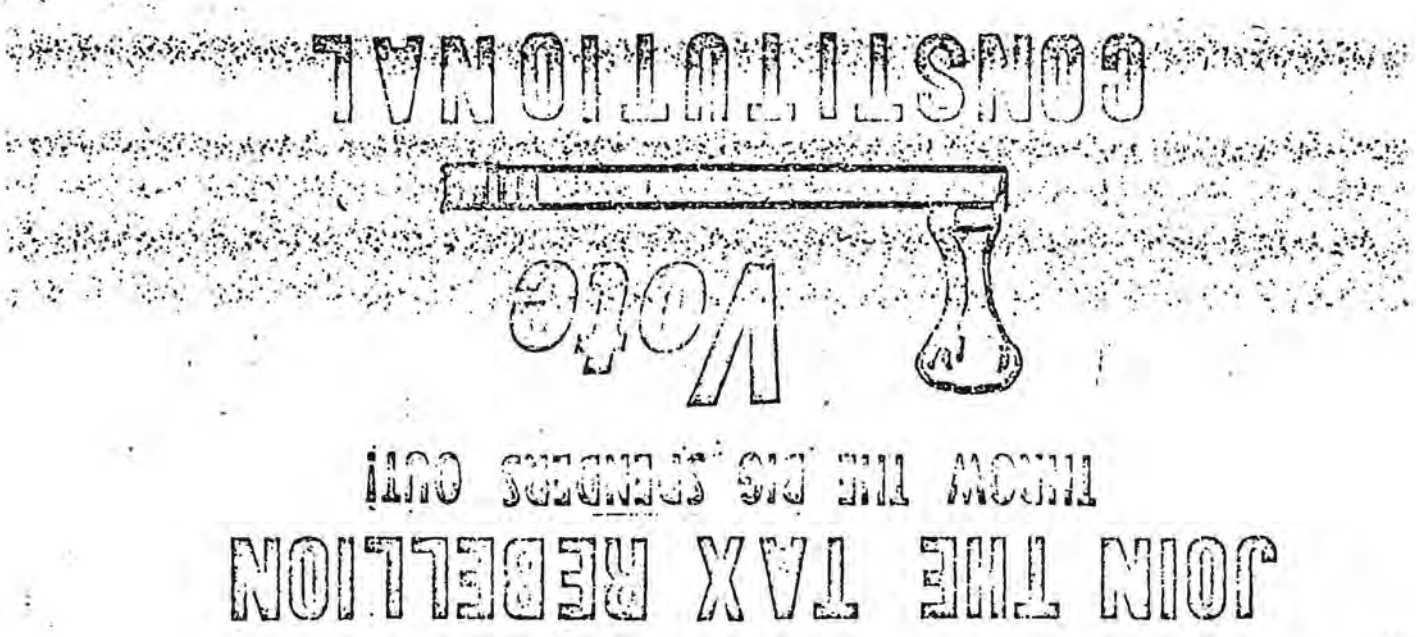
PAID SPACE DONATION PAID SPACE DONATION PAID SPACE DONATION

WHAT IS THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY?

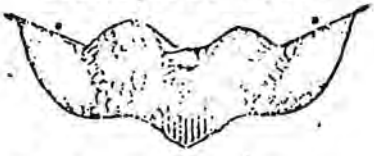
OUR PURPOSE - To combat the evil forces which now threaten our freedom, our lives, our country, and our entire civilization.
OUR OBJECTIVE - To defeat these evil forces, and to restore, with a brighter lustre, the faith-inspired morality, spiritual sense of values, and aspirations upon which our civilization was built.
OUR TOTAL STRATEGY - Education.
OUR ONLY WEAPON - Truth.

Less government, more responsibility, and – with God's help – a better world.

For an introductory packet of explanatory materials, send $1 to : P.O. BOX 5, LENNI, PA. 19052.



Craig A. Loughery
P.O. Box # 5,
Lenni, Pa. 19052



Crisis after crisis...
It's time for a change!

TAXPAYERS HAVE RIGHTS, TOO!

The big steal is on you!

Get US out of the
U.N. and the U.N. out of the U.S.

Place
Stamp
Here

IN GOD WE TRUST

AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE

NEWSLETTER

Newsletter 81 October = 1972

W. HENRY MacFARLAND
Founder and Editor

THIS NEWSLETTER

was established as the official organ of the AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE Box A, Adelphia Hotel, 13th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19107. It is published as the occasion demands and delivered by first class mail, 12 issues for $5.00. Additional copies will be sent by third or fourth class mail to a single address at the following prices:

7 copies – $ 1.00
100 copies – $10.00
500 copies – $45.00
1000 copies – $80.00

PURPOSES OF THE AFC

The AFC was organized in Philadelphia on August 10, 1950, for the following purposes:

1. To maintain the national, territorial and political independence of the United States.

2. To preserve the sovereign rights of United States citizens to govern themselves thru their duly-elected representatives under a republican form of government.

3. To promote respect for, and undivided allegiance and loyalty to the Flag, Constitution and Government of the United States of America.

4. To oppose and expose, by all lawful means, totalitarian Facism and Communism and the collectivist ideologies upon which both are based.

5. To resist the imposition of any form of world government, federation or other such union, and any program or organization which would supersede or in any way limit the authority of the legislative judicial, executive or military establishments of the United States.

REVOLUTIONARY SEIZURE OF NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY APPARATUS MAKES NIXON-AGNEW VICTORY INDISPENSABLE T(DEFEAT OF "LINCOLN PROJECT" PLANNERS AND SURRENDER UNITED NATIONS-BASED INTERNAL-WORLD COMMUNIST RULE

Dear fellow-American:

In August, 1971, I organized the Pennsylvania DRAFT Wallace (mittee which, together with Pennsylvanians For Wallace, of which I w state chairman, spearheaded the successful drive which qualified the ernor's name for placement on the ballot in our April 25th Democrati Party presidential primary.

Sabotaged and misrepresented by Constitutional Party chairman Andrew J. Watson and rejected by all Democratic Party "regulars", th Governor polled 21,000-plus popular votes, finishing second only to tl well-financed candidate of organized labor, Senator Hubert Humphrey An additional 19,000 write-in votes were cast for Wallace in the GOP Primary, further proving his unexcelled rank-and-file support among voters of both major party registrations.

A full delegate slate of loyal and responsible Democratic Party electors (a majority of whom could easily and inexpensively been elec ed over all other contenders) was denied Governor Wallace by the top side leaders of the American Party-- T. Coleman Andrews, William K. Shearer and their agents within the Governor's campaign advisors in Alabama. These individuals, many of whom are now supporting the candidacy of Congressman John Schmitz, are additionally responsible for wholly excluding Governor Wallace from access to the California Democratic primary ballot, on which only he could have blocked the McGovern primary and subsequent convention victory.

Here in Pennsylvania, I have publicly identified the "American Party" and its Shearer-Andrews-Watson-based axis as "the Party of fraud" and charged its leaders with pointing the Schmitz-Anderson campaign toward a McGovern-Shriber victory. In the meanwhile, on August 30th I joined with Philadelphia's great Law-and-Order Mayor, Frank Rizzo, former Texas Governor John Connally and other prominent Democrats in endorsing President Nixon and Spiro Agnew for re-election on November 7th. Now, by way of this Newsletter, which I hope our friends and subscribers will help us circulate to all areas of the Country, I urge all Wallace supporters and others dedicated to the principles which we founded this publication to defend to close ranks i same cause. Here are the reasons which motivated our endorsement Nixon-Agnew. Please consider them carefully in reaching your own

1. George McGovern the canditate of Hanoi, Red China . . d what our regular Newsletter subcribers know as the American Vietcong. His basic organization is composed of those subvers forces that staged the revolutionary occupation of Selma, Alabama, in 1965, culminating the Linco Project, the blueprint for chaos, which this Newsletter exposed (in 1956, nine years earlier) as co stituting the blueprint of the Communist Party, U. S. A. for taking over control of the U. S. Govern ment. New readers may obtain our 1956 Report free by subscribing to the AFC Newsletter (12 is sues, $5.00).

2. George McGovern is the candidate of the surviving 1948 Hollywood Reds and the 1948 Con munist Party-controlled "Progressive Party", backed by Vladimir Gubichev, the Soviet Union's fir Secretary of the United Nations, whose agent, Judith Coplon, was planted in the U. S. Attorney-Gen al's office to mastermind preparation of the 1949 list of "subversive organizations" attributed to t pro-American Attorney-General (now U. S. Supreme Court Justice) Tom Clark.

3. George McGovern is the candidate of those who have allied themselves with Red China, the Soviet Union and their agents at home and abroad, in calling for mass "war crimes" trials of U. S. Armed Services personnel, including the President as Commander-in-Chief.

4. George McGovern is the candidate of UNESCO and the United World Federalists, whose subversion of the American Public Schools this Newsletter exposed in its Report to the American People on UNESCO in 1951. Their plan, as outlined in our Report (substantiated by the 1955 Ameri can Legion Convention at Miami) is for a Communist-operated World Government which would ex- tinct the United States of America as a sovereign and independent nation.

Finally, I want to assure our regular readers that the re-election of President Nixon will (as a result of the Wallace Campaign and its coalescence of pro-American Republicans and Democrats guarantee permanent rejection of the Genocide Treaty and fruition of Operation '76". With the de- feat of the McGovern-Shriber ticket, I can now guarantee that July 4, 1976 will mark a Re-declara- tion of American Independence for our Republic, rather than the dissolution of our national existenc blueprinted in the Lincoln Project and Operation '76.

Contrary to almost unanimous public polling figures which project McGovern as a hopeless underdog contender, the election will be close and most certainly will be decided by the considerabl bloc of voters, including Democrats, Republicans and independents, whose first choice was Governc George Wallace. This vote is especially critical in Pennsylvania, California and the other states where Congressman Schmitz is on the ballot.

It would be tragic if the American Party's exploitation of Governor Wallace, whose nominatior as a Democrat was effectively blocked by the Shearer-Andrews-Watson axis last winter, should now be made into the single tool for guaranteeing a McGovern victory. I here charge, however, that thi is precisely what topside American Party officials are seeking to accomplish, and with the covert ai of key McGovern backers and that faction of the Republican Party led by Senate GOP Minority Leade Hugh Scott!

I will continue this report, with specific documentation of the fraudulent manner in which Governor Wallace's campaign for the Democratic Party nomination was pre-sabotaged by Andrew J. Watson (William Shearer's cohort in Pennsylvania), in our November Newsletter (#82), which will be ready for mailing on October 20th. In the meanwhile, I hope that our longtime supporters will get as many copies of this issue as possible. Your financial help is especially crucial this month.

Yours for restoring the Republic,

W. Henry MacFarland

9*

W. HENRY MACFARLAND